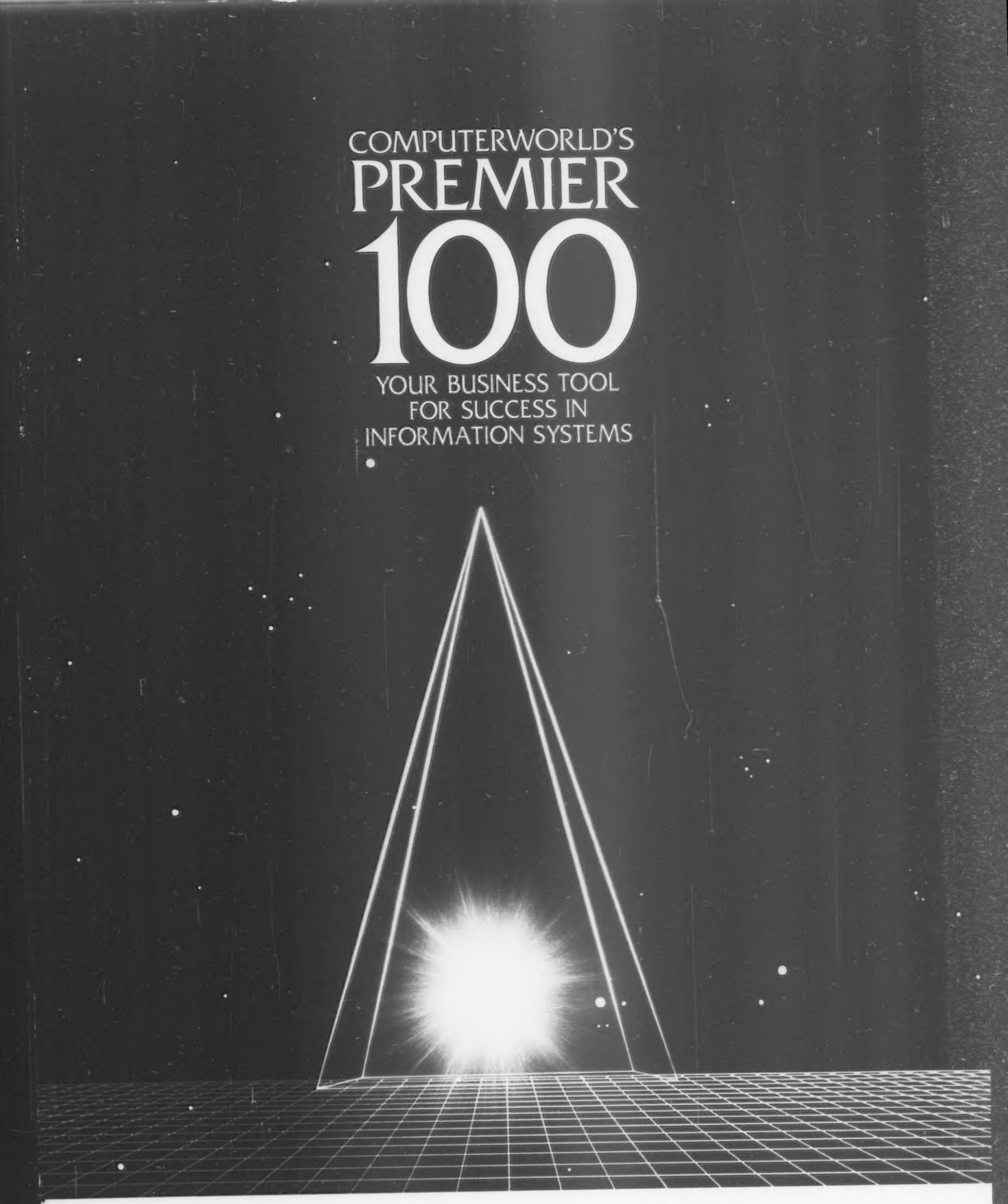


#63D********** 5-DIGIT 48106
#BOW2ZE300J069061# 0020110962

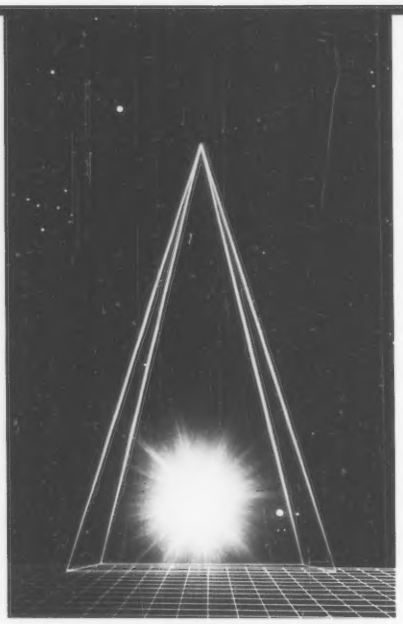
JOYCE BROWN 376
UNIV MICROFILMS INTERNATL
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

SECOND CLASS

COMPUTERWORLD

Position Yourself Among Today's Top 100 IS Technology Leaders. On September 11. And All Year Long.



The *Computerworld Premier 100* is one of the most valuable business tools. It's where *Computerworld's* influential audience of over 620,000 will turn for the most comprehensive analysis of today's IS technology leaders. More than just a list of big spenders, the *Premier 100* ranks the 100 top corporations investing most effectively in information systems based on six critical factors:

- Total Investment in Installed Systems
- Company Financial Success
- User Access to Technology
- Competitive Standing
- Investment in Personnel and Training
- Estimated MIS Budget

Corresponding editorial includes profiles of powerful IS strategies being implemented to add profit to the bottom line; snapshots of IS investments in over 15 key industries; major application and staffing trends within the largest user companies and guidelines for maximizing IS investments.

A unique opportunity for furthering your success in IS.

When this glossy magazine-size supplement hits the desks of your customers along with *Computerworld* on September 11, they'll find out who the leading players are. How they're integrating systems into all levels of the corporate structure. And how they're using information systems as a competitive tool. Valuable information that will be referenced by *Computerworld's* audience of buyers again and again. So your ad in the *Premier 100* will be seen again and again. And that makes your opportunity for success in IS better than ever.

Savings of 20% — and more!

Save at least 20% on your ad in *Computerworld's Premier 100* when you also advertise in the September 11 issue of *Computerworld*. And if you're in *Computerworld's* 10/20/30 program, you can save even more!

Reserve your spot among today's IS technology leaders. For more information on advertising in the *Computerworld Premier 100*, call Val Landi, Senior Vice President/Associate Publisher, at (508)879-0700. Or contact your *Computerworld* sales representative.

COMPUTERWORLD'S
PREMIER
100

Issue Date: September 11
Advertising Close: August 11

THE NEWSWEEKLY OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
July 31, 1989 · Vol. XXIII · No. 31 · 98 Pages · $2/Copy · $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

In Depth — Shake off those networking doldrums with a full-scale connectivity audit. Page 61.

Profile: Doug Lewis implements change but remains popular as Pratt & Whitney IS weathers competitive realities and layoffs. Page 57.

NAS plugs in MVS/ESA and hints at changes under development in Hitachi labs. Page 14.

Hitachi also in Cray's corner as the companies finalize a technology cross-licensing pact. Page 92.

Morris indictment in: Internet virus suspect faces arraignment Wednesday on one felony count. Page 8.

IBM wallet opens again as Policy Management Systems gets largest cash infusion to date — $116.5M for almost 20% of the firm. Page 91.

Lotus and five competitors named in spreadsheet technology patent suit. Page 6.

'It's a mess.' Prime delays big meeting as management-backed buyout firm scrambles over financing questions. Page 92.

China's best-known tech promoters on government most-wanted list. Page 93.

Irate 3380 users left at altar

Late cancellation spurs storage-hungry buyers to seek alternatives

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

IBM took a major step backward in its high-end storage efforts last week that could send customers into the arms of competitors and cost the firm millions on this year's balance sheet.

The firm killed a slated announcement of its long-awaited follow-on to the high-end 3380 disk drive, saying the product did not pass testing procedures.

Meanwhile, IBM did take a step forward on the high-end tape drive front by announcing improvements to its 3480 line. However, the 3480 news, released on the same day as the disk drive disaster, got little attention from users or analysts.

An IBM spokeswoman said last week that the company was unable to state when it would introduce the new disk drive and would not comment on what had gone wrong with its plans.

Unpleasant surprise

Some users contacted were shocked that IBM had discovered a problem so close to announcement time. The firm had gone so far as to alert key customers of an upcoming debut and then pulled the plug just a few days before the event.

"My concern is, why was it so late in the game?" asked George Perera, group director of information systems at Ryder Systems, Inc. in Miami. "They've had a bad history with DASD, and because of that, I'm a little nervous. Obviously, I've decided not to be Serial No. 1 when this comes out."

Perera and other users contacted last week said IBM's news will force them to reassess their storage plans. Some users said they had factored the new disk drive into upcoming projects and will be forced to seek alternatives if IBM does not quickly rectify the problem.

"This is bad news," said Jack Cooper, president of CSX Tech-

Continued on page 91

Kodak hands processing over to IBM

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — Eastman Kodak Co., in a dramatic example of the current trend toward outsourcing information systems operations, announced last week that IBM will consolidate and manage all of Kodak's major U.S. data center operations for the next 10 years.

IBM will take over Kodak's IS operations within the next two months, hiring 300 Kodak IS operations employees. During the next 18 months, IBM will design and construct a new data center here that will consolidate Kodak's four U.S. data centers — three in the Rochester area and one in Windsor, Colo.

Kodak hopes to save 40% to 50% annually on data center operations as a result of the consolidation, even after paying IBM its fee, according to Katherine M. Hudson, Kodak's vice-president and director of corporate information systems.

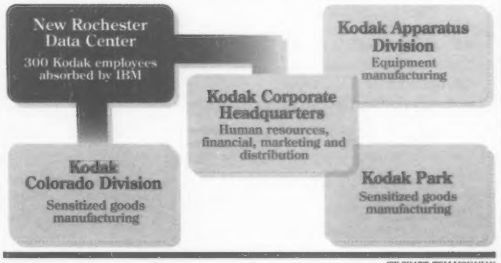
"If we consolidated on our own, it would take us twice as long" to realize the same savings, she said.

Kodak, No. 18 in the Fortune 500, is the largest firm to farm out such a sizable piece of its IS

Continued on page 6

Blue filter

IBM will consolidate four Kodak centers into one and absorb 300 information systems employees into its own work force



CW CHART: TOM MONAHAN

Wang slips deadline as fears grow

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

LOWELL, Mass. — With projections turning from dismal to disastrous, Wang Laboratories, Inc. delayed release of its fiscal fourth-quarter earnings Friday. Instead, the financially strapped minicomputer maker said it would release those results "and related matters" before the stock market opens today.

Following the shock of Wang's after-tax loss of $63.7 million for the third quarter ended in March [CW, April 24], analysts are anticipating the company's biggest loss ever.

Late last week, some analysts were projecting that the flood of red ink would range from $160 million to $200 million despite radical cutbacks that have sliced 3,000 positions from the payroll in the past quarter.

Wang declined to comment on the delay, but analysts and a source close to the company said it was probably engaged in eleventh-hour discussions last week with its bankers in an effort to renegotiate credit terms.

There was speculation that Wang intends to take as many hits as it can this quarter. In addition, a reported internal Wang comment that the firm does not expect to be profitable until its third fiscal quarter of 1990 prompted analysts to predict

Continued on page 92

Collider's colossal computing conundrum

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

DALLAS — M. G. D. Gilchriese got one answer when the U.S. Senate voted overwhelmingly to fund the Superconducting Super Collider project last week, following up an earlier vote in the House of Representatives.

The rest has been questions. Not just the big question of trying to determine the origins of matter, but other prickly ones. Questions such as how to manage a million lines of code, how to harness a trillion instructions per second of power and how to make sense of a terabyte of data coming at you every second.

"The amount of computing power we need could be succinctly described as infinite," said Gilchriese, associate director of the physics research division of the supercollider lab.

The project will consist of a 53-mile oval tunnel encircling the town of Waxahachie, Texas, about 25 miles south of Dallas. Inside the tunnel will be two pipes in which beams of protons crash against one another at the speed of light.

The collisions will occur at several experimental stations in the route, each with millions of sensors designed to pick up and filter data from the collisions in real time.

The supercollider lab will eventually cost about $5 billion, Gilchriese said. Computer-related capital costs are expected to run to about $1 billion, not including design and development costs, according to government estimates.

Gilchriese said he estimates

Continued on page 4

NEWSPAPER

SECOND CLASS

IN THIS ISSUE

NEWS

4 State governments turn to IS to fill in delivery gaps left by federal cost-cutting.

6 Another suit comes out of the closet: Refac takes a host of vendors to court.

8 DEC profits wilt in the summer heat — analysts uncertain that fall will bring relief.

8 Indicted last week, Robert T. Morris Jr. has the dubious distinction of being the object of the first federal computer virus prosecution.

10 Apple suit looks threadbare as court trims it considerably.

14 NAS shows that it can get along just fine with IBM's MVS/ESA.

14 Fleet/Norstar lightens its systems load by 11 employees.

16 Although Unisys' financial blight is seen as temporary, it will have to toil to reap a healthy harvest.

16 EDS sets sail with a Clipper chip to build a swift new database product.

91 Born to shop: The IBM investment spree just keeps rolling along.

92 The fat lady hasn't sung yet as the Prime saga takes still another twist.

93 China's Stone Group under pressure for supporting pro-democracy movement.

Quotable

"If you view yourself as an MIS person, you get wrapped up in the technology and the IBM-ese, and the customer begins to be an opponent."

DOUG LEWIS
PRATT & WHITNEY

On the role of the IS executive. See story page 57.

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

23 IS explores the brave new world of cooperative processing.

25 Lions and tigers and minis, oh my! It's all happening at the Cincinnati Zoo.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

33 And you thought your running shoes had good support: Lotus' Prompt CD garners accolades.

37 Teachers enlist the help of a video aid to teach boob-tube generation.

NETWORKING

45 A few ominous grumbles from the thundercloud surrounding the FCC's Open Network Architecture.

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

57 Do U.S. firms still believe the world is flat? Paper reveals that globalization is a foreign term to many.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

65 The computer industry joins the three little pigs in hoping that their houses withstand the wolf's onslaught.

IN DEPTH

61 It's time to connect: Do you know where your cluster controllers are? If not, you'd be wise to find out that and more. By Larry DeBoever.

DEPARTMENTS

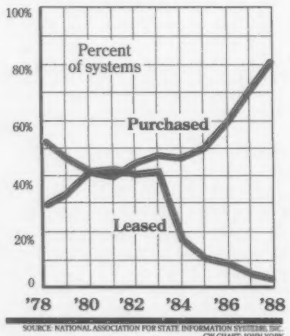
6 News Shorts
20 Editorial
59 Calendar
74 Computer Careers
83 Marketplace
88 Training
90 Stocks
94 Trends

UPDATE

The consensus report of 10 distinguished law professors representing 10 law schools holds that phrases such as "look and feel" and "total concept and feel" obscure rather than assist in applying copyright law to the protection of software and user interfaces. The report, sponsored by Arizona State University, also found that "functionally optimal" aspects of user interfaces (read: garbage cans) should not be protected by copyright law. Ashton-Tate, Apple, *et al.* had better hope none of these distinguished professors decide to don the judicial black robes.

States prefer to buy

Unlike a decade ago, the majority of state agencies now own their computer systems rather than leasing them



SOURCE: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR STATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
CW CHART: JOHN YORK

EXECUTIVE BRIEFING

■ **Kodak's major U.S. data centers** will be consolidated and placed under IBM management as a result of a 10-year contract signed last week. Under the pact, Kodak hopes to save 40% to 50% annually on data center operations, even after paying IBM's profit margin. Kodak is the largest company in the recent wave of firms opting to outsource its host processing. **Page 1.**

■ **Some of IBM's biggest customers are angry.** The long wait for the next generation of high-end disk drives — the replacement for the 8-year-old IBM 3380 — is going to get longer. That has some mainframe shop managers hinting that they may bring millions of dollars of business to such IBM plug-compatible rivals as Amdahl and National Advanced Systems. IBM acknowledged last week that the planned announcement of a 3380 follow-on has been postponed. Meanwhile, IBM introduced expected performance enhancements to its 3480 cartridge tape drive. **Page 1.**

■ **Being a multinational** does not a global corporation make. Because a company does much of its business in the international market does not mean it is global in nature. Researchers note that the firm must have a communications infrastructure and knowledge management approach in place so that users can readily access information regardless of where it is located. **Page 57.**

■ **IS professionals who have worked overseas** report that they encountered difficulties but generally say they would do it again. The obstacles include both technical hurdles and foreign customs, particularly attitudes toward women. One recruiter reports strong demand for IS people in Europe and Australia. **Page 74.**

■ **The finger of blame** was officially pointed at Robert T. Morris Jr. last week when a federal grand jury handed up an indictment charging the former Syracuse University graduate student with being the progenitor of the worm virus that shut down thousands of computers last fall. **Page 8.**

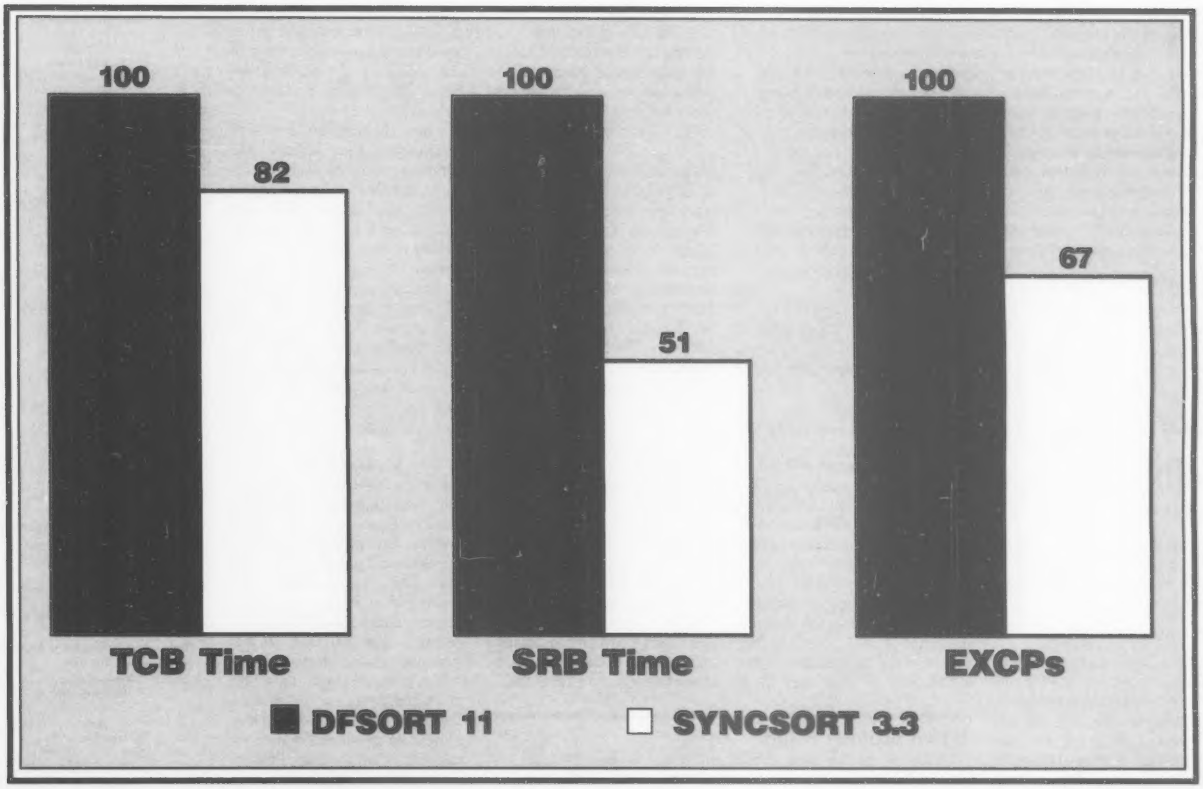
■ **How will IS implement new connectivity solutions** if it doesn't understand where it is today? Before adding new capabilities, IS should thoroughly identify and evaluate its company's current information infrastructure as well as the user requirements. This procedure, known as a connectivity audit, will allow IS to gauge network performance and to estimate the impact of changes made to the infrastructure on network performance. **Page 61.**

■ **The days of IS managers not caring** about home computing may be gone. Today, those managers must recognize that more home PC users are actually their own corporate users running their daytime in-office business applications — such as spreadsheets — on a take-home basis. **Page 33.**

■ **Information centers** have joined corporate and IS training organizations in providing PC instruction for end users, often creating a lack of consistency and control over the instruction. The answer may lie in reassigning information centers so that they report to the IS training organization. **Page 88.**

■ **The weather report for computer industry earnings** is mostly cloudy and unseasonably cool. The bright spots last week included AT&T, Compaq, Computer Associates and Microsoft, while the reports from DEC, Cray Research, Unisys, Amdahl and others felt the chill of lower earnings. The weather turned miserable in the environs of Data General, Control Data, Phoenix Technologies, Sun Microsystems and — particularly — Wang Laboratories, which all reported or projected serious quarterly losses. **See stories on pages 1, 8, 16 and 65.**

DATASPACING
&
HIPERSORTING
with
SyncSort in ESA™



ESA Exploitation à la SyncSort

When it comes to sorting, SyncSort is always the better choice!

Call us at **(201) 930-8200** to arrange for a comprehensive benchmark on your system.

syncsort INC.

Where Performance Is the Issue.

© 1989 Syncsort Incorporated, 50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675.
ESA is a trademark of IBM.

States shore up IS service role

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

SYRACUSE, N.Y. — Under increasing pressure to "fill in the gaps left by federal aid reductions," state governments are turning to information systems to improve the delivery of public services, according to a Syracuse University study to be released this week.

"Information resources are now deeply and inexorably linked with service delivery, regulation, monitoring and decision making in state government," said Sharon L. Caudle, the assistant professor who directed the year-long study that surveyed 2,200 state-level officials.

For example, states are using geographic information systems to track toxic substances and are exploring the use of automated teller machines to dispense everything from welfare benefits to tickets for state-sponsored recreation events.

Information that executives in several states gave to *Computerworld* concurred with the study's findings.

"In Connecticut, there has been a tremendous use of information technology as a resource for assisting managers and the decision-making process — something that has totally amazed us in the data processing profession," said Franklin D. Johnson, director of management plans and policies at the state's Bureau of Information Systems and Data Processing in Hartford, Conn.

"Our managers, instead of looking at it as something to fear, are quite excited about using information technology to get their services delivered to the client," Johnson said.

Virginia is for movers

In Virginia, which is trying to attract new industry, an information system is used to compete against other states by finding sites for economic development, according to Michael J. Durkin, director of policy and planning at the Virginia Department of Information Technology in Richmond, Va.

State agencies are slowly maturing in their use of information technology, the study concluded, as they establish statewide information management policies.

Consequently, the IS department is rising on the organizational chart of state governments, noted Nancy M. Abraham, director of the Department of Information Services in Olympia, Wash. Abraham is the equivalent of a chief information officer and, as a member of the state executive cabinet, reports directly to the governor.

Still on short end

However, the researchers said that state IS managers consistently complained about budgetary constraints and a shortage of trained personnel due to low pay schedules.

The first-ever study of information resources management in state governments will be released at the annual meeting of the National Association for State Information Systems in Atlanta.

Since 1983, many states have reorganized their offices and planning processes to include IS, communications and, sometimes, office automation in a comprehensive management strategy, the researchers reported.

However, state managers continue to neglect the records management function, the study added, and only a few states have tackled such data administration issues as developing data dictionaries.

Stating the case

The study by Syracuse University researchers came to the following conclusions about the state of information resources management in state governments:

- In 1989, state governments invested $19.9 billion in information technology and resources, an amount that will increase by at least 7% annually. The state of California alone operates 35 mainframes, 800 minicomputers and 14,000 personal computers.
- There are more than 420,000 IRM-related jobs in the U.S., representing nearly 20% of state executive-branch employees.
- States need to take information systems out of the "overhead expenses" category of their accounting systems and break those expenses down so that the data can be used to evaluate the costs and benefits of information technology investments.
- Procurement reform is a high priority for most IRM offices. Competitive procurements for information technology take about 12 weeks.
- States want to share more data among various agencies, but they are often stymied by privacy laws.

Collider

FROM PAGE 1

that each experimental station could have thousands of CPUs to detect and measure the energy of the particles given off at a collision. The lab expects 100 million collisions per second.

These thousands of CPUs, expected to incorporate parallel reduced instruction set computing (RISC) architecture, will not only have to collect but also filter the amount of data emanating from each experiment. "Each time particles collide, something happens. But it's not necessarily something you're interested in," Gilchriese said. He said he expects reductions to be made from 100 terabytes "to 10, or 100 [megabytes] at most."

No one yet knows how that filtering will be done. Artificial intelligence programming will not fit the needs of filtering information, although it can be used in machine control. Gilchriese said the lab's researchers were exploring neural networks to make heuristic decisions.

On top of the undetermined number of experimental stations and their need for compute power is management of the entire "racetrack." The central computers will have databases to track each piece of equipment. For instance, the lab will incorporate 10,000 magnets. "We have to know where they are and their pedigree," Gilchriese said. He referred to database management as the "grundy work."

The biggest need for power will be in analyzing the results. In addition to getting in filtered data, the 1,500 scientists expected at the lab will have to run simulations of what they think happened with known physics parameters and compare that with the raw data.

Gilchriese said that the simulations will also be done on parallel computers. "Our simulation is suited to simple parallelism. You can take information from an event and parcel it out to different CPUs," he said.

While it is still unknown what kind of hardware will be used, something is known about software development. It will take a Herculean effort to coordinate a million lines of code written by researchers around the world.

The software may not be in the scientifically accepted Unix operating system. Researchers are investigating platforms being developed at universities.

The lab in Waxahachie will not be the first to implement parallel computing to analyze supercollider data. Since the mid-1970s, the Stanford Linear Accelerator Laboratory in Palo Alto, Calif., has conducted experiments in its two-mile-long positron collider. In Batavia, Ill., Fermilab now has the world's most powerful accelerator.

Yet the SSC will have 10 times the power of Fermilab's Tevatron. "The two labs are like comparing apples and oranges," said Fermilab's Jack Pfister, manager of computing services.

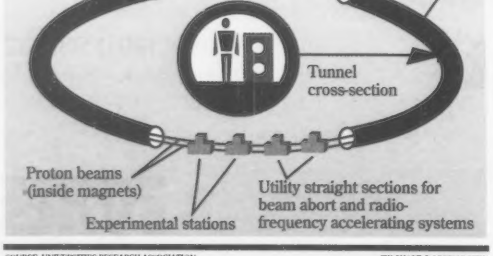
At the Stanford lab, Charles Dickens, director of computer services, also said any comparison would be difficult. Stanford uses parallel processing, but it is not synchronous. Data in IBM mainframes is downloaded and divided to be crunched on eight special-purpose processors.

"[The Stanford lab] tends to have less noise, a smaller amount of data to handle," Dickens said. "The SSC has a horrendous computing problem. They don't know how to attack it."

In 1998, when the lab is expected to be operational, Gilchriese may be able to address the underlying question in which he, as a physicist, is most interested: Just what really happened in the early microseconds of the development of the universe?

When protons collide

The Superconducting Super Collider will be measuring millions of proton collisions per second in the 53-mile oval tunnel



SOURCE: UNIVERSITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin
News Editor
Peter Bartolik
Assistant News Editor
James Connolly
Senior Editors
Clinton Wilder, Management
Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking
Patricia Keefe, Networking
Douglas Barney, PCs & Workstations
Stanley Gibson, Software
Michael Alexander, PCs & Workstations
Rosemary Hamilton, Systems
Nell Margolis, Industry
Senior Writers
Alan J. Ryan
Amy Cortese
Maryfran Johnson
Staff Writer
Richard Pastore
New Products Writers
Linda Reynolds
Sally Cusack
Features Editors
Glenn Rifkin
Joanne Kelleher
Senior Editor
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor
Senior Writer
David A. Ludlum
Associate Editors
Deborah Fickling
Kelly Shea, In Depth
Researcher
Kevin Burden
Assistant Researchers
Jodie Naze
Kim Nash
Chief Copy Editor
Mary Grover
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Donald St. John
Features Copy Editors
Joseph J. Fatton
Cathleen A. Duffy
Copy Editors
Joyce Chutchian
Carol Hildebrand
Gary Byrne
Catherine Gagnon
Art Director
Nancy Kowal
Graphics Specialists
Frank C. O'Connell
John B. York
Graphics Researcher
Laura O'Connell
Assistant Graphics Researcher
Paulo Costa
Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell
Tammy Gryniewicz
Chris Lindquist
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant
News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Robert Moran, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Bureau Chief
West Coast
415/347-0555
Jean Bozman, Bureau Chief
J.A. Savage, Senior Correspondent
Charles von Simson, Senior Correspondent
James Daly, Correspondent
Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
312/827-4433
Ellis Booker, Correspondent
Computerworld Focus on Integration
Editor
Ann Dooley
Managing Editor
Lory Zottola
Senior Editor
Stan Kolodziej
Senior Writer
Helen Pike
Art Director
Tom Monahan
IDG News Service
Penny Winn, Director
Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
508/879-0700
Subscriptions: 800/669-1002

SAA. Oracle has it today.

In 1978, IBM drafted the specification for a new relational database technology called Structured Query Language, or SQL. Then, in 1979, two years before IBM delivered SQL/DS, Oracle Corporation delivered the first commercial implementation of SQL and has since become the largest database company in the world.

In 1988, IBM again produced a blueprint for the future of heterogeneous computing: Systems Application Architecture, or SAA. Oracle more than endorses this innovative vision. Oracle is delivering it. Today.

IBM's goals for SAA: "Applications that can be ported with less effort; applications that can span systems; user access to these applications that is simpler and more uniform; and programming skills that have broader applicability.[1]"

ORACLE is the only database software that runs on mainframes, minicomputers and PCs. In fact, ORACLE provides data transparency across your MVS, VM, VSE, and OS/2 environments in addition to over 80 other platforms and operating systems. Today.

ORACLE 1989
Always a step ahead.

More than just a software company

Oracle offers more than just software. We offer solutions. No other database company can offer a full suite of services including systems integration, education, consulting and the #1 customer support[2] in the industry. Which is why Oracle has become the largest database company in the world.[3]

Just as SQL was the future of data management in 1978, SAA is the future in 1989. Make an Oracle seminar part of your future, today. Call 1-800-345-DBMS to reserve your seat in the next ***Oracle*** seminar in your area: So you won't be somebody else's first customer, tomorrow.

U.S. CONFERENCES

AK	Anchorage	Aug 8*f*
AL	Birmingham	Aug 16*c*
	Mobile	Sept 7*f*
AR	Little Rock	Sept 7
AZ	Scottsdale	Aug 8*f* Sept 14*c*
CA	La Jolla	Aug 17*c*
	Los Angeles	Aug 15*m* Sept 19*cl*
	Newport Beach	Aug 10*a* Sept 28*f*
	Pasadena	Sept 12*f*
	Sacramento	Sept 21*f*
	San Diego	Sept 21*af*
	San Francisco	Aug 24*f* Sept 28*af*
	Santa Clara	Aug 17*cf* Sept 28*am*
CO	Colorado Springs	Aug 24 Sept 19*
	Denver	Aug 22*4c** Sept 11*u*
CT	Farmington	Aug 3*f*
	Stamford	Sept 12*m*
DC	Washington	Aug 17*#1** Sept 12*#u**
FL	Jacksonville	Aug 9*f*
	Melbourne	Aug 23*c*
	Miami	Sept 20*f*
	Tampa	Sept 6*cf*
GA	Atlanta	Sept 15*cl*
	Savannah	Aug 10*c*
HI	Honolulu	Sept 14*fp*
IL	Chicago	Aug 25*cf* Sept 14* Sept 20*am*
	Springfield	Sept 7
IN	Ft. Wayne	Sept 14
	Indianapolis	Aug 29*f*
KS	Wichita	Aug 15
KY	Lexington	Sept 19
LA	Baton Rouge	Aug 24*m*
	New Orleans	Sept 20*c*
MA	Boston	Aug 1*fl*
	Burlington	Aug 10*
	Framingham	Sept 7*f*
MI	Dearborn	Sept 5*fp*
	Lansing	Aug 10*f*
	Troy	Aug 8*am*
MN	Minneapolis	Aug 9*af* Sept 12*fm*
MO	Kansas City	Aug 5*cf* Sept 18*al*
	St. Louis	Aug 8*fm* Sept 12*af*
NE	Omaha	Aug 3* Sept 28
NH	Bedford	Sept 6
NJ	Asbury Park	Aug 8*#u**
	Iselin	Aug 22*f* Sept 12*m*
	Saddlebrook	Sept 21*f*
NY	Buffalo	Sept 14*f*
	Melville	Sept 20*f*
	New York City	Aug 9*f* Aug 23*p* Sept 13*f* Sept 27*c*
	Rochester	Aug 24*f*
	Syracuse	Aug 10*c*
OH	Akron	Aug 24*f*
	Cincinnati	Aug 17*m*
	Cleveland	Sept 12*m*
	Columbus	Aug 15*f* Sept 14
	Toledo	Sept 7
OK	Oklahoma City	Aug 2*f*
	Tulsa	Sept 6*f*
OR	Tigard	Aug 22*fpa*
PA	Harrisburg	Aug 22
	King of Prussia	Aug 15*f*
	Philadelphia	Sept 5* Sept 25*p*
	Pittsburgh	Sept 20*c*
TN	Memphis	Sept 19*c*
	Nashville	Aug 17*f*
TX	Austin	Sept 29*fpa*
	Dallas	Aug 14*pa* Sept 7*f*
	Houston	Aug 17*cf* Sept 21*l*
	San Antonio	Sept 28*fpa*
UT	Salt Lake City	Sept 7*c*
VA	Richmond	Sept 21*l*
WA	Bellevue	Sept 20*fpa*
	Spokane	Sept 26
WI	Madison	Aug 17*f*
	Milwaukee	Sept 12*f*

The following key indicates additional afternoon seminars that are offered with these seminar dates:

a Macintosh Networking
c CASE/Application Tools
f Oracle Financials
i Oracle Int'l User's Group '89
l Oracle Mail
m Computer Integrated Manufacturing
p PC Product Solutions
u Unix

Please note:

* Seminars held for Federal Government only.
\# Only the afternoon seminar is held that day.

CANADIAN CONFERENCES

For registration call (800) 668-8926, except in Quebec, call (514) 633-9900.

	Calgary	Aug 9 Sept 21 Sept 28
	Edmonton	Aug 10 Aug 22 Sept 14
	Halifax	Sept 20
	Hamilton	Sept 12
	Kingston	Aug 15
	Montreal	Sept 12
	Ottawa	Aug 3 Sept 7
	Quebec	Sept 27
	Regina	Sept 21
	Toronto	Aug 22 Aug 29 Sept 19 Sept 22
	Vancouver	Aug 10 Sept 14
	Victoria	Sept 21
	Winnipeg	Aug 10 Sept 18

FREE: Mastering ORACLE
by Dan Cronin.

Pre-register for the conference by calling the 800-number on the left, mention the name of this publication and you will receive a certificate at the conference, entitling you to a ***free*** copy of of the $24.95 book that has no-nonsense answers to today's pressing MIS and development issues.

COMPUTERWORLD

Copyright © 1989 by Oracle Corporation. Oracle is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of IBM. Other companies mentioned own numerous registered trademarks. TRBA

ORACLE®
COMPATIBILITY • PORTABILITY • CONNECTABILITY
Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8139 today.

20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 • World Headquarters (415) 598-8000 • ORACLE Canada (800) 668-8926 *(except Quebec)* • Quebec (514) 633-9900 • ORACLE Systems Australia 61-2-959-5080 • ORACLE Europe 44-1-948-6911 • ORACLE Systems Hong Kong 852-5-268846

1:IBM Journal of SAA 2:DATAPRO survey, August 1988, companies with sales over $10 million 3:Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette report

NEWS SHORTS

People count too, says Young

Hewlett-Packard Co. Chief Executive Officer John Young warned last week that U.S. business cannot afford to invest in computer-integrated manufacturing and not invest in its work force. "The challenges we face in achieving manufacturing competitiveness are not solely technological — they're sociological," Young told a manufacturing conference. Young went on to say that teamwork in the factory is just as important as automating the factory.

Price cuts from Excelan

Excelan, a Novell, Inc. company, last week announced price reductions ranging from $50 to $200 on its Kinetics Etherport product line, effective tomorrow. Etherport provides Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh-to-Digital Equipment Corp. VAX connectivity. The price cuts are the latest in a series of network adapter cost reductions enacted by Novell.

Lotus ships Release 2.2

A month after shipping 1-2-3 Release 3.0 for high-end personal computer users, Lotus Development Corp. last week announced customer deliveries of 1-2-3 Release 2.2. That version, intended for users working within the 640K-byte memory limit of MS-DOS, includes a file-linking feature that breaks up large applications into more manageable worksheet files and an enhanced Allways feature for typeset-quality output.

Smartcard founder moves on

Arlen Lessin, founder and chairman of Smartcard International, Inc., has left that company to launch The Lessin Group, Inc. (TLG), described as an international technology consortium. TLG's mandate is to work with senior management of public, private, government and educational organizations worldwide to link innovation to market and/or "user realities." Lessin will remain on Smartcard's board as chairman emeritus.

The dark side of lasers

Laser printers and color copiers are being used to elevate the art of check forgery to new heights, according to Jack Scott, loss prevention manager at JBS Associates, a check-guarantee company in Ringwood, N.J. Technology has made it easier for crooks to create bogus certified and cashier's checks; as a result, the bad paper is showing up more often, he said. Scott, a former detective, urged businesses to take extra care to verify the legitimacy of checks they receive.

CA buys security software

Computer Associates International, Inc. last week acquired Cortana, a PC security software product from United Software Security, Inc. in Vienna, Va. The Garden City, N.Y., software giant said that in the near future, it will disclose pricing, availability and the product's role in its multiplatform security strategy, particularly in networked computing environments.

Covia extends Apollo's reach

Turk Hava Yollari Airlines, the airline of Turkey, has become the latest participant in the Apollo on-line reservation system, Apollo operator Covia Corp. announced last week. Covia also said that Bahamasair, a regional airline for the Bahamas and the eastern U.S., had joined the Apollo booking system, which is available to some 10,000 travel agencies worldwide.

Integration move by Bell Atlantic

Bell Atlantic Corp. and American Management Systems, Inc. last week announced the formation of Bell Atlantic Systems Integration Corp., a joint venture that will provide computer and network integration services. It will be based in Arlington, Va. Bell Atlantic is a regional Bell holding company based in Philadelphia; AMS is a software and professional services firm based in Arlington.

Spreadsheet suit: One size fits all

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Six major spreadsheet software vendors, including Lotus Development Corp. and Microsoft Corp., were named in a technology patent infringement lawsuit last week that could force them to pay 5% royalties to the patent holder.

New York-based Refac International Ltd. filed a civil suit in U.S. District Court here charging violation of its exclusive patent.

The patent, obtained from Canadian software firm Forward Reference Systems Ltd. [CW, July 24], covers "computers and computer processing for carrying out fundamental operations used in spreadsheets," the company said.

The defendants named were Ashton-Tate Corp., Borland International, Inc., Computer Associates International, Inc., Informix Software, Inc., Lotus and Microsoft.

"We are seeking royalties going back six years and going forward until the expiration of the patent" in the year 2000, Refac President Philip Sperber said.

Sealed with a kick

Sperber said he sent letters to the defendants Thursday. Of the six companies, only Microsoft and Lotus were aware of the action, though they said that as of Thursday night they had not received official notification. Tom Lemberg, Lotus vice-president and general counsel, said, "I would be very surprised to find that a patent awarded six years ago has been infringed by our product. I'm not aware that there are any such patents out there."

Other companies in other U.S. court districts "will be receiving notices of infringement from us," Sperber said. "Where else we sue will depend on whether those companies express interest in obtaining a license from us."

He added that the company is deferring action against distributors and major users pending the outcome of the suit, but a royalty schedule that the company has drawn up does list a 3% royalty fee for users.

"I think this is another in a series of questionable lawsuits that have popped up in the PC industry in the last two to three years," said Nancy McSharry, an analyst at Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm International Data Corp.

"It will be more of a pain in the neck than anything else to the larger companies," McSharry said. "But it will squeeze out the little players."

Sperber countered that he is "telling the companies all we're interested in is a reasonable royalty — it isn't our wish to put anybody out of business. All they have to do is adjust the sales price for their software product so it includes any royalty that they have to pay."

McSharry also charged that the fear of getting hit with an infringement lawsuit stifles innovation at fledgling companies. "They want to take as few risks as they can, considering they're in a high-risk arena," she said.

Kodak

FROM PAGE 1

function since General Motors Corp. acquired Electronic Data Systems Corp. in 1984.

Kodak will retain 1,500 IS employees and all applications development, as well as oversight and long-term planning.

"It is not in Kodak's best interest to be investing in all the infrastructure it takes to run the data center," Hudson said. "We should be investing in our core businesses, and applications development should be as close to the customer as possible."

IBM named one of its top internal IS executives, Director of Information and Telecommunications Systems Strategies Frank Palm, to move to Rochester and head up the Kodak project for IBM's National Service Division (NSD).

NSD has been rapidly expanding its service offerings to include data center design, construction and relocation [CW, April 10], but this will mark the first time it will stay on to run a data center on a long-term basis.

"It's a bold move for Kodak, one that I think other companies will take a hard look at as a result," said George Hathaway, a principal at Index Group, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass.-based IS consultancy. "In any marriage of sorts, there are risks and bumps in the road. The trick will be anticipating where the problems may loom and getting out ahead of them."

The most obvious problem area is the use of non-IBM technology at Kodak, an issue that Hudson said was a concern early in the negotiations. To address that and to ensure that Kodak uses the best technology available, she said two committees will oversee the project: a strategy committee of both IBM and Kodak senior executives, and a technology committee with representatives from both firms as well as outside consultants.

Kodak's Hudson *says non-IBM technology is a trouble spot*

"We want to make sure we're looking at Kodak's strategy — not IBM's — with regard to [technologies such as] SAA, networking and ISDN," she said.

Although Hudson said the original motivation for the project was strategic focus and not cost savings, the announcement comes at a time when Kodak is examining virtually all of its support functions for possible outsourcing. The $17 billion firm is carrying about $10 billion in debt from its 1988 acquisition of Sterling Drug and last week announced a $225 million write-off, which analysts said is only a taste of things to come.

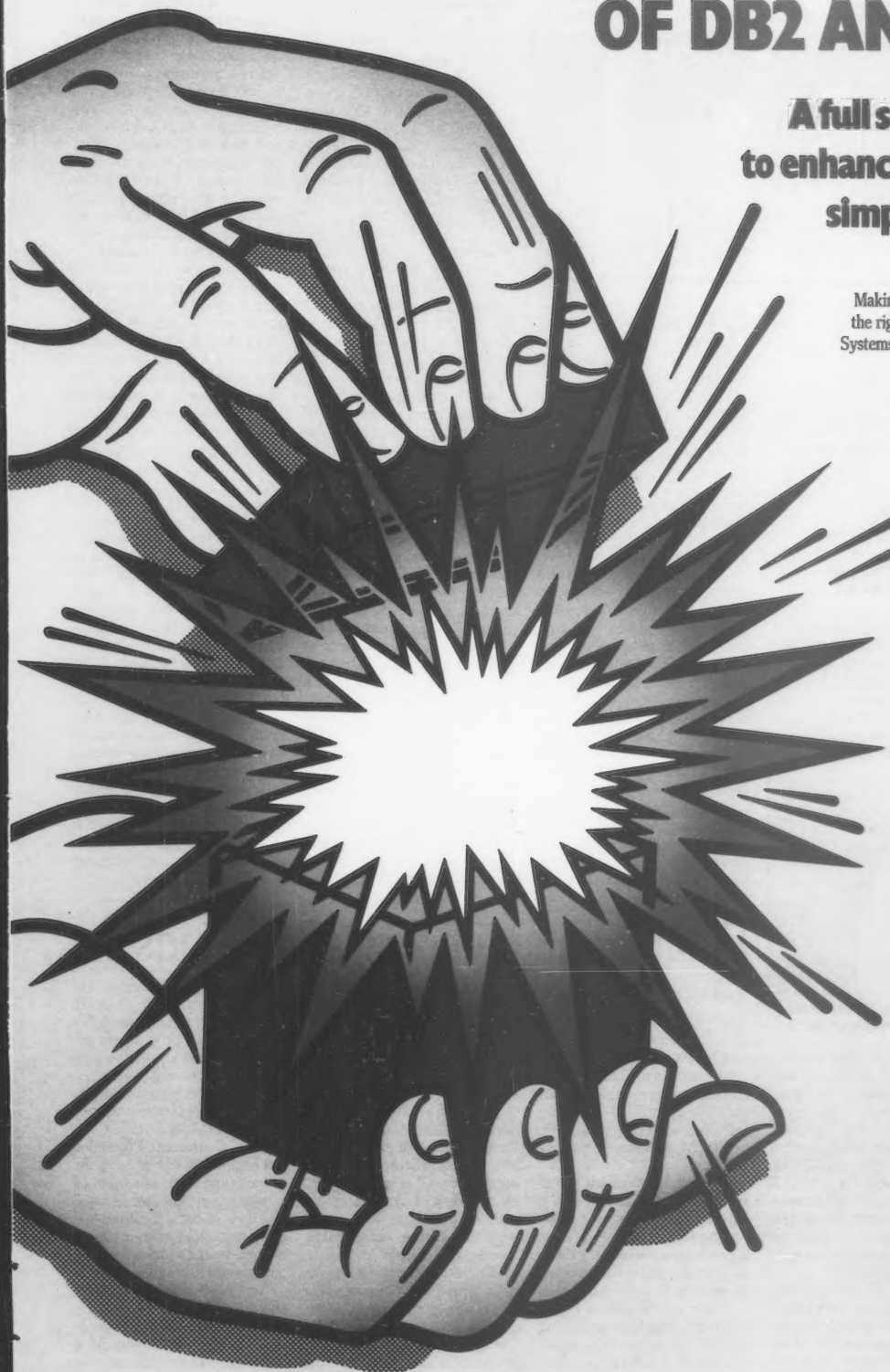
"They're looking at every support service you can name — legal, accounting, public relations, security," said J. Robert Maney, a Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc. senior vice-president based in Rochester. "If they have any hope of maintaining profit margins, they have to get costs down."

Earlier this month, Kodak signed an estimated $150 million contract with Businessland, Inc. to take over all of Kodak's personal computer procurement and support in the U.S. for five years. Some 90 members of Kodak's PC support employees will become Businessland employees or be offered jobs elsewhere in Kodak. Kodak is also considering outsourcing some telecommunications functions to the local telephone company.

The IBM contract will not affect Kodak's attempts to transfer some mainframe applications to local-area networks in its business units [CW, July 24], said Gary Savarese, project manager for corporate IS. "There will always be the need for a mainframe environment, and that's what IBM will be running for us," he said.

Kodak began to evaluate outsourcing of data center services after Hudson joined the firm in early 1988. It began negotiations with EDS, which it later dropped as a possible partner some months after IBM submitted its proposal. Hudson said operations employees warmly received Palm's "welcome to IBM" address last week but denied that EDS' reputation for hard-line management caused Kodak to choose IBM.

UNLEASH THE POTENTIAL OF DB2 AND SQL/DS.



A full set of database tools to enhance performance and simplify administration.

Making the most of your DBMS is a lot easier with the right tools. Now there's a full set available from Systems Center for two of today's most popular relational environments: DB2 and SQL/DS.

Our DB2 software products (DB/SECURE,™ DB/AUDITOR,™ DB/REPORTER,™ and DB/OPTIMIZER™) address urgent needs with innovative, effective solutions—streamlining security, simplifying auditing, speeding report generation, and boosting system performance. All while eliminating the errors and delays associated with manual DB2 administration.

In the world of SQL/DS, our DB/REORGANIZER™ product dramatically enhances performance and efficiency in a fast-changing database environment. Our DB/EDITOR™ offers exceptionally convenient full-function table editing. And our DB/REPORTER,™ with its outstanding data manipulation and formatting facilities, makes even complex reports a relatively simple matter.

So why wait? Start making the most of your environment—and yourself. Call or write today: Systems Center, Inc., 1800 Alexander Bell Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091.

800-359-5559
703-264-8000

SYSTEMS CENTER
A NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPANY

RELATIONAL DATABASE PRODUCTS VM SOFTWARE PRODUCTS NETWORK DATAMOVER PRODUCTS NETWORK ADMINISTRATION PRODUCTS

©Copyright 1989 Systems Center, Inc.

DB/AUDITOR,™ DB/EDITOR,™ DB/OPTIMIZER,™ DB/REORGANIZER,™ DB/REPORTER,™ and DB/SECURE™ are trademarks of Systems Center, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

6-CWX-890731

DEC growth in U.S. weakens

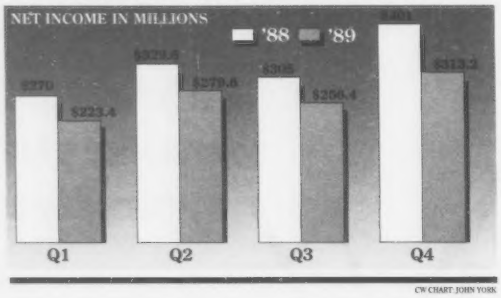
BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp.'s sagging profit growth and limp revenue gain for this past quarter suggest that these are the company's dog days. Analysts agreed, however, that DEC will still be sweating it out months after the sultry weather has given way to frost.

DEC reported $313 million in net profit for its fourth quarter last week, 22% less than in the same period a year earlier, sparking renewed calls by stock analysts for cost controls through layoffs. The company's $3.5 billion quarterly revenue was only 5% more than in last year's comparable quarter.

DEC's fiscal year, which ended June 30, followed the same general pattern as the quarter. Its $1.1 billion in net profit was 15% lower than the previous year. The $12.7 billion revenue figure was 11% higher than that of a year ago.

Marking time?
DEC closed out fiscal year 1989 significantly off the pace of one year earlier



CW CHART: JOHN YORK

Company President Ken Olsen attributed the quarterly downturn to "lackluster conditions in the U.S. and the strengthened dollar depressing overseas results."

Overseas markets experienced double-digit growth and would have been even stronger if the currency translation had not lopped $100 million, or 3%, off of revenue growth, according to John Jones Jr., an analyst at Montgomery Securities.

The greater-than-anticipated overseas growth would have been a pleasant surprise for Wall Street, but it was doused by less-than-expected growth in U.S. markets. Those factors brought quarterly figures "roughly in line with expectations," said Michael Geran, an analyst at Nikko Securities Co. International.

Analysts agreed that, along with DEC's hiring freeze, layoffs are needed to shore up the top-heavy firm. David Wu, an analyst at S. G. Warburg & Co., said he expects an IBM-style "nonlayoff layoff" in the early 1990s.

Watch out

"Ken Olsen, like most people, doesn't like to lay people off, but something will have to be done," Wu said. "If I were an average employee at DEC — anywhere outside of the top 20% in my category — I wouldn't consider my job very secure right now."

Bob Djurdjevic, president of consulting and research firm Annex Research, added that DEC is facing the inevitability of reducing staff during the next couple of quarters. "So maybe in two year's time, their star will shine again," Djurdjevic said.

Jones said he expects DEC to languish for another six months: "I think we have two more year-over-year down quarters to go before we see some growth."

DEC does not have a full product line, according to Jones. "They have no [VAX] high end, and their MIPS-based workstation is not completely rolled out yet," he said. "If there's a slowdown in the economy that's greater than the modest one we're expecting, they don't have the capabilities to withstand it."

Geran said he expects DEC to suffer until its products resuscitate it toward the end of the calendar year — halfway through its 1990 fiscal year, which began July 1. "Fiscal 1990 is going to be a tale of two cities — a weak first half and a strong second half," he said. He predicted the halves will even out and give DEC a flat year for earnings.

Morris indicted in Internet virus affair

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

SYRACUSE, N.Y. — Robert T. Morris Jr., the alleged progenitor of the worm program that shut down thousands of computers on the nationwide Internet network, was indicted last week in a case that the U.S. Department of Justice said is the first federal prosecution of a crime involving a computer worm or virus.

It is also the first federal prosecution of a case under a provision of the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986, the law that makes it a felony to "intentionally access a federal interest computer without authorization," said Mark D. Rasch, a trial attorney with the fraud section of the criminal division of the Justice Department.

Morris is scheduled to be arraigned on Wednesday before Gustave J. DiBianco, the U.S. magistrate in Syracuse. A trial date has not been set, however.

Morris was named in a single felony count for allegedly paralyzing as many as 6,200 computers on the Internet computer network with a worm program in November 1988.

In its indictment, the grand jury charged Morris with gaining access to university and military computers without authorization, preventing authorized access to those computers and causing losses of more than $1,000, all in violation of the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act.

Rasch declined to comment on the nine-month delay in bringing charges against Morris, who was identified by news reports as the alleged perpetrator within days of the incident. Rasch also declined to comment on the government's evidence or the specifics of the indictment.

Morris is *first to be indicted under computer fraud act*

"I don't know what evidence the [government] has," said Thomas Guidoboni, the lawyer representing Morris. The provisions of the 1986 computer crimes law under which his client has been indicted are ambiguous, he said, and the government will have difficulty proving its case.

The indictment alleges that Morris released a computer worm from Cornell University on Nov. 2 last year.

According to the charges, Morris is alleged to have gained access to computers at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Ames Research Center in Moffett Field, Calif.; the U.S. Air Force Logistics Command at Wright Patterson Air Force Base in Dayton, Ohio; the University of California at Berkeley; and Purdue University in West Lafayette, Ind., among other sites.

The indictment charges that the virus allegedly caused numerous computers to shut down. "Morris is alleged to have caused substantial damage at many computer centers resulting from the loss of computer services and the expense incurred in diagnosing the virus and eliminating its effects," said Frederick J. Scullin, U.S. attorney for the Northern District of New York.

If convicted, Morris could receive up to a five-year sentence and a $250,000 fine. He could also be ordered to make restitutions to those affected by the renegade program.

Morris has steadfastly refused to comment publicly on his alleged involvement in the worm episode. He is believed to have recently been living in the Boston area and working at a computer software company in Cambridge, Mass. "Morris plans to plead not guilty and contest the case," Guidoboni said. He will also ask for a jury trial, according to Guidoboni.

The government may have difficulty prosecuting computer virus-type incidents, according to a report on computer security and the Internet worm episode issued earlier this month by the U.S. General Accounting Office. There is no federal law directed at crimes involving computer viruses or worms, and the 1986 computer crimes law contains terms that are not well defined.

Under the law, prosecutors must prove that Morris intentionally and without authorization set out to alter, damage or destroy information in a federal interest computer, for example. However, the act does not define "information," according to the GAO's report.

Morris reportedly has maintained that the virus was intended to be benign and was ostensibly concocted to point out Internet's security weaknesses. A flaw in the worm program caused it to replicate uncontrollably until it clogged the memories of the computers targeted by the renegade program.

Computer law unclear, GAO finds

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

There are numerous factors that may hinder prosecution of computer virus-type incidents, according to a report released earlier this month on computer security and the Internet worm by the U.S. General Accounting Office.

There is no federal law specifically directed at crimes involving computer viruses; thus, prosecuting these sorts of incidents depends on whether an individual's actions fall under an existing statute, the GAO said.

Under the provisions of the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986, it is a crime to intentionally access a federal computer without authorization; to access a federal computer with intent to defraud or obtain anything of value; and to alter, damage or destroy information in a federal interest computer and cause losses of $1,000 or more.

The GAO report said that the act defines some relevant terms but not others, and it is not clear whether all virus-type incidents fit within the act's scope. The act does not define "access" and "information," for example. It is also unclear whether the introduction of a virus into a system by electronic mail, a nominally authorized means of entry, would constitute unauthorized access, the GAO said.

The technical nature of computer virus-type crimes may also hinder prosecution, the GAO reported. Prosecutors may lack the technical understanding to handle evidence, and a jury may have difficulty assimilating complex computer-related evidence.

Two bills have been introduced in Congress that are aimed at computer crimes and related incidents. The proposed Computer Virus Eradication Act of 1989 adds a provision to the 1986 computer crimes law prohibiting introducing commands into a computer program specifically to cause expense or loss to the computer user.

The Computer Protection Act of 1989 would prohibit the knowing and willful sabotage of a computer system that resulted in a loss of data, impaired the computer's operation or caused tangible loss or harm to the computer owner.

The GAO concluded its report by noting that Internet remained vulnerable to computer virus attacks and recommended that the president's science advisor and the Office of Science and Technology Policy help establish an interagency group to oversee network security.

Find Out Why ORACLE Is Ranked The Number One DBMS. Attend A Free Data Management Conference In Your Area.

CONFERENCE LOCATION _____ CONFERENCE DATE _____

NAME _____

TITLE _____ PHONE _____

COMPANY _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

HOST COMPUTER(S) _____ OPERATING SYSTEM(S) _____

Your purchasing timeframe (check one):

☐ Up to 3 months ☐ 3 to 6 months ☐ 6 months to 1 year

- Learn about the fully relational DBMS that's compliant with ANSI, IBM SQL.
- Explore the productivity of 4GL & DSS tools.
- See portable applications run across micros, minis & mainframes
- Learn how CASE can end your application backlog.
- Integrate PCs & MACs with MIS.
- See the latest distributed financial applications.

ORACLE®

COMPATIBILITY · PORTABILITY · CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8134 today

TO RECEIVE PRIORITY RESERVATIONS AT THE NEXT FREE CONFERENCE.

ORACLE
Conference Invitation

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 68 BELMONT, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE:

CONFERENCE COORDINATOR
ORACLE CORPORATION
20 DAVIS DRIVE
BELMONT CA 94002

ORACLE FINANCIALS

What number does Tootsie Roll call so financial management won't get sticky?

1-800-ORACLE1.

"We'd just made a corporate acquisition and felt the time was right to upgrade our systems. Oracle Financials were the most advanced technology we could find."

Ellen Gordon
President
Tootsie Roll

Tootsie Roll discovered that the finest accounting software in the world comes from the finest producer of database software in the world. What does Tootsie Roll know that you don't? Get a taste of the future. Call 1-800-ORACLE1 and register to attend an Oracle Financials seminar near you. Find out how sweet success really is.

"The idea of portable applications between dissimilar computers sold us on ORACLE® database technology. Then Oracle delivered state-of-the-art financial management technology that wasn't a rehash of 20-year old batch systems."

Howard Ember
Treasurer, Tootsie Roll

Copyright © 1989 by Oracle Corp. Oracle Financials, Oracle General Ledger, Oracle Payables, Oracle Purchasing and Oracle Assets are trademarks of Oracle. TRBA

ORACLE®

Call 1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8144 today.

20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 • World Headquarters (415) 598-8000 • ORACLE Canada (800) 668-8926 (except Quebec) • Quebec (514) 633-3900 • ORACLE Systems Australia 61-2-959-5080 • ORACLE Europe 44-1-948-6911 • ORACLE Systems Hong Kong 852-5-266846

1989 ORACLE FINANCIALS CONFERENCES

AK	Anchorage	Aug 8
AL	Burmingham	Dec 6
	Mobile	Sept 7
AZ	Scottsdale	Aug 8 Oct 10 Dec 14
CA	La Jolla	Oct 19 Dec 12
	Los Angeles	July 20 Oct 17 Dec 7
	Newport Beach	Sept 28 Oct 26 Dec 19
	Ontario	July 27 Oct 3
	Pasadena	Sept 12
	Sacramento	Sept 21
	San Diego	Sept 21
	San Francisco	Aug 17 Sept 28 Oct 26 Dec 14
	Santa Clara	Aug 17 Oct 19 Dec 14
CO	Denver	July 20 Oct 19
CT	Farmington	Aug 3
	Stamford	Nov 9
FL	Boca Raton	Oct 18
	Jacksonville	Aug 9
	Miami	Sept 20
	Tampa	Sept 6
GA	Atlanta	July 19 Oct 17
	Savannah	Nov 2
HI	Honolulu	Sept 14
IA	Des Moines	July 19
IL	Chicago	July 19 Aug 23 Oct 25 Nov 15
IN	Indianapolis	Aug 29 Dec 12
KY	Louiseville	Nov 16
LA	New Orleans	July 27 Oct 20
MA	Boston	Aug 1
	Burlington	Dec 14
	Framingham	Sept 7
MD	Baltimore	July 18
MI	Bloomfield Hill	Oct 10
	Dearborn	Sept 5
	Grand Rapids	Oct 12
	Lansing	Aug 10 Nov 9
MN	Minneapolis	Aug 9 Sept 12 Nov 7 Dec 5
MO	Kansas City	Aug 3 Nov 8
	St. Louis	Aug 8 Sept 12 Nov 14
NC	Charlotte	Oct 27
NE	Omaha	Nov 14
NJ	Cherry Hill	Nov 14
	Iselin	July 20 Aug 22 Oct 10 Nov 29
	Saddlebrook	Sept 21
NY	Buffalo	Sept 14
	Melville	Sept 20 Nov 16
	New York City	Aug 9 Sept 13 Oct 25 Nov 29
	Rochester	Aug 24 Dec 12
	Syracuse	Oct 18
OH	Akron	Aug 24
	Beachwood	Dec 13
	Cincinnati	July 20
	Columbus	Aug 15 Dec 12
OK	Oklahoma City	Aug 2
	Tulsa	Sept 6
OR	Portland	Nov 9
	Tigard	Aug 22
PA	King of Prussia	Aug 15
	Philadelphia	Oct 24 Nov 7 Dec 12
	Pittsburgh	Dec 14
SC	Charleston	Oct 26
	Greenville	Oct 12
TN	Memphis	Dec 5
	Nashville	Aug 17
TX	Austin	Sept 29
	Dallas	Sept 7 Oct 3 Nov 7 Dec 12
	Ft. Worth	Oct 16
	Houston	Aug 17 Oct 19 Nov 16 Dec 7
	San Antonio	Sept 28
UT	Salt Lake City	Dec 14
VA	Richmond	July 27
WA	Bellevue	Sept 20
	Seattle	Dec 11
WI	Madison	Aug 17
	Milwaukee	Sept 12

FREE: Mastering ORACLE *by Dan Cronin.*

Pre-register for the conference by calling the 800-number on the left, mention the name of this publication and you will receive a certificate at the conference, entitling you to a *free* copy of of the $24.95 book that has no-nonsense answers to today's pressing MIS and development issues.

COMP.WORLD

Court closing Apple's Windows

Judge's preliminary ruling narrows the disputed features to a handful

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — The legal storm is still far from over, but the black cloud that has hung over defendants Microsoft Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. in their 16-month copyright infringement battle with Apple Computer, Inc. is suddenly a lot less threatening.

Last week, a U.S. District Court judge finalized a preliminary ruling in which he held that nearly all of the Macintosh visual displays that Apple contends were wrongfully copied in Version 2.03 of Microsoft's Windows operating system and HP's spin-off program, New Wave, were fair game because they were governed by an agreement signed by the companies in 1985.

Judge William W. Schwarzer's decision eliminated all but 10 of the 189 features that Apple claimed both programs unlawfully duplicated and dramatically scaled down the scope of the suit so that it includes only the overlapping windows components as well as the appearance and manipulation of icons appearing on the Windows and New Wave programs.

Too close for comfort

Although Microsoft was licensed to duplicate the look of the Macintosh for Windows Version 1.0, lawyers for Apple contend that both Version 2.03 and New Wave, which is based on the updated Microsoft program, overstepped the boundaries defined by the 1985 agreement when they copied the "audiovisual expression" of the Macintosh too closely.

Apple's attorneys were clearly disappointed with Schwarzer's decision, claiming that he had misread the original license.

"The only changes Apple agreed upon were changes that would make Windows more different [from the Macintosh user interface], not more similar," said Jack Brown, a Phoenix-based lawyer who is heading up Apple's legal team.

"Microsoft has succeeded in drowning the essence of the case in a sea of inconsequential detail," he said.

With the scope of the license now determined, the focus now turns to the issue of copyright infringement.

The defendants claimed that the remaining legal knots can be easily untangled because the disputed windows and icon features have either not been copyrighted by Apple or are under copyrights that were fraudulently obtained.

"The few remaining issues are minor, and we are confident they will be resolved quickly in our favor," HP Executive Vice-President Douglas Chance said.

Big break

The decision is a key victory for both defendants. Windows has been a big money-maker for Microsoft, while HP has American Airlines on standby, ready to use New Wave as a foundation for a $100 million office information system.

Despite the setback, however, Apple's attorneys were optimistic. Although the remaining points of contention are few in number, Apple claims they represent some important violations. The issue concerning the overlapping windows was "why we were there in the first place," Brown noted.

Some analysts, too, think that Apple will ultimately prevail in the dispute.

"Apple is protecting its legal right to its proprietary Mac interface, which is being more or less openly copied by an industry suffering from a temporary failure of creative thinking," said Michael Murphy, editor of the "California Technology Stock Letter."

Since CA-IDEAL, More Than A Few Programmers Have Been Caught Speeding.

Put your programmers on the fast track, too. With CA-IDEAL® you get a proven, advanced application development system that eliminates tedious coding and allows you to start writing your business applications right away.

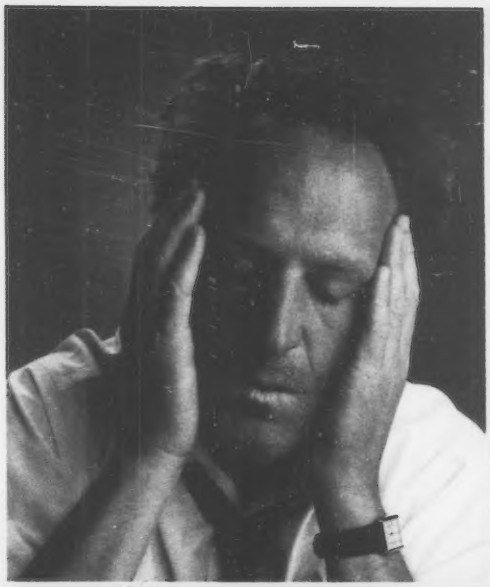
In over 1200 MVS, VSE and VM sites worldwide, CA-IDEAL has given programmers significant productivity and quality gains in developing industrial strength applications. It's helped thousands automate everything from basic procedures to complex production systems critical to their operations.

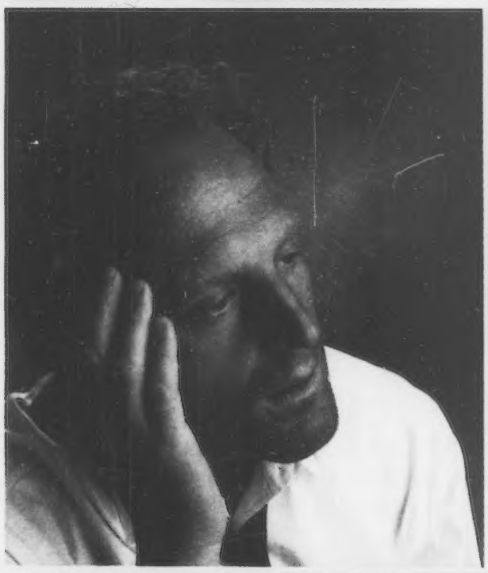
CA-IDEAL works with the world's leading relational data bases: CA-DATACOM/DB and DB2. It includes a powerful procedural language, easy-to-use panel and report creation facilities, and intelligent editor. All of which are fully managed by an active dictionary facility to support the complete application life cycle.

If you want proven speed and performance, call Jamie Brooks right now at 800-237-9273 (in N.J., 201-874-9000) and ask about CA-IDEAL. Then, once you get it, "Gentlemen, start your engines."

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design

© 1989 Computer Associates International, Inc., Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08543-0008





Swell.

The developers are all over your mini. Which is all well and good, as long as you have another machine for production stuff. But you don't. So your mini bogs down. And who do people complain to? You. Before you know it, the whole world's on your case to buy another mini.

No problem. What's another $500,000 out of your budget?

Professional ORACLE® on a PC is exactly like ORACLE on a mini or mainframe. Same tools, same documentation, same everything.

Which means anything developers can do on the mini, they can now do on a PC. Only faster. And without slowing down the production system.

And they can port the new application to the mini with no changes.

You can have Professional ORACLE for only $1,299. Or the Trial Version for $199.

Which frees up the mini to be what it was meant to be—a production platform.

And if, after 30 days, you're not happy, send it back for a full refund.

Call 1-800-ORACLE 1, Ext. 8155 to order. And enter the computing environment of the 90's.

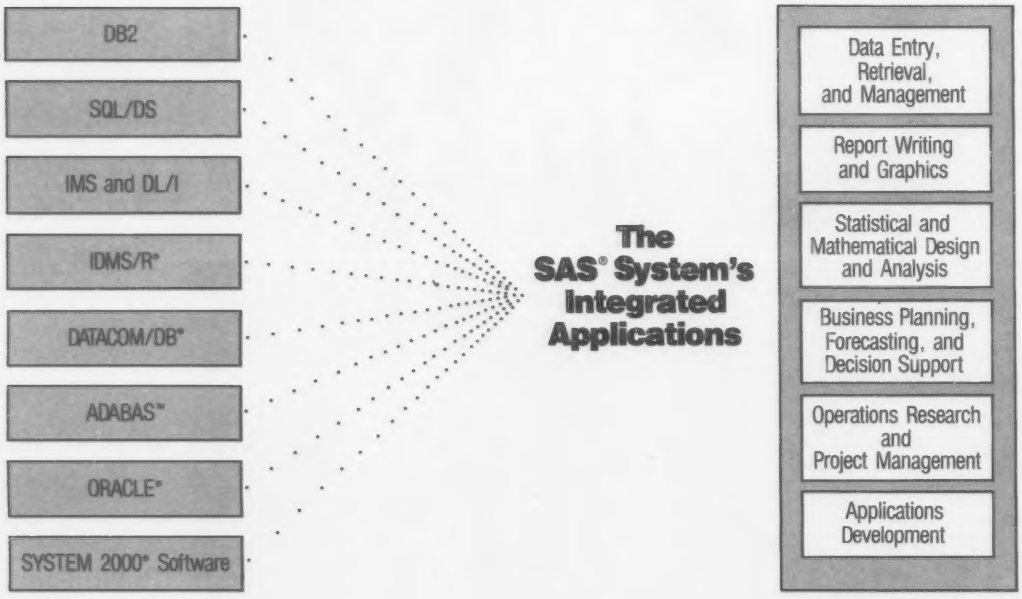
ORACLE®

Compatibility · Portability · Connectability

Develop with ORACLE on the PC, instead. Call 1-800-ORACLE 1, Ext. 8155.

Offer valid in U.S. only. Professional ORACLE Requirements: MS-DOS—80286/80386 PC with MS-DOS V3.1+, hard disk, 640KB of memory and 896K extended memory required. 2.5MB of extended memory recommended (required for SQL*ReportWriter™). OS/2—80286/80386 PC w/ OS/2 V1.0+, hard disk, 3MB memory. SQL*ReportWriter™ not available for OS/2 and is replaced by SQL*Report® Copyright ©1989 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE and SQL*Report are registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation. SQL*ReportWriter is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. OS/2 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Get the Facts from Your DBMS.



The SAS System, the most powerful applications software, has joined forces with the most popular data base management systems. To turn raw data into meaningful facts. To analyze, estimate, optimize, simulate. To produce custom reports and color graphs. And to protect your investment in data base technology.

Ready-to-use SAS software tools uncover the real meaning of all those names and numbers locked in your data base. It's easy to forecast sales and cash flow. Perform statistical analyses. Build financial and planning models. Create spreadsheets of unlimited size. Schedule projects for best use of time and resources. Generate calendars, charts, and many other formatted reports.

You can also develop your own applications using the SAS System's efficient fourth-generation language. Then customize these applications any way you wish.

If You Know Data Bases. And Even if You Don't.

Menu-driven interfaces link the SAS System with such popular data bases as DB2, SQL/DS, IDMS/R, IMS, DL/I, and DATACOM/DB. End users, even those who know nothing about data bases, have immediate access to the data they need. It's as easy as filling in the blanks!

Extract data from your DBMS for use in SAS System applications. Load data from the SAS System directly into your DBMS. Or update values in a data base directly from a SAS System application. All without risk to data security.

Get the Facts Today. And Get 30 Days FREE.

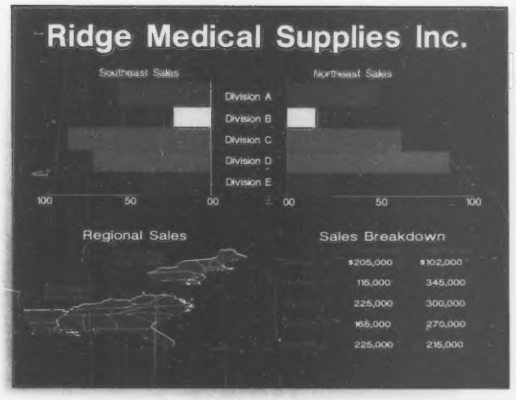
Bring the SAS System together with your data base. You'll receive high-quality software, training, documentation, and support—all from SAS Institute Inc. And we'll start you off with a free software trial.

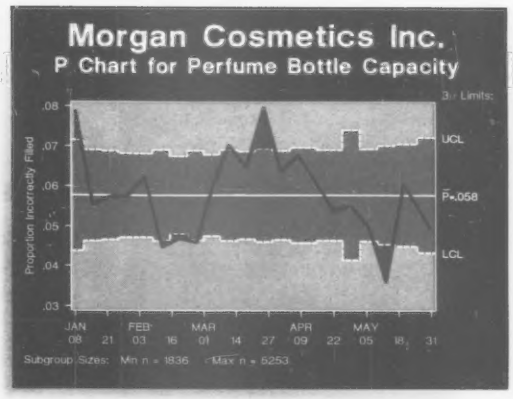
For details, give us a call at (919) 467-8000. In Canada, call (416) 443-9811.

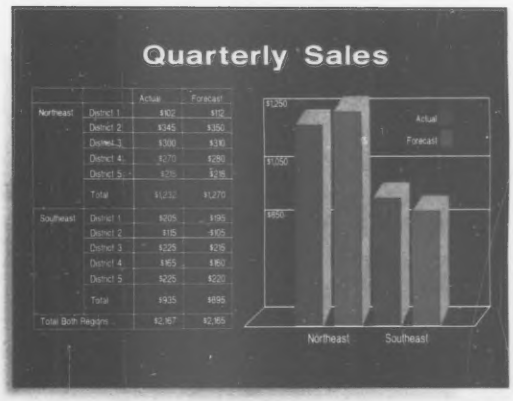
SAS®

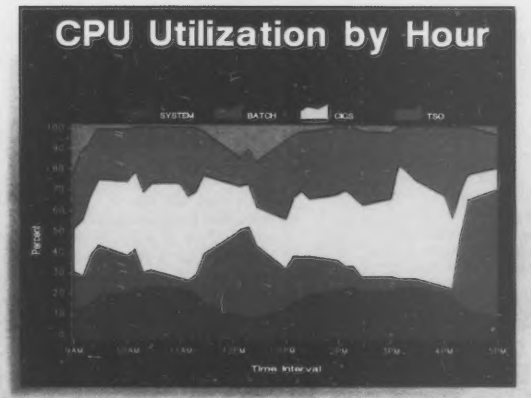
SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Department
SAS Circle ☐ Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000
Phone (919) 467-8000 ☐ Fax (919) 469-3737

Get the SAS® System.









The SAS System runs on IBM and compatible mainframes; on Digital Equipment Corp., Prime Computer, Inc., and Data General Corp. minicomputers; on Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard workstations; and on IBM PCs and compatibles.

SAS and SYSTEM 2000 are registered trademarks of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. DB2, SQL/DS, IMS, and DL/I are products of IBM Corporation. IDMS/R is a registered trademark of Cullinet Software, Inc. DATACOM/DB is a registered trademark of Computer Associates. ADABAS is a trademark of Software AG. ORACLE is a registered trademark of ORACLE Corporation.

Copyright © 1989 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

NAS plugs into MVS/ESA, offers glimpse at Hitachi trove

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — National Advanced Systems last week became the first mainframe plug-compatible manufacturer to demonstrate compatibility with IBM's MVS/ESA operating system.

In addition to demonstrating Enterprise Systems Architecture (ESA), NAS hinted that it is ready to join majority-owner Hitachi Ltd. in new moves into the areas of Unix, gallium arsenide chips and parallel processing.

The ESA showing came only days before a similar demonstration that will take place tomorrow by NAS rival Amdahl Corp.

NAS pledged to offer all ESA capabilities plus one of its own. The NAS ESA wrinkle is the Arrow function, which, when in access register mode, will eliminate "at least three machine cycles" in retrieving information, according to Carl Claunch, director of NAS market planning. ESA support will be available in the fourth quarter, the company said.

The company also expressed interest in selling parallel supercomputers and using high-performance gallium arsenide chips for cache memory under development at Hitachi. The Japanese company owns 80% of NAS in partnership with General Motors subsidiary Electronic Data Systems Corp.

Unix coming

NAS also hinted that a Unix operating system is likely to be available in the meantime, with NAS mainframes operating as a "serious server," according to Bob Freund, director of engineering and scientific product development.

"They're trying to put to rest the perception that NAS is less competitive technologywise than Amdahl," said Bonnie Digrius, an analyst at Santa Clara-based Infocorp.

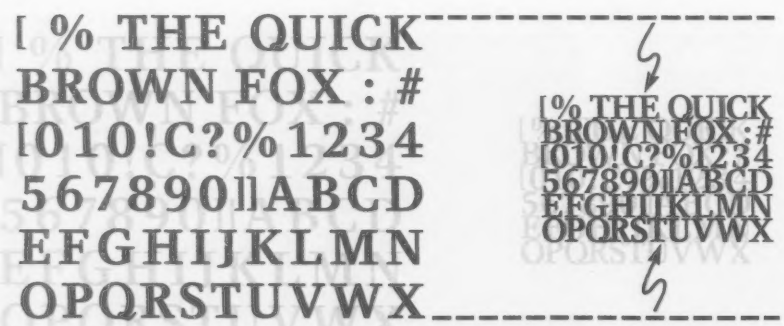
She added, however, that she has yet to see the company come out with a marketing strategy — something that analysts saw as a weakness when it was owned by National Semiconductor Corp.

Compatibility with IBM's latest operating system, announced in February 1988, is a necessary upgrade for plug-compatible manufacturers such as NAS and Amdahl. Both have spent large sums — which neither would specify — to provide ESA compatibility, and both have taken a year to engineer their products since the specifications were released in July 1988. NAS had to re-engineer seven boards to handle ESA and include an extra board to optimize the Arrow function, a spokesman said.

An indication of Hitachi's influence on NAS is Unix development. NAS' own Unix project was canceled in late 1988, before the company was sold by National Semiconductor. However, with Hitachi's sponsorship of the Open Software Foundation, NAS is in a position to adapt a Unix standard rapidly when one is released.

The same leverage exists with Hitachi's research into the fast but expensive gallium arsenide chips. Hitachi is working on bringing down the price, which is now twice the price of silicon, according to Michihiro Hirai, chief engineer at Hitachi's Kanagawa Works in Japan. "Gradually, we have to start using gallium arsenide in mainframe computer products," Hirai said. Hitachi's development of supercomputer technology will likely become part of NAS' future business.

DATA COMPRESSION FOR DB2



With INFOPAK, this simple concept is finally simple to use

Using data compression to improve DASD storage efficiency is a technique that has traditionally been simple in concept but difficult in execution. INFOPAK from InfoTel Corporation has changed all that.

With INFOPAK you can recover as much as 70% of the space on your present disks. You can do it without compression tables and without the data analysis required to generate them. You can do it without interfering with application programs, since INFOPAK is totally transparent. And you can do it whether you're running DB2, VSAM, IMS, IDMS, or DATACOM/DB®

INFOPAK achieves its initial compression using regular load and unload utilities. No modifications to existing programs or JCL are required and INFOPAK may be installed by your database administrator in a few easy steps.

In addition to improved DASD utilization, INFOPAK delivers important performance benefits. As significant compression yields significant I/O reductions, you will see marked improvements in response time and throughput.

Get a realistic look at the improvements INFOPAK can make in your DASD space utilization. Ask for a free TESTPAK program. Run it against your existing data bases to determine the DASD space gains you can expect.

Contact InfoTel today!

TEST IT FOR YOURSELF!

Ask about our free TESTPAK program! Evaluate the data compression and performance advantages of INFOPAK against *your own* data files.

InfoTel
InfoTel Corporation
14906 Winding Creek Court
Suite 101D
Tampa, FL 33613
Phone 800/543-1982 or
813/264-2090
FAX 813/960-5345

Fleet/Norstar trims its sails, cuts 11 workers

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

PROVIDENCE, R.I. — The computer operations subsidiary of Fleet/Norstar Financial Group trimmed its 64-member systems support services staff last week by 17%, or 11 workers, a company official confirmed.

The employees — part of Fleet/Norstar Services, Inc. — formed part of the operations group that supports computers within the internal bank organizations, said Dave Sheppard, co-chief operating officer of Fleet/Norstar Services. Fleet/Norstar Services was formed more than a year ago after the merger of Fleet National Bank and Norstar Bank created a $29 billion diversified national financial services holding company.

"We feel that we could perform whatever tasks are required with the number of people we have," Fleet spokesman Robert W. Lougee Jr. said.

Sheppard stressed that the recent cutbacks in his area are not related to the January 1988 merger of Fleet and Norstar, which brought about its own set of layoffs more than a year ago.

Lougee said speculation that Fleet had also instituted a hiring freeze was unfounded.

We Could Write A Book On Networking Your Business. For A Small Fee, We Will.

No doubt, you've considered networking your PCs. How can you avoid it? That's all you read about these days.

But nobody's really telling you what it'll take to do it right.

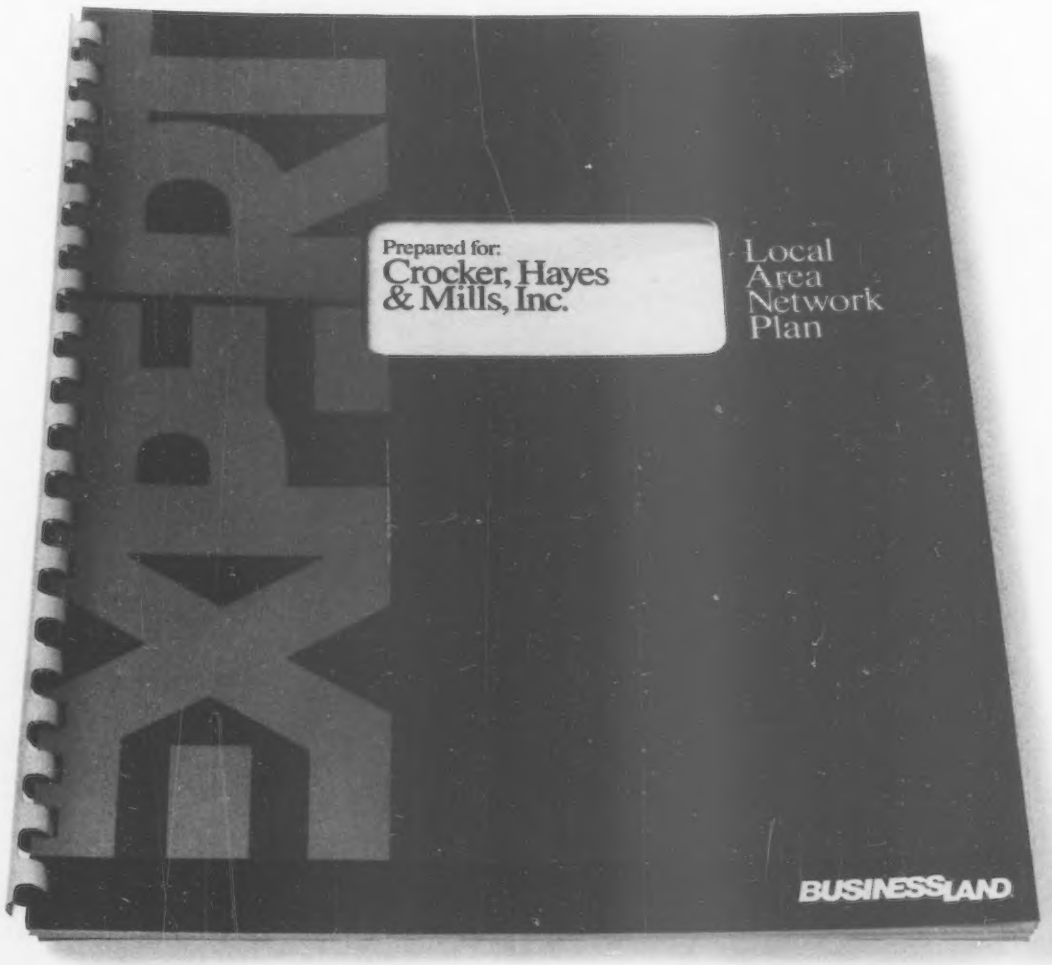
Businessland has a program that will do just that. It's called, "Expert LAN Planner."

For a fee of just $595,* a Businessland systems engineer will come to your office, discuss your business with you, and analyze just what your operation needs. Using the Businessland LAN planning workbook you've completed, he'll put together a detailed LAN plan to help you make a sound networking decision.

Your plan will include all the specifics you need to connect your current equipment. Which hardware. Which software. How it should be connected. What it'll do for you. And should you decide you'd like Businessland to do it, the exact costs and time involved.

If planning a LAN is keeping you up nights, call 1-800-328-8383 today. We'll be happy to send you our "Expert LAN Planner" brochure for no fee at all.

BUSINESSLAND.
A Different Kind of Computer Company



*Includes LAN planning workbook and up to 7 hours of systems engineer time. Businessland and the Businessland logo are registered trademarks of Businessland, Inc. ©1989.

Unisys profits fade, support still strong

BY ROBERT MORAN
CW STAFF

Industry observers and user group presidents last week viewed the sharp decline in Unisys Corp.'s second-quarter profits as a short-term woe created by the combination of its reorganization with industry-wide flattening in the sales of commercial systems.

Nevertheless, observers said that the Blue Bell, Pa.-based company has at least a year of toil if it expects to reap more from what it has sown.

Despite increased revenue for the second quarter, Unisys netted a meager $53.6 million from $2.57 billion in revenue, compared with last year's profit of $162.3 million from $2.39 billion in revenue.

The company said the hit against profits was the result of a vigorous inventory-reduction program, which depressed margins, and unexpectedly high manufacturing costs. In addition, a decline in orders from U.S. commercial businesses, competitive pricing pressures and the recently lifted suspension of its defense business all took their toll.

According to Michael Geran, an analyst at Nikko Securities Co., revenue patterns indicate that Unisys still has a grip on market share. But "the proliferation of product lines that emanated from the merger show up in the margins and make it tougher for the company to compete," Geran said.

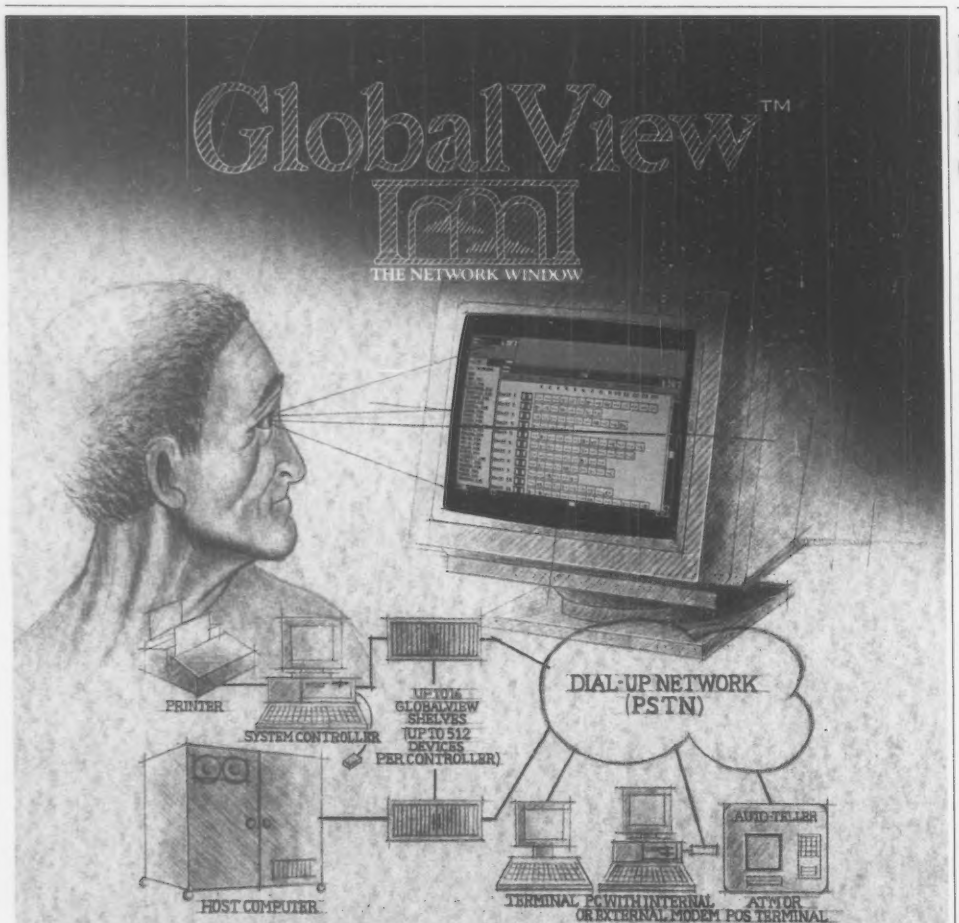
Gene Roman, president of Systems Design, Inc. in South Holland, Ill., and president of the Cube user group in Detroit, said that as a user, the earnings "don't make me feel very good, but as a stockholder, they make me feel worse."

Roman did not view the poor profits as a fundamental weakness in the company but said, "Unisys has to get its sales force in line because it has focused on user upgrades and going after its main accounts."

Like Roman, James Ault, director of information services at Creighton University in Omaha and president of Use, Inc., the Unisys 1100 and 2200 user association based in Bladensburg, Md., said that he was concerned about the company's strength but that it appears to be on schedule in its return to credibility.

"If something happens to Unisys, I and a thousand other 1100 sites are in big trouble," Roman said. "Unisys needs to reduce inventories, meet delivery dates and needs to ship every 2200 they can put together."

Midwest correspondent Ellis Booker contributed to this report.



A Classical Approach to Control Of Contemporary Dial-up Networks

The advantages of powerful, sophisticated network control systems, while available to managers of large leased-line networks, have been denied to dial-up network users. GlobalView ends that disparity.

Now you can monitor, configure and control as many as 512 local datacomm devices and any number of remote devices from a single location. You may control network security parameters, trace problems to individual devices and oversee resource allocation. Real-time and historical reports are available via color monitor, with hard copy generated for later analysis.

GlobalView is comprised of an 80286-based PC controller, Microsoft® Windows-based software, a compact (7"×19") equipment rack and an evolving variety of modems, and other datacomm devices.

GlobalView is the classical solution to contemporary network management problems. For specifications, pricing and applications assistance, contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805. Telephone 205/721-8000; FAX 205/721-8926.

Universal Data Systems
MOTOROLA INC.

Created by Daynet Hill, Inc., Winter Park, Florida

EDS to pack power in RISC database unit

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

Claiming there is no adequate front-end database machine powerful enough on the market today, Electronic Data Systems Corp. will build its own eight-processor reduced instruction set computing (RISC) product to run at 112 million instructions per second (MIPS).

EDS chose the Clipper C300 RISC architecture, which was originally offered by Fairchild Semiconductor Corp. in 1986 but was sold along with the Clipper division in 1987 to Intergraph Corp. in Huntsville, Ala. While other RISC architectures have gained market recognition and support from multiple vendors in the meantime, Clipper has been available in the U.S. solely through Intergraph.

The new machine is a joint project between EDS and Intergraph and will be the first multiprocessor implementation of the Clipper chip.

EDS is building its own machine because, according to an EDS spokesman, "It's really something we haven't been able to find in the marketplace."

Teradata Corp. in Los Angeles offers a non-RISC database front end based on Intel Corp.'s 80286 and 80386 processors. EDS has used Teradata machines but found that they lack the power that EDS needs, according to the spokesman.

An eight-processor Teradata system runs at 24 MIPS, the company said, and can be expanded to 1,024 processors for more than 3K MIPS. The EDS machine, according to Intergraph, will be boosted later to 256 processors.

In the noisy RISC marketplace, Sun Microsystems, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., and Mips Computer Systems, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif., are considered the leaders in getting their architectures into general use by other chip manufacturers. Clipper may actually have shipped more than anyone else, according to Andrew Allison, editor of the "RISC Management Newsletter" in Los Altos, Calif., but those chips have all been sold through one company — Intergraph. Intel in Santa Clara, Calif., and Motorola, Inc. in Schaumburg, Ill., also have RISC chips available.

EDS did not announce a price or general availability date.

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User, Other _____
95. Vendor, Other _____
(Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., Analyst, of Systems
31. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., OA/WP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt.

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President/Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgt.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others _____
(Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
A. Mainframes/Supermins
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

E4931-2

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User, Other _____
95. Vendor, Other _____
(Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., Analyst, of Systems
31. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., OA/WP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt.

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President/Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgt.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others _____
(Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
A. Mainframes/Supermins
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

E4931-2

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

High-tech's blaze of glory

Computer use in fire fighting helps keep the home fires from burning

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

SAN DIEGO — As Bill O'Connor was busy tracking the laborious demobilization of more than 1,000 people who helped fight a 4,700-acre fire earlier this month, there was one piece of hardware he sorely missed.

"We should've had a computer up there," sighed the battalion chief of the San Diego Ranger Unit of the California Forestry Department (CFD). "It would be a bit more organized and cleaner if I had immediate contact."

Computer technology has reshaped the organizational landscape of fire fighting in recent years, enabling a flow of fresh information between headquarters offices and the fire camps.

Subduing nightmares

"When you've got 30,000 acres burning, and you're moving people and equipment in and out, it's a nightmare to keep track of all that on paper," O'Connor said. "Computers have made that easy."

But the proliferation of high-tech tools has also tangled up the lines of communication.

As various government agencies enter the fire fighting picture — each with its own computing environment — the result is often a mishmash of partly incompatible systems. That difficulty has led to an unusual alliance of federal and state agencies in an attempt to create a fully networked system for managing the myriad resources required to fight a major fire.

"This kind of cooperation is probably without precedent for major federal, state and local agencies," said Kenton Clark, director of aviation and fire management for the U.S. Forest Service (USFS) Pacific Southwest region.

Mixed company

The USFS, federal Bureau of Land Management, California Forestry Department and several California counties have joined in a cooperative venture to link existing microwave satellites, develop compatible software and bring in hardware that can "talk" to different government agencies during massive fire fighting operations.

The need is particularly pressing in California, where the CFD relies on a system built around 1,300 microcomputers, while federal fire officials use a mainframe-based system of "intelligent workstations" and fewer than 100 micros to cover 18 national forests in the West.

Uncle Sam takes direct responsibility for only 20 million of the 200 million acres of parks and forest lands in California. "Obviously, we can't manage it independently," said Clark, the USFS fire management director. "A fire doesn't respect jurisdictional boundaries."

"The hardware is obviously there. What is lacking is software development," said Bob Solari, group leader of fire planning and systems management at the USFS in San Francisco. "You can have all the applications in the world, but absent the interface, you can't talk to one another."

WIDE WORLD

Fire specialist *checks out a California blaze*

Funding for the project — which is at least three years from completion — comes from a variety of state and federal initiatives, with steering committees and advisory boards abounding.

"It's one helluva challenge," Clark said, laughing. "We're in an interesting dilemma, too. We want to be compatible with the state of California, but we also have to maintain compatibility with the rest of nation."

In the Pacific Northwest, for example, fire fighting organizations connect through Northwest Net.

That alliance of computer systems includes several federal agencies — the USFS, Bureau of Land Management, Bureau of Indian Affairs, National Park Service and Fish and Wildlife Service — along with the State Division of Forestry in Oregon and Washington State's Department of Natural Resources.

The agencies interconnect through Telenet Communications Corp.'s Telemail, using X.400 conversion for its message-handling system.

In California, as in other states, government agencies use their micros to access National Weather Service data through a public data network called Telenet.

"Our networks do talk to the federal system," said Bill Hookano, chief of management and systems planning at the California Forestry Department. "We can tap into Telenet and talk to the Data General machine."

The core of the USFS system is a $125 million national network of more than 860 Data General Corp. MV minicomputers linking nine regions and about 700 district offices.

"What we have is a distributed processing system supporting all our offices," said Clyde Shumway, USFS director of computer sciences and telecommunications in Washington, D.C. "We are clearly going to be putting a lot more computers in the field, both micros and DG minis."

Yet growing needs in information management and networking are confronting many state and local agencies with micro-based systems, he added. "The micros are fine for some support, but a large fire operation is like running a large business. You need to share information."

The crucial elements in fire fighting on a grand scale are dispatching people and equipment and organizing the ordering and inventory systems.

"We put terminals and printers right there in the fire camp, which could be a hotel or a field in the middle of the boonies somewhere," said Tim Quinn, a data communications specialist at the USFS in Portland, Ore. "We have to assume everything can fail. We have high temperatures to deal with, and the worst is the dust. It's incredibly dirty at the camps."

The USFS office in Portland maintains and distributes the fire fighters' data communications kits, known as "Dacks." The standard Dack will consist of two NEC Corp. 9630 modems, two Tellabs, Inc. 330A multiplexers, miscellaneous wiring, an Epson America, Inc. printer and even a package of baby wipes to clean the screens.

Shelf life

"All of the communication support for fire fighting comes right off the shelf," Quinn said. "Often, we need to replace something right away, so we don't do customized [purchasing]."

Attempts to tailor packaged software to fire fighting needs have failed thus far, according to Solari.

Federal forest service programmers, however, created a successful in-house application called Incident Resource Status System (IRSS), which helps keep track of people on the scene. Another new application written by a USFS officer in Missoula, Mont., creates an on-line resource-ordering system.

What has faltered thus far is the coordination of a federal/state shared database inventory of all available fire engines, air tankers, helicopters and personnel.

"We are two or three years away, but it's evolving fairly nicely," Shumway said.

PCs pay off for Forestry Department

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Bill Hookano remembers with some glee the reaction folks had to the California Forestry Department's 1982 decision to base its statewide emergency fire dispatching on personal computers.

"People literally laughed at us," said the CFD chief of management and systems planning.

No one is laughing today.

"We've shown that it works," Hookano said. "There's been so much interest in our project because there is no big machine, no major node anywhere. It's all little boxes."

While struggling with severe budget shortfalls in the early '80s, state officials acknowledged the need to automate California's fire-fighting system.

"We have more and more fires, more to protect, and here we are trying to deal with this exploding work load and no money," Hookano said.

That dilemma led to the micro-based demonstration project, funded by the forestry department.

"Instead of paying $5 million for a location, it's more like $50,000," Hookano said. Now, there are at least 1,300 IBM-compatible PCs spanning the state and another computer networking project under way to increase access between state and federal computer systems.

With an information systems budget of about $1 million, the CFD has the smallest percentage of high-tech spending among state agencies.

"In all the other state departments, the data processing organization is approximately 5% of the budget," Hookano said. "At the department of forestry, it's less than 1%."

So far this year, there have been 3,867 fires in California, most of them involving both wild lands and residential areas with a total acreage of 40,319. Last year, there were 5,637 fires over 32,666 acres.

"We are the most fire-prone place on earth, excepting the southern coast of Australia," said Karen Terrill, an information officer at the CFD — the largest fire department in the nation.

Mobilizing to fight a fire covering thousands of acres means bringing in an army of local volunteers and military personnel, hundreds of pieces of gear and aircraft from all over the U.S.

"The machines help primarily in keeping track of what's there," Hookano explained. "It tells us stuff like: Who the hell's fire engine is that? And where did we put it?"

The two types of data most urgently needed are weather conditions — wind direction, temperature, moisture readings and location of lightning strikes — and availability of equipment and people.

"Usually, the biggest problem is getting [computer] equipment to the location, which is off in the middle of the forest somewhere," said Ron Brauer, IS manager at the CFD.

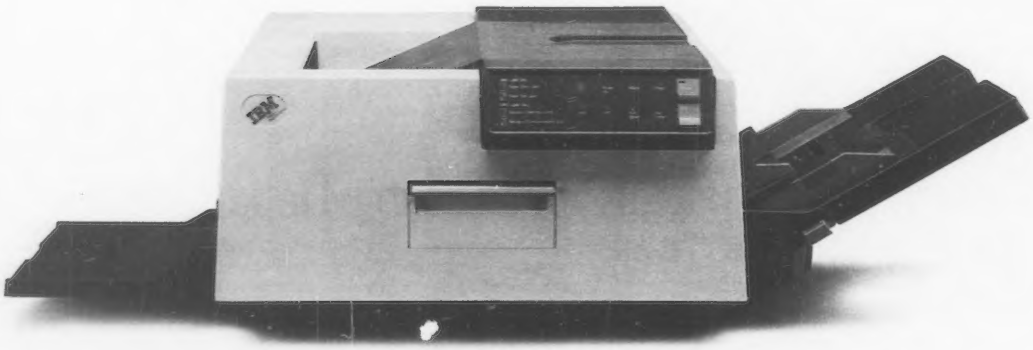
When Brauer was on the scene of a large fire near Mendocino, Calif., two years ago, the computers were sheltered in a tent under the trees, humming away beneath the din of passing water trucks spraying the dust.

The micros are dedicated to various uses at the base camps. While one may be tracking accounting costs, another is used to check in new arrivals. A third may be busy compiling such fire statistics as number of engines, helicopters, hand crews and air tankers required.

"Everybody's starting to realize that the coming thing for future [emergency operations] is to tie everything to the computer, rather than handwrite it all later," said Bill O'Connor, battalion chief of the San Diego Ranger Unit of the CFD.

"Computers have just made us better at fighting fires," Hookano said. "It's hard to know how much of the state would have burned down without them."

We Could Tell You All About Our Desktop Laser Printer, With Its Built-In Adobe PostScript, Emulation Capabilities, Multi-Platform Connectivity, 43 Scalable Resident Typeface Styles, And 300 DPI.



One look at the wide range of high-quality laser output you get from the IBM Personal Page Printer II, and you'll get the picture right away.

Whether it's an elaborate presentation or a simple letter, everything commands greater attention when it's printed on the Personal Page Printer II.

Adobe's PostScript:® One of the Page Printer II's biggest draws.

POSTSCRIPT® Software From Adobe

In addition to having more typefaces than any other desktop laser printer, its built-in PostScript software from Adobe® gives you an enormous amount of creative control.

You're able to rotate and scale all your images and typefaces. All with dazzling results.

And picture this. With PostScript, you can go directly to your typesetter for camera-ready copy or color separations, without having to re-enter your data. A big advantage when you've got budgets and deadlines to meet.

Adobe, PostScript and the PostScript logo are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Apple and AppleTalk are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Incorporated. LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark and Proprinter is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1989 IBM Corp.

Or We Could Draw You A Picture.

Everyone will want to use this printer. And since it's so flexible, everyone can.

ITC Avant Garde
ITC Garamond
Helvetica Regular
Helvetica Bold
ITC Korinna
Century Schoolbook
Palatino
Times Roman

Just a few of the 43 type styles.

The Page Printer II can emulate the HP LaserJet® PLUS and the IBM Proprinter™ XL, for extensive software compatibility.

And it can be attached to virtually any PC through serial or parallel ports or to an Apple® system through an AppleTalk® interface. So everyone can share all the advantages of smarter-looking output, which makes it a very smart investment.

To bring all the benefits of the Personal Page Printer II into the picture at your office, contact your IBM marketing representative or your IBM Authorized Dealer today. For your nearest dealer, call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 141.

IBM®

EDITORIAL

Prime time

THE SAGA OF the attempted takeover of Prime Computer has followed a script that has gone from *Peyton Place* to *The Rocky Horror Picture Show.*

Prime's shareholders are shocked by the events, employees are frustrated and frightened, while customers no doubt are questioning just what sort of company they are dealing with.

Last week, Prime's board earned an Emmy nomination in the category of "leadership sleight of hand" when, at the 11th hour, the board postponed the company's annual meeting 90 minutes before it was slated to start.

Although there was no official meeting held, Prime's board did take the opportunity to drone on for more than an hour with its shareholders, exhorting them to back management's choice of a buyout partner, a venture capital firm.

Meanwhile, that same venture capital company, J. H. Whitney, was readying a press release of its own that said its main financial backers, two big banks, are growing increasingly skeptical about backing the Prime purchase, given the company's recent performance in the market.

And then there's MAI Basic Four, which is offering $600 million for Prime's minicomputer business, leaving the computer-aided design and manufacturing operations bought from Computervision on the table. Of the $600 million offer, $450 million is in cash and the rest in MAI's own currency, otherwise known as debentures.

The shareholders were supposed to have chosen between these two offers at the meeting. At press time, Whitney's offer was set to expire before the meeting's new date of Aug. 9.

Without question, the biggest losers in this charade to this point are Prime's customers. Generally speaking, they are bewildered by the events at Prime and are reacting by maintaining the status quo. They are not doing more buying than they have to, as evidenced by the company's financial results, which were released last week. The hard-core Prime devotees still swear by the efficiency and reliability of its minicomputer solutions.

Others contacted feel they are in a lose-lose situation and are looking to jump ship. They feel generally that MAI is on a buy-dismantle-and-run mission, and to hell with the customer base. If Prime can fend off MAI, the costs of doing so could come at the expense of support, product development or general integrity.

If management is truly acting in the long-term fiduciary interest of shareholders, as it is charged to do, it will act swiftly to calm the waters of its customer base; without that base, there is no company. Dilly-dallying with protracted delays and impromptu hucksterism is anything but responsible. After all, it's not as if there aren't a few minicomputer companies out there in need of some new customers.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

From the Far East

Regarding your Viewpoint article, "Keep high-tech link to China" [CW, July 10], China needs high-tech to modernize herself; in turn, the modernized China will be more democratic.

In this letter, I want to correct the reports that say the Chinese government is now taking the step to station soldiers next to every facsimile machine to monitor transmissions. The fact is that I sent this letter by fax without any soldier standing by me. I have contacted some friends, and their fax machines are not monitored by soldiers, either.

The situation in Beijing has returned to normal. More news releases are being sent to us by foreign computer firms from their Beijing offices.

Tang Baoxing
Deputy General Manager
China Computerworld

Wake-up call

I want to congratulate you for your thought-provoking editorial, "Zzzzz. . ." [CW, July 10].

It is indeed sorrowful to see this great nation, which managed to put a man on the moon, fall behind on several critical fronts, most notably the economic and technological ones. It is quite obvious that the U.S. has been rather lethargic for the past several years while others have been busy trying to catch up. This country cannot afford to rest any longer on the economic, technological and military laurels of the past.

The computer industry is already reflecting the trend of our times: Mainframes are giving way to networked minis and micros; centralized and monolithic operations are being downsized in favor of distributed, more cost-effective and responsive ones.

The information "wars" of today are not fought so much on the data center floors by MIS alone; instead, they are increasingly fought and won on the desks of all those "unknown soldiers" (PC users) who, after all, know their business needs better than anybody else.

To regain the worldwide leadership role it once had, the U.S. has to return to its exploratory, invigorating and entrepreneurial spirit. Constant research and innovation are needed to improve the way we do things. Corporations and individuals must do their share, too, by looking for long-lasting solutions while avoiding the "quick-buck" mentality.

The U.S. has a unique international role to play and so it must wake up and soon. Such a global responsibility cannot be left to chance.

Dr. Gus A. Galatianos
President
Advanced Computer Consulting International
Whitestone, N.Y.

Still kicking

Contrary to your headline "Avant-Garde gives up the ghost" [CW, July 3], we are still very much alive.

Far from giving up, Avant-Garde will neither fade from the marketplace nor be submerged within Boole & Babbage, Inc. Instead, it will be strengthened, and its customers will continue to benefit from its solutions to monitoring and management needs, Net/Alert Plus and Net/Command 2.0, which is being delivered on time despite the company's distractions.

As a division of Boole & Babbage, Avant-Garde will be managed by a team of current Avant-Garde senior executives, including its current sales force led by Avant-Garde co-founder Morgan Lamarche. Continuity of customer support, product lines and philosophyis ensured. I will be president of the Avant-Garde division, having spent five years establishing and expanding our overseas operations.

Given Avant-Garde's litigious history and the potential magnitude of the contingent liabilities relating to this litigation, the only sure way of conveying clear title to its operating assets is for those assets to pass through the bankruptcy court in a Chapter 11 reorganization.

This will also enable Avant-Garde to continue to service its customers pending completion of the Boole & Babbage transaction. It is anticipated that Avant-Garde will commence operations as a Boole & Babbage company within 90 to 120 days.

Boole & Babbage is the partner for Avant-Garde that makes sense, the partner we have been seeking for some time. Avant-Garde as a Boole company will bring renewed vigor and fresh perspective to the marketplace as it continues to work with its customers to provide realistic solutions to their needs.

Bill Ahlstrom
Avant-Garde Computing, Inc.
Mt. Laurel, N.J.

Computerworld *welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor,* Computerworld, *P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

Holy systems! It's a batvirus!

GLENN RIFKIN

Bruce Wayne is seated at a vast multiscreened console in his stately mansion. Columns of figures appear on the various screens, moving and changing rapidly as Wayne's fingers fly across the keyboard. Silently, Alfred the butler approaches.

"Sir," Alfred intones.

Wayne screams, pitching forward onto the keyboard and sending the columns and numbers into a scrambled mess.

"Jeez, Alfred, how many times have I asked you not to sneak up on me like that?" Wayne demands. "I'd just gotten Release 3 of 1-2-3 up and running, and now it'll take me another month to figure it out."

"So sorry, sir, but there's a young lady here to see you. She has a reporter with her, I'm afraid. They want to ask you some questions about this 'Batman' person who is reportedly flying around Gotham City."

"Well, get rid of them, Alfred. I'm trying to figure out how to save Gotham City from the dastardly Joker, solve the mysterious murder of my parents and project the interest on a CD I opened today."

"All right, sir, but the lady looks a lot like Kim Basinger."

"Hey, ho there, Alfred, a short break couldn't hurt now, could it? Show her in."

Moments later, Alfred returns followed by a stunning blonde and a young, determined-looking reporter. The pair is looking around intently at the dark, sinister setting.

"It's like a cave in here," the reporter says with a chill.

"What do you expect? This is the data center," Wayne responds. He turns and looks deeply into the eyes of the blonde. "And what can I do for you?" he says with practiced charm.

"Well," she replies, eyeing the keyboard and countless software packages stacked up on the computer console, "I'd heard that Bruce Wayne was a sophisticated, somewhat mysterious but devastatingly handsome (and also unbelievably wealthy) man. I didn't know he was also a geek. Nice to meet you. I'm Vicki Vale. And I believe you can help me find Batman."

"Why do you believe that?"

"Call it a wild hunch, call it woman's intuition, call it the fact that the Batmobile is double-parked out front," Vicki says.

Wayne whirls on his butler. "Alfred, I told you to pull the car into the Batcave!"

"So sorry, Mr. Wayne. I was going to, but we were out of milk, so I thought I'd take a quick spin to the 7-Eleven. Then the phone rang and the cat got out and . . ."

"OK, OK." Wayne turns to Vicki. "I'm Batman."

The young reporter hoots. "Ha, right, you're Batman. Hooo, that's rich. You look more like Mr. Mom. What a laugh."

Vicki wheels and yells. "Shut up, you jerk. Don't you know what they can do with movie makeup?"

Suddenly, one of the system screens lights up and the bizarre, smiling face of the Joker appears. He starts laughing maniacally.

"Wait'll they get a load of this virus," he screams. "Listen, Batman, wherever you are. I've decided to give up torturing Gotham City. I'm negotiating some mergers and acquisitions instead. You're gonna love it. I'm merging *Batman* with *Ghostbusters II*, and we're doing a leveraged buyout of *Star Trek* and *Indiana Jones* and *The Last Crusade*. The Big Four will become the Big One . . . with me as CEO. I haven't had this much fun since the Lakers beat the Celtics in '87."

"Holy disaster recovery," Wayne mutters. He suddenly slips away, then returns in full Batman regalia. "I've got to stop that dastardly villain."

Batman races to the keyboard of his console. "You've *got* to stop him, Batman," Vicki screams. "I can't possibly share top billing with Sigourney Weaver."

On the bank of screens, the evil Joker appears, surrounded by his new partners. Bill Murray leans over and nudges the Joker in the ribs. "Hey, babe, who you gonna call?" On a second screen, Admiral Kirk and Mr. Spock stop and turn to the camera.

"Excuse me, Admiral, the computer tells me that we are the object of a hostile takeover," Spock says.

"What? That's not in the script," Kirk bellows. "What . . . can . . . this . . . possibly . . . mean?"

Suddenly, Indiana Jones gallops onto the bridge of the *Enterprise*, where his horse stops short and tosses Indy onto Kirk's lap. "Whoaaa, hey, what's going on here?" he cries.

"Get . . . off . . . me," Kirk says, pushing Indy onto the floor.

"The evil Joker has merged with 'Ghostbusters' and is initiating a hostile takeover," Spock explains. "It isn't entirely illogical. Joint receipts could top $1 billion."

"You unfeeling, pointy-eared capitalist," yells Dr. McCoy, who has just arrived on the bridge. "What about art? What about culture? What about the next 14 sequels?"

From his keyboard, Batman cuts off the hubbub. He hits a button and the screens go blank. He turns to Vicki.

"I'll tell ya, this business just ain't what it used to be. I'm turning in my cape."

"But Batman, who'll stop the Joker?" Vicki wails.

"Heck if I know. He's already under SEC investigation. I've got a great job offer at Microsoft with my old sidekick, the Boy Wonder."

The young reporter's eyes open wide. "Robin was Bill Gates?"

"You got it, sport," Batman says as he heads to the door. "And they used to call me Adam Osborne."

CHRIS DEMAREST

Rifkin is a *Computerworld* features editor.

Can you manage quality into a software product?

ROBERT GLASS

Is software quality a management or technical topic? A lot of people see it as the former. If you read a book or take a course on software quality, there is a tacit assumption that right after the word "quality," the word "assurance" will be found. Couched that way, quality definitely becomes a management topic.

But the fundamental problem in software quality is technical, not managerial, and I would like to decouple the word "quality" from the word "assurance."

This technology-first approach requires an explanation.

First of all, what I *don't* mean by quality is one of the popular definitions today, which says, "Quality is a matter of satisfying the product's requirements." If you go by that definition, and the requirements include price, then a Yugo is a higher quality car than a Rolls-Royce.

No, to me, quality is something more complicated. I like the definition that quality is a set of attributes that a product should have. For software, the set includes reliability, efficiency, understandability, modifiability, testability, portability and human engineering. If software is built with these attributes, it is simply quality software.

No matter how carefully management plans and provides for quality processes in software development, it is no more possible to *manage* quality than to *test* it into a software product.

It is well accepted that quality cannot be tested into software, because testing only looks at reliability, one facet of quality, and because testing comes too late in the life cycle to have a preventive effect on poor quality. It is not commonly accepted that quality cannot be managed in. In fact, that is a radical viewpoint.

No easy answers

You can't *manage* in quality because quality is a deeply intimate software trait. The injection of quality and the detection of quality occur far below the surface of software's facade. How can you put understandability and modifiability into a software product? How can you find out if they were put there? There are no easy answers to these questions, but the fact is that only a technical person can do the putting and the finding.

Management, for better or worse, is, in this sense, only a casual viewer of the software product. Understandability and modifiability are so deeply technical that they are simply not assessable by the casual viewer.

That is not to say, of course, that management has no role in building quality software. To the contrary, there is an essential role for management to play. Management must construct and maintain a climate in which quality is fostered and nurtured.

A quality climate is one in which processes that facilitate quality are enabled and followed; tools to assist in providing quality are procured and used; people who think quality are hired and helped; and advocacy of product quality occurs right up there with advocacy of schedule and cost-constraint conformance.

It is easier to say these things than to do them. We are passing through an era in which schedule and cost have been the dominant factors in evaluating software management and software products. There are some good reasons for that. Software's schedule and cost performance have often been abysmal. With rampant problems in this area, management has rightfully concentrated on trying to solve these problems.

But there is a danger here. As the pressure of meeting schedule and reducing cost intensifies, it is quality that inevitably suffers. How can we accelerate a late product? We cut back on whatever is happening when the problem is discovered, usually verification and testing. The result: reduced product quality.

The software manager of the 21st century must find a new equation for software. It must not simply be the equation software product = on schedule + within budget. It must instead be software product = quality + on schedule + within budget. Achieving good results in that more complicated equation requires management commitment to quality as an end goal.

It is not hard for management to facilitate the construction of quality software. Most technical people fundamentally want to do a good, quality job.

Quality assurance is important, but it is only one avenue to software quality. And sometimes, when we focus too hard on quality assurance, we obscure our ability to achieve the quality product that we really want.

Glass is president of Computing Trends, a software engineering education and consulting company based in State College, Pa.

Get your DB2 application development off and running with FOCUS.

FOCUS is the most widely used fourth generation language for DB2*. Whether you're writing reports, analyzing data, or building complete applications, FOCUS makes you ten times more productive than any other DB2 development aid.

COMPLETE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES

FOCUS comes with a complete development tool set ready to work with DB2. In addition to code generators, editors, and visually-oriented screen and window painters for automating the development process, the FOCUS language gives you a complete array of programming constructs to complete your application without having to rely on COBOL or other 3GLs. And you can invoke specific DB2 commands from within FOCUS—such as COMMIT/ROLLBACK or GRANT/REVOKE security privileges.

SQL COMPATIBLE

Applications written in FOCUS automatically generate optimized SQL syntax for reading and updating DB2 databases—so you don't need to know SQL to work with DB2 tables. You can even embed SQL commands within FOCUS code or issue them directly during interactive FOCUS sessions. And if you want to use SQL against non-relational databases, FOCUS allows for that too.

DATA ACCESS AND CONVERSION TO DB2

FOCUS allows you to access every data structure on your mainframe—permitting you to convert to DB2 databases directly from any other database. And the FOCUS multi-field join capability allows you to link FOCUS, IMS, VSAM, or any other databases to DB2 for reporting and decision support. You can even give VM users access to DB2 data through our unique FOCNET/Cross Machine Interface.

For more information on how FOCUS can help you get your DB2 applications out of the gate fast, call Information Builders, Inc., at **(212) 736-4433,** Ext. 3700.

FOCUS
Information Builders, Inc.

* Computer Intelligence, 1989. This advertisement refers to numerous software products by their trade names. In most, if not all cases, these designations are claimed as trademarks or registered trademarks by their respective companies.

HARD TALK

Rosemary Hamilton

BBN knows its limits

It's refreshing to talk to a computer salesman who knows his limitations.

Take David Micciche, vice-president of marketing and sales at BBN Advanced Computers, a division of Bolt Beranek and Newman. Earlier this month, the company introduced a new minisupercomputer that can be expanded to a supercomputer-class machine. When Micciche was asked how the company would have done if it decided to sell direct to commercial users, he said, "I think we would have been very unsuccessful."

BBN seems to have a good grasp on where it stands in the commercial business. It has a long way to go before information systems managers can seriously consider it. Other vendors that promote so-called hot

Continued on page 28

Inside

- Mini center keeps Cincinnati Zoo swinging. Page 25.
- Disaster recovery center loves New York. Page 28.
- Index upgrades Excelerator. Page 29.

COOPERATIVE PROCESSING

IS takes its first steps into new land

BY DAVID GABEL
SPECIAL TO CW

Information systems managers discussing cooperative processing can be likened to the three blind men who described an elephant after respectively feeling its trunk, leg and tail. Cooperative processing means different things to different people.

Some IS professionals who have developed cooperative processing to varying degrees, however, agree that the efforts have delivered payoffs at little cost and that the technology is poised to grow.

In a nutshell, cooperative processing refers to a system in which two or more computers, typically a host and workstations, share the processing of an application, with each handling the functions it does best while addressing the same database and communicating at the application level.

Sovran Financial Corp. in Norfolk, Va., has produced a demonstration system for senior managers that applies cooperative processing to a customer service application and is developing an IS Help system that employs cooperative processing, which it expects to have in use by the end of the year.

TOM MONAHAN

Sovran uses a fourth-generation language, or 4GL, development tool for the work called Nomad PC from Must Software International, Inc. Nomad PC is the only 4GL on which Sovran has standardized that provides cooperative processing capabilities, said Charlie Kirkpatrick, a systems analyst there. The company has not looked at competing products.

"The whole concept is to offload work from the mainframe," Kirkpatrick said. Because CPU cycles are cheaper on the personal computer, the aim is to offload any work that the PC can handle as well as or better than the mainframe.

For the IS hot line, Sovran is offloading the user interface, all Help functions for the system, error messages and static lookup tables, as well as other code for data validation and lookup.

"Here, you have a transparent dialogue going on between the PC and the host," Kirkpatrick said. "End users should be

Continued on page 27

Small firms flock to fill AS/400 tape-drive gap

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Acknowledge, Inc. last week became the latest small company to close in on IBM's weakness with the Application System/400 tape drive.

The company introduced a line of nine-track tape subsystems that it claims offers between 1.6 and 2.6 times the performance of IBM's current tape drive offering, the 2440.

Acknowledge and a handful of other companies are trying to capitalize on the bad reviews the 2440 has received from high-end AS/400 users.

Opportunity closing

Their window of opportunity may soon be closing, however. While IBM has long acknowledged that the 2440 was not fast enough to meet high-end users' needs, it apparently had no adequate follow-up for it — until last month. In June, IBM announced that it would greatly boost the 2440's performance sometime this quarter.

Nonetheless, Acknowledge and the other suppliers think they can still win some business from dissatisfied AS/400 users.

This new third-party market includes Universal Computer Systems, Inc., which began shipping a cartridge-based 2440 alternative last month, and Cipher Data Products, Inc., which is reportedly planning to officially announce a cartridge-based tape drive next month.

Data rate called slow

The main problem with the 2440 is its data transfer rates — 120K byte/sec. and 469K byte/sec. Users have maintained that those transmission rates are absurdly slow.

Acknowledge said its tape product line offers an average maximum data transfer rate of 781K byte/sec. A high-end model has a peak transfer rate of 1.25M byte/sec., which would be 2.6 times the performance of a 2440.

The company will sell its systems at prices ranging from $24,500 to $62,000. IBM's 2440 sells for $28,350.

However, within a few months, IBM will begin shipping an improved 2440 that will be less of an easy target for third-party vendors like Acknowledge. The 2440 will offer transfer rates of 235K byte/sec. and 918K byte/sec.

TAKE THE ***FAST TRACK*** TO ZERO DEFECT PRODUCTION CONTROL – AND UNATTENDED OPERATIONS.

For MVS, MVS/XA and MVS/ESA environments

You don't have to wait for the increased savings and productivity of zero defect production control and unattended operations. The BETA 91, 92 and 93 software solutions are already delivering powerful, easy-to-use error detection and prevention to more than 300 MVS installations.

BETA 91 automates virtually any batch verification or restart procedure. This eliminates manual balancing and other output checking to speed processing, reduce the risk of errors, and save printing and paper costs. With BETA 91, you can also halt processing as soon as errors are detected and avoid costly manhours.

BETA 92 delivers efficient on-line SYSOUT control, archival, and retrieval, managing all job output in its own compressed on-line databases. It enables convenient on-line browsing of JCL, SYSLOG JES, and other listings. You no longer have the costs and headaches of manual archival and retrieval, and you can always find SYSOUT quickly—even from jobs that ran months ago.

BETA 93 automates the separation, packaging, distribution, and archiving of printed reports. It eliminates labor-intensive, error-prone manual postprocessing tasks to save manhours, money, and time. BETA 93's unique multi-level distribution definitions let it tackle the most complex reporting environments, ensuring fast, reliable distribution to all users.

■ ***YES, tell me more about BETA Systems Software:***

☐ All three systems
☐ BETA 91 – Automated Balancing & Quality Management System
☐ BETA 92 – Job History & Output Management System
☐ BETA 93 – Report Distribution & Print Management System

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____
CPU MAKE/MODEL _____
OP. SYS. _____

BETA Systems Software, Inc.

1485 Enea Ct. ■ Suite 1333 ■ Concord, California 94520 ■ (415) 682-8715

NOMAD helps 3M put thousands of health care products in the right place at the right time.

Surgical tapes and dressings. Drapes and surgical masks. As essential to a hospital as a surgeon's skillful hands.

And thanks to 3M's strategic alliance with Abbott Laboratories, which provides an electronic ordering system stretching nationwide, these and thousands more items are delivered quickly and at lower cost to hospitals, when and where they're needed. Making 3M one of the largest suppliers to the health care industry.

Hospital staff can place orders by computer, or simply by picking up the phone. It's all part of 3M's commitment to serving its customers better. And it's why this electronic order entry and product delivery service is so critically important.

At the heart of the system is NOMAD, the powerful 4GL chosen to link 3M's corporate systems with the electronic network. It is a complex linkage handling a multimillion-record database where orders placed by more than 2,000 hospitals are translated to 3M systems. The application performs with reliability and efficiency, thanks to NOMAD's rich, comprehensive language.

At 3M, NOMAD's reputation for technical excellence is well-known. For the corporate data processing group, NOMAD is the recommended product for end-user computing. And as 3M's billion-dollar business sectors have installed their own mainframes, NOMAD has also been installed. NOMAD is currently used by four different groups within 3M.

All of which underscores the value received from NOMAD technology — and from the ongoing teamwork over the past five years.

To learn more about 3M's use of NOMAD, or for a demonstration that illustrates NOMAD's partnership role at companies like yours, call 1-800-441-MUST.

MUST SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Making 4GL a language anyone can speak.

NOMAD is a registered trademark of U3S International Ltd.

SOFT TALK

Martin Goetz

IBM/DEC: Bundles of pain?

Twenty years ago, the unbundling of IBM software was considered to be a major victory for information systems users worldwide. It meant that they would all save money, expand their software choices to systems offered by independent vendors and free themselves from IBM's harsh dictates.

Now, the concept of software bundling is suddenly rearing its ugly head again, beauty being in the eye of the beholder. A recent bundling announcement by DEC is being billed as offering "significant benefits to our customers . . . that will benefit independent software vendors." Will it really? You be the judge. Here are the facts:

During the past six months, DEC has bundled its RDB runtime relational database product and its communications product with its VMS and the MS-DOS operating systems. Until then, these products had been separately priced and separately licensed.

This move by DEC is almost identical to IBM's 1987 bundling of its relational Database Manager and its Communications Manager with the Standard Edition of OS/2 to form OS/2 Extended Edition.

Continued on page 29

It can talk for the animals

Minicomputer no snake in the grass when it comes to zoo fund-raising

ON SITE

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

CINCINNATI — If you can tear yourself away from the lowland gorillas' family get-together and take your eyes off the basking white bengal tiger, you will eventually come to a building of hand-hewn timber that houses the Cincinnati Zoo's minicomputer system. Though no crowd-pleaser in itself, the system's support of fund-raising efforts helps vitalize one of the most highly acclaimed U.S. zoos.

Public donations are integral to the care of the zoo's 780 animal and 1,200 plant species and to the support of its internationally recognized, innovative Center for the Reproduction of Endangered Wildlife. Donations account for more than one-fourth of the zoo's funding.

Justifiably, the zoo's new Prime Computer, Inc. 4050 will be chiefly devoted to fund-raising. The Prime system is expected to fully replace the current Wang Laboratories, Inc. 2200 by October. The zoo's financial applications will continue to be handled by a third party.

Changing its stripes

Last summer, the zoo's computer operations department upgraded its commercial fund-raising software to keep track of its 100,000 donor records and 300,000 annual payments more accurately. But the upgrade shoved the department up against the Wang system's ceiling.

"We ran slower than we used to. The simplest thing would take a minute to do," said Raymond Ulrich, computer operations manager. Cost analyses showed that the best bet was to trade it all in. Ulrich then set out to find a new commercial fund-raising package that would better fit the zoo's needs.

Specifically, the software had to accommodate the zoo's Adopt program, in which donors can choose to support a specific animal such as a red panda and, in effect, become its foster parents. The zoo, in turn, sends the donor a photograph and fact sheet of the panda as well as bonuses such as Christmas ornaments.

Fund-raising *efforts support surrogate breeding for endangered species*

Corresponding with donors about their adopted animals has been a problem for the zoo. "Right now, it's really hard because it's all done by hand. We track them on our computer, but we don't have the time to print fancy letters or anything," Ulrich said. "If the animal dies, we want to be able to let the person that adopted it know that we're transferring the funds to another animal." The zoo needed a package that could generate such letters automatically.

"That was the hardest thing," Ulrich said, "finding a package that could handle those kind of premiums." Ulrich finally chose Benefactor from Datatel Minicomputer Corp. Because it runs only on Prime boxes, "the software dictated what machine we would buy," he said.

At the time, Prime was waging a costly takeover battle with MAI Basic Four, Inc. Ulrich, who was worried, "talked to Prime and decided that it was not going to be affected as far as our interests are concerned," he said. "I believe Datatel has enough interest and influence at Prime so that we don't have to worry."

Ulrich is more interested in the Prime box's power. "It will move three to four times as fast as what we have now," he said. Its 1G byte of storage — double the Wang system's — should be adequate for five years.

The zoo's development and marketing staff will benefit most from the power boost. The faster system makes it practical "to merge and purge donor lists, eliminating duplicates so we don't contact people twice," said Maryhelen Bauer, the zoo's donor prospect manager.

The marketing staff uses the increased ability to track donor's special interests — research, botany or education — and targets promotions accordingly.

With the Wang system, "we have to run from the phones over to the one central terminal, and that's not good when you have a donor waiting on the line," Bauer said. Now, development and marketing staff will have access to 16 Wyse Technology dumb terminals connected to the minicomputer.

With so many more distributed terminals, Ulrich and his staff of three full-time entry people face a security challenge: Donor histories are considered sensitive data. "They're going to get their own terminals, but they're not going to get the freedom," Ulrich said. "They will only be allowed access to screens that pertain to their interests. And nothing will get printed unless it passes through my desk."

The frustrating reality

Ulrich is less self-assured when discussing his control over the zoo's 15 or so distributed stand-alone personal computer systems. "All the buying of computer equipment is supposed to go through me," he said, but the reality of a fragmented structure spread out across 67 park acres and a do-it-yourself attitude frustrates this ideal.

The computer-sophisticated business office managers, for instance, prefer to look after their own PC applications. These include tracking admissions by ZIP code and logging equipment purchases by serial number.

Breeding-hospital staff will autonomously run an inventory package — which Ulrich is now shopping for — that keeps tabs on the menagerie. The program, which replaces a manual card file, will coordinate breeding efforts between individual animals.

However, as autonomous as it will be, when the hospital's PC freezes, it will inevitably call on Ulrich. Then he will hop into one of the zoo's golf carts, make a sharp right at Gibbon Island and head toward the facility tucked behind Big Cat Canyon.

For IBM 3270, S/36/38, and AS/400 Users:

100% IBM 4224 Compatible!

Available Now!

With our plug-compatible ISI 7224 desktop dot matrix printers, you can print everything an IBM 4224 can print...and more.

7224

We offer 200 cps and 400 cps models. Each prints high-resolution graphics, bar codes, and oversize characters with full IPDS support...now! Plus, our easy-to-use Escape Language lets you perform these advanced printing functions without GDDM, BGU, or other special software.

With an ISI 7224, you can switch instantly from continuous forms to cut sheets, then back to continuous, without reloading or losing the top-of-form position. You also get no-waste demand-document tear-off without extra cost gadgets. Forms can have up to six parts.

Fully integrated, our ISI 7224 printers connect directly to your IBM systems — just plug them in and print.

Extra features and all, our ISI 7224 printers cost much less than their IBM counterparts.

For more information, call **1-800-544-4072** (in Michigan, 313/769-5900).

▶ Our ISI 7224-X01 is a compact, economical 200 cps model.

▶ Our high-speed ISI 7224-XX2 prints at 400 cps in up to eight colors.

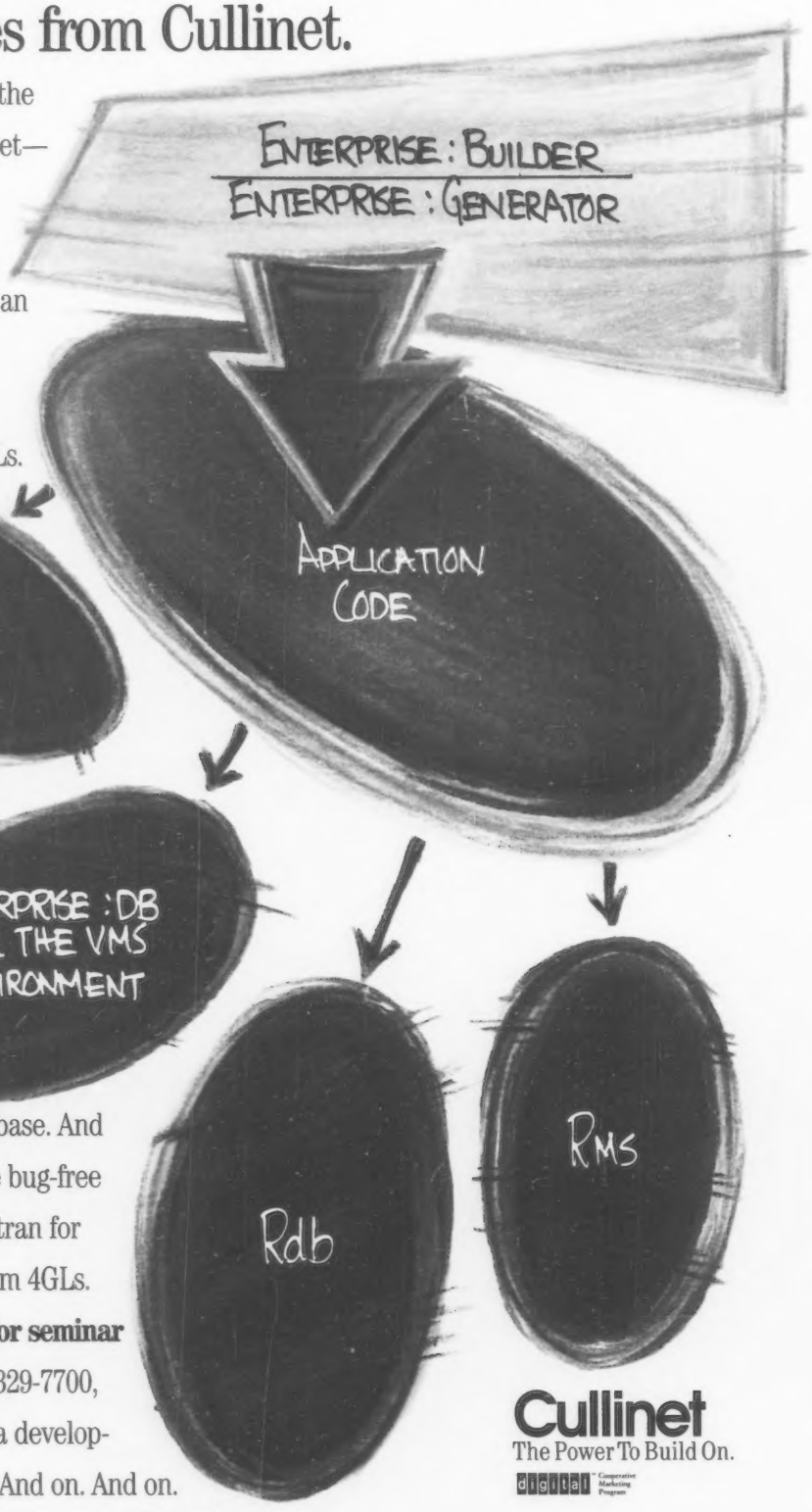
Interface Systems, Inc.

Printer Solutions for IBM Systems

5855 Interface Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48103
Telex: 810-223-6058, FAX: 313/769-1047

Why the most productive toolset for Rdb™ and Oracle™ databases comes from Cullinet.

It's the development toolset for the VAX™ environment from Cullinet—Enterprise:Builder™ and Enterprise:Generator.™ A toolset so powerful, it gives you an amazing **30:1 productivity advantage** over 3GL toolsets. Plus a **10:1 advantage** over 4GLs. As if that weren't enough, Enterprise:Generator also gives you the vendor independence you need to develop applications for any platform, independent of hardware, operating system, programming language or database. And you can automatically generate bug-free code in Cobol, C, BASIC or Fortran for applications that will outperform 4GLs. So, **call 1-800-551-4555 now for seminar information.** (In MA, call 617-329-7700, Ext. 2135.) Then get ready for a development toolset you can build on. And on. And on.



Cullinet
The Power To Build On.
digital™ Cooperative Marketing Program

©Enterprise:Builder, Enterprise:DB and Enterprise:Generator are trademarks of Cullinet Software, Inc. Rdb, RMS, VMS and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Oracle is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. 1989, Cullinet Software, Inc.

See the industry's most productive VAX toolset at the Cullinet Seminar nearest you.

Attend this new Cullinet seminar, and in just two hours, you'll see for yourself how easily you can build production applications on the Enterprise: Builder and Enterprise: Generator toolset. It's a small investment in time that will change your company's programming power forever.

Take home a free demonstration toolset.
All you have to do is attend the seminar nearest you, and you'll receive a free, single-user, runtime copy of Enterprise: Generator and Enterprise: Builder complete with documentation and video tutorial. So don't miss out. Call us toll free, and make your reservation today.

Call 1-800-551-4555 for your reservation. (In MA, 617-329-7700, Ext. 2135.)

Boston, MA	8/15
Las Vegas, NV	8/22
Washington, DC	8/24
Winnipeg, MAN	8/24
Boston, MA	9/12
Vancouver, BC	9/14
Los Angeles, CA	9/19
San Diego, CA	9/21
San Francisco, CA	9/26
Regina, SASK	10/10
Portland, OR	10/10
Boston, MA	10/18
Washington, DC	10/19
St. Louis, MO	10/24

Cullinet®
The Power To Build On.

IS differs

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 23

able to sit down and hit a button on the PC and the data he wants to look at appears in a readable format. He doesn't know where it's coming from, and he doesn't care."

In addition to cutting processing costs, the PC delivers capabilities that the mainframe does not offer, such as the "aesthetics" of an IBM Video Graphics Array color display, Kirkpatrick said: "You get the best of both worlds."

The PCs can also drive printers, so if Kirkpatrick wants to add one to the system, IS staffers do not have to run a cable and define it for the mainframe.

Kirkpatrick said the biggest hurdle he has encountered is the need for thorough error checking, because errors must be conveyed from the mainframe to the PC. "You have to trap errors on the mainframe and transmit them to the PC," he explained. "You have to be able to interpret mainframe errors on the PC."

Life of Georgia, a life insurance company in Atlanta, turned to cooperative processing to modify a mainframe claims application whose code for screen displays could not be altered because of its licensing terms. Life of Georgia wanted to modify a package for processing group policy claims so it could use the package to process individual claims. One necessary change was to add to records a Medicare control number that helps ensure that claims are not paid more than once.

The license for the mainframe package allowed addition of a subroutine to process the control numbers but not modification of the displays so the numbers could be entered. Life of Georgia substituted PCs for dumb terminals and linked them to the mainframe with Mozart from Aspen Research, Inc. — a product previously known as Enter 3270. Mozart intercepts and modifies IBM CICS information from the mainframe application after it enters a PC but before it is displayed, thereby providing a display that accommodates the Medicare control number. It then reformats the information for the mainframe.

"With the PC, we can edit, issue warning messages and do calculations," said Walter Tate, a systems analyst at Life of Georgia. "Once they're filled in and get by warning messages, the screens are sent to the mainframe by CICS and update the mainframe files.

"Now, we have the modified application we need, without changing one line of vendor code. Rewriting [the application] ourselves would have taken years."

The PCs also provide claims processors with a more friendly workstation, Tate added. With them, the IS organization can automate users' log-on sequences, eliminate the need for them to enter repetitive data such as the current date and customize their screens.

Life of Georgia, which has not compared Mozart with alternative products, is looking at some other mainframe packages it uses that might benefit from modified displays. "We have several other packages that are very user-unfriendly," Tate said.

Sony Corporation of America in Park Ridge, N.J., has encountered technical and managerial stumbling blocks in developing cooperative processing systems, but Robert Trenchard, senior vice-president of MIS, said the technology is the wave of the future.

Across the board

With help from SQL, Information Builders, Inc. Focus and other products, Sony has employed cooperative processing in a variety of applications, including computer-aided software engineering, decision-support tools and systems for configuring complex products such as broadcast studio equipment. With a configuration system, users take orders on a PC, check them against information on the mainframe and then configure and price the orders using the mainframe.

"You're processing at different levels of your architecture," Trenchard said. "The PC is capturing, consolidating and concentrating, editing, validating and then transferring data to the mainframe."

Cooperative processing can cut the costs of running such systems, Trenchard said. Enabling PCs to handle the presentation work reduces communication between terminals and the host. That increases system throughput and response time, boosting the transactions that can be processed in a given period of time.

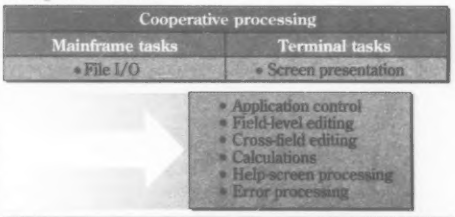
Among the obstacles Trenchard has encountered, however, is the inability of PCs and their communications links to handle the transaction volumes Sony requires from some of the systems. Improvements in those products and modifications made to them by Sony have partially relieved such bottlenecks, he said.

Of greater concern, however, have been people problems. Even though Sony's move to cooperative processing is driven by top management in Japan, Trenchard found that some user managers are reluctant to yield control over their PC systems by having them linked with mainframe applications.

In such situations, it is better to try to introduce cooperative processing by "negotiating from above," Trenchard said. "If you can't get cooperation from the people, then don't try to use cooperative processing. It will fail every time. A large part of being in data processing is being a salesman."

What it is

In cooperative processing, much of the host's load is shifted to intelligent workstations



SOURCE: AUERBACH PUBLISHERS, A DIVISION OF WARREN GORHAM & LAMONT, INC. CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

The nitty-gritty

Cooperative processing is a relatively new technology that has generated more than its share of confusion. Users and vendors alike even disagree on what cooperative processing is.

Some vendors claim that their file-transfer products deliver cooperative processing, while others contend that software that automates communications does the job. But cooperative processing is more: It is processing that is shared among two or more computers over a communications link, with each machine handling what it does best.

Cooperative processing typically involves offloading processing from a host to personal computers. There are a variety of reasons for doing this. First, PCs are more capable for some jobs, such as providing the user interface. Moving other tasks to the PC, such as data validation and editing, reduces the need for host-to-terminal communications.

The chief technologies for enabling cooperative processing in the IBM-compatible world are familiar: LU6.2, peer-to-peer communications and IBM Systems Application Architecture. But these protocols do not define cooperative processing. They establish conditions for cooperative processing to take place with IBM-compatible computers and software.

To understand cooperative processing requires understanding of the layered nature of data communications systems. By now, most people are familiar with the International Standards Organization (ISO) Open Systems Interconnect model and IBM's Systems Network Architecture. The lower and middle layers of the model contain the definitions that specify protocols for messages, establishing end-to-end communications and other essential tasks. At the highest layers of the ISO model — the presentation and application layers — information can be communicated without being presented to the user, and applications can use communicated information without themselves being part of the communication process. For example, a file-transfer application can take a large data file from a mainframe and load it into a microcomputer without the user ever seeing the data as it transfers.

In cooperative processing, communications is an integral part of the application. Several processors work on the parts of the application that they are best at handling — some doing number-crunching, some presentation, some data moving and lookup, some high-speed parallel operations, and so forth. Each processor communicates with the others at the highest level — the application level.

In fact, it is fair to say that the processors find communications is not their only application but just one task in their contributions to processing the entire job.

DAVID GABEL

Big Apple disaster recovery

BY ROBERT MORAN
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Manhattanites have a reputation for snobbishly refusing to leave their island, except for vacation or under dire circumstances.

Alicomp, Inc., which opened a disaster recovery facility in downtown Manhattan last month, hopes that companies share that propensity when it comes to disaster recovery facilities.

Alicomp, a subsidiary of Amalgamated Life Insurance Co. in New York, claims that it is the only disaster recovery site in Manhattan and that it can spare companies the expense of lodging and travel when sending their employees outside of the city during a disaster.

To date, the company has subscribers both in and out of the city that use what Alicomp President Art Kurek calls "redundant offices." These offices are equipped with 153 workstations that include telephones, IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. terminals, facsimile machines and other related office equipment.

According to Kurek, the room can house more than 100 employees during a disaster. "We offer companies not only computer backup, but we house their employees in an environment conducive to working," Kurek said.

Those facilities are fed by an on-site computer room that houses an IBM Model 3081K mainframe, numerous disk and tape drives and telecommunications equipment. In addition, the company subcontracts with DEC, allowing employees to work within the Alicomp facilities and access DEC facilities in Parsippany, N.J., through telecommunications. Computer operators, however, must travel to DEC's hot site in Parsippany.

Trading post

Kurek said the company is also building a trading room, scheduled for completion in the early fourth quarter of this year, that will contain tools used for trading and international money transfer.

Prices range from $1,500 to $5,000 per month, depending on the amount of service to which a company subscribes. The fee includes both the right to access the facilities during an emergency and 36 hours of contiguous testing or three different 12-hour tests.

To avert exhausting capacity at the Alicomp facility, subscriptions to the services are limited to one company in any single building in Manhattan, Kurek said.

Because most of its clients do not require all of its resources, Kurek said that as many as four companies could probably work within the facility during a disaster. "Like our competition, we will only promise full resources to the first company that declares a disaster," Kurek said. "The rest will be subordinated to the first one."

CUSHMAN & WAKEFIELD®
A ROCKEFELLER GROUP COMPANY
is pleased to have represented
Computer Associates International, Inc.
as real estate consultant, exclusive tenant broker and development advisor for its lease and joint venture with Related Properties Corporation for its headquarters complex in
Islandia, Long Island, New York.

August A. DiRenzo directed the Cushman & Wakefield Brokerage, Development Consultants, Financial Services and Appraisal Groups in this transaction.

Cushman & Wakefield, Inc.
1166 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036
(212) 841-7500

Cushman & Wakefield of Long Island, Inc.
EAB Plaza West Tower
Uniondale, New York 11556
(516) 296-3700

Business America's Real Estate Firm.

Hamilton

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 23

technologies without a marketing plan could learn from BBN.

But it also has some decent technology and some interesting plans. So it would make sense to keep a thought of BBN tucked in the back of your mind for the future.

The company has adopted a strategy that several other hardware companies now employ. It plans to team up with software vendors that have what BBN doesn't have — namely, commercial software and a reputation in the commercial market.

Without this approach, BBN's TC2000 won't show up in very many traditional IS shops. The company has made a name for itself in scientific and research circles and plans to go after those sales directly. In the meantime, though, it is working on deals with such companies as Oracle before it makes a big splash in mainstream computing.

That's a wise decision, because it seems that on its own, BBN's only bargaining chip would be raw processing numbers. Its TC2000 can be assembled into a giant of a machine that runs 504 processors. At that configuration, the system operates at 9.6K million instructions per second (MIPS) and supports 16.1G bytes of data.

Those are some numbers. But IS managers haven't cared much for big numbers alone for some time. In fact, that fully configured MIPS rating is so high that it almost seems absurd by today's standards. But in a few years?

The company is taking advantage of its parent company's communications division, which will enable it to network its TC2000 to large mainframe installations.

Combine that with a database management system such as a version of Oracle running on its high-speed system, and you could have a very powerful database machine. The current thinking is that today's mainframes will eventually be replaced with very high-performance dedicated processors. Given that, the TC2000 could eventually serve as a dedicated database processor in a large commercial environment.

Of course, this won't happen soon. Right now, BBN doesn't have all it takes to score big in the commercial arena. But if it can implement its partnership plans, it could have a shot down the road a piece.

Hamilton is *Computerworld's* senior editor, hardware.

Index gives boost to Excelerator

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Index Technology, Inc. recently released an improved version of its widely used Excelerator systems analysis and design tool.

Version 1.9 of Excelerator contains enhancements to the XL Dictionary, the core of the software, which stores and manages all the elements of a systems design specification from data structures to documentation.

Enhancements to the dictionary include support for new data relationships and a browse feature that lets developers view contents of the dictionary without using a menu.

New entity and relationship types such as user requirements, notes and change requests have been added to bolster project management and planning capabilities.

Report options

Additionally, Version 1.9 includes new report options, enhanced data flow diagrams supporting Yourdon modeling techniques and improved functionality for creating screen designs.

Carl Larson, an analyst at Bell Atlantic Corp. in Philadelphia, is a beta user of Excelerator Version 1.9. Larson said that the added relationships and entities in the new version will help him in documenting and managing design projects.

Excelerator is available for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles for $8,400.

The new version of Excelerator is covered under Index's maintenance service as a free upgrade.

NEW DEALS

Cray, Mitsubishi ink $8.8M deal

Cray Research, Inc. announced that Mitsubishi Electric Corp. ordered a Cray Y-MP supercomputer for $8.8 million. It will be installed at the company's Large Scale Integration Laboratory, located near Osaka, Japan.

Cray will also install a Y-MP in early September at Texas A&M University. The system, capable of more than 300 million instructions per second, will play a key role in research work and participate in a campuswide network.

Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, Calif., recently purchased two reduced instruction set computing-based multiprocessor systems from **Pyramid Technology Corp.** The Series 9000s will be used for Jet Propulsion's work on the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's (NASA) Magellan project.

Epoch Systems, Inc. in Marlboro, Mass., said it delivered an Epoch-1 Infinite Storage Server to Thinking Machines Corp. The system combines file cache memory, magnetic disks and optical disks for what the company claims is an on-line storage management system. The system allows users to store active files on magnetic disks and less important files on optical disks. The model is configured with 16M bytes of random-access memory, 1.3G bytes of magnetic storage, two tape drives and a 30G-byte optical-disk library unit.

Alliant Computer Systems Corp. sold its 25th Visualization series minisupercomputer to Lockheed Aeronautical Systems Co., a division of the Lockheed Corp. Alliant said Lockheed will use the system for flight simulation and mission planning.

Masstor Systems Corp. announced it had sold data storage systems to Boston University and NASA's Langley Research Center in Hampton, Va. The combined value of the sales is $3.? million. The Boston University system holds 220G bytes worth of data and will be used to replace a 14,000-volume tape library and 10G bytes of disk storage. At the NASA installation, the Masstor system will provide 440G bytes of data storage for supercomputing.

Goetz

FROM PAGE 25

There's some question in my mind as to whether these moves are legal under today's antitrust laws. It's true that the law does not prohibit the bundling of products per se, but it does prohibit tie-ins in which a manufacturer controls the market for one of the tied products.

In these specific instances, IBM and DEC certainly control their respective operating systems. Because these operating systems are basic to the functioning of the hardware, there is a strong argument that they are guilty of illegal bundling.

ARE IBM and DEC afraid of losing their market shares if they don't embed their major systems software products into their operating systems?

It is significant that both firms have chosen to bundle database and communications systems. The reason has to do with the overall direction that information systems is taking. Everywhere, we read the predictions for the 1990s: distributed processing, networking and mixed vendor shops. Are IBM and DEC afraid of losing their market shares if they don't embed their major systems software products into their operating systems? It would seem so.

If IBM and DEC offer their products as the "standard" for their operating systems by including them "free" in the bundle, they will preclude the need for interfaces for other products. Users will lose freedom of choice and flexibility. Vendors will lose their markets.

Independent software companies and users of IBM and DEC computers had better look carefully at this new/old strategy for several reasons.

First, the 1990s promise major growth in the number of applications that will be spread across distributed processing environments.

Second, since database and communications software are key to distributed processing, the company that controls the distributed processing environment will control the lion's share of other software purchases as well — not to mention the hardware platforms that the distributed software will operate on.

Third, there is a high probability that because of these tie-in strategies with the operating systems, both DEC and IBM will monopolize the database and communications marketplace.

For users, this will mean higher prices. It will also prevent them from integrating the software of other database vendors into the network. It will also be a lot more difficult, if not impossible, to incorporate "alien" hardware into the distributed database environment.

For the independent software vendors who compete with DEC and IBM in these arenas, this bundling strategy could well choke them to death. At minimum, it will significantly reduce their potential.

For software vendors who market other types of products, the handwriting is on the wall. It's probably only a matter of time until DEC and IBM bundle their operating systems with other system software products such as office systems, utilities, compilers, monitors, computer-aided software engineering tools and the like.

Database and communications software vendors will need to fight the uphill battle against IBM and DEC to make these companies unbundle and compete fairly. As it is, the bundling of the Database Manager on the PC will enable IBM to sell even more copies of DB2 and SQL/DS on the mainframe. And DEC's bundling will catapult the firm past its database and communications software competitors.

Where will that leave the users? To them, the bundled software may appear as "free software." But in the long run, it will be far from free.

Goetz is chief executive officer at Syllogy Corp., an IBM systems software vendor and consulting firm located in Hackensack, N.J. He holds the first patent for software, awarded in 1968.

NEW PRODUCTS — SYSTEMS

Processors

Kimtron Corp. has unveiled two terminals for the Digital Equipment Corp. market.

Called the KT-220 and the KT-220/PC, the terminals are reportedly designed for small work groups that share programs on a single hard drive. According to the vendor, the KT-220 emulates the DEC VT52, VT100 and VT220. The KT-220/PC has a personal computer mode for DOS and non-DOS multiuser operating systems and a KIX mode for Xenix and Unix. Both terminals can display up to four variable windows, have two RS-232C ports and maintain dual hosts, the company said.

Each terminal sells for $599.

Kimtron
Building 380
1709 Junction Court
San Jose, Calif. 95112
408-436-6550

Tektronix, Inc. has created a series of digital system analyzers that integrate analysis functions into a single platform.

According to the company, the Prism 3000 series offers time correlation of all data with a single master clock, time-stamping and multiple display formats such as histograms and listings of microprocessor control code. The series is reportedly capable of supporting 8-, 16-, or 32-bit processors with up to 96 acquisition channels that have clock rates to 33 MHz, nine-channel 200-MHz timing acquisition, microprocessor mnemonics disassembly, real-time performance analysis and debug tools.

The series is available for delivery in August in both portable and multislot mainframe configurations. The base price is $8,400.

Tektronix
P.O. Box 4600
Beaverton, Ore. 97075
503-629-1359

I/O devices

Office Automation Systems, Inc. has introduced a laser printer developed specifically for users of IBM midrange computers, including the System/34, System/36, System/38 and the Application System/400 series.

Designated the 5215 Laser Printer, the unit is reportedly capable of producing both text and graphics at speeds up to 15 page/min., and it offers both twin axial and serial communications interfaces. The product also includes bar-code generation functions and a dual paper-feed system, the company said. It is priced at approximately $7,400, depending on options.

Office Automation Systems
9940 Barnes Canyon Road
San Diego, Calif. 92121
619-452-2427

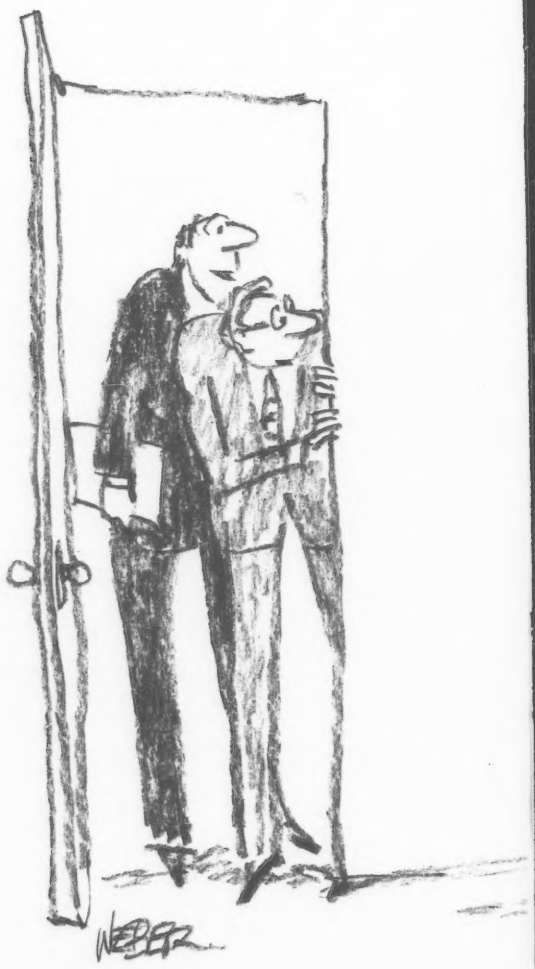
Link Electronics, Inc. has unveiled printer protocol converters for Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. users.

According to the company, the Cougar 35X is for Wang VS and OIS users, while the Lynx 25X was designed for HP 3000 Classic and HP 3000/9000 Precision Architecture systems. The converters reportedly give users access via serial or parallel ports to a variety of third-party printers including band, dot matrix, daisy wheel and laser printers. Features are said to include up to 60 resident fonts, capability of adding functions such as bar coding that might not be available from the host system, 8K of user-programmable macros and a rate of up to 75 page/min.

Cougar and Lynx are priced at $2,295 and $2,195, respectively.

Link Electronics
1360 Bordeaux Drive
Sunnyvale, Calif. 94089
408-734-4200

"When Fosberry said a PS/2 with Micro Channel would let him juggle ten things at once and still have time to break for lunch, he meant it."



How're you going to do it?

These days, no matter what size your company, you've got to be able to keep a lot of balls in the air to stay competitive.

The Genius Of Micro Channel. Which is why IBM developed the Personal System/2® with Micro Channel.™ Micro Channel can support multiple operating microprocessors. So you can, for example, separately manage peripherals, while freeing up the main processor to crunch numbers. A bus master can even be sending a fax while another manages traffic on a network, all with greater reliability.

Naturally, every PS/2® with Micro Channel runs DOS and OS/2.™ So with OS/2 Presentation Manager,™ you can do multiple tasks concur-

IBM, Personal System/2 and PS/2 are registered trademarks and OS/2, Presentation Manager and Micro Channel are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation © 1989 IBM Corp.

PS/2 it!

rently, all with an easy-to-use graphical interface. What's more, with Micro Channel, there are no DIP switches to set, for simpler, more reliable installation. You can find and reset cards anywhere in the network—right from your desk!

The Solution Is IBM. So, to manage lots of information, jobs, hardware and software, invest in the PS/2 with Micro Channel. Contact your IBM Authorized Dealer or IBM marketing representative. For a dealer near you, call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 142. You'll learn there's almost nothing you can't do if you PS/2 it!

IBM®

A video display terminal (VDT) environmental control filter designed for user protection is now available from Sunflex Co.

The VDT Environmental Control Filter is designed to eliminate glare, reflection, eyestrain and fatigue and offers protection from very low frequency radiation, according to the company. The product is priced at $69.95.

Sunflex
73 Digital Drive
Novato, Calif. 94949
800-321-1659

A printer that runs at 1,200 132-character lines per minute has been introduced by Digital Equipment Corp.

The LP37 line printer uses band-printing technology and runs at approximately the same noise level as an office copier, the company said. It has a reported heavy-duty capacity of 150,000 pages per month; applications include finance, accounting, research, marketing and statistical services. The unit is priced at $22,500 and is compatible with all DEC VMS operating systems running on VAX 8000, VAX 6000, Microvax II, Microvax 3000 and VAX-11/700 series CPUs.

DEC
146 Main St.
Maynard, Mass. 01754
800-344-4825

Acom Computer, Inc. has announced a 15 page/min. laser printer designed to accommodate magnetic ink character recognition (MICR) printing for check-writing applications in IBM midrange computer environments.

The Check Master Model MC3815 reportedly prints entire checks at a single pass with 300 dot/in. resolution. The unit operates at a speed of two seconds per check and offers a duty cycle of 25,000 pages per month. The product is priced at $10,995 and includes MICR application software.

Acom Computer
2250 Obispo Ave.
Long Beach, Calif. 90806
213-498-3638

Dranetz Technologies' *656A current and waveform analyzer*

Maintenance equipment

A voltage and current waveform analyzer that monitors both AC and DC power-line disturbances is now available from Dranetz Technologies, Inc.

Designated the 656A, the product incorporates a CRT that displays the voltage, current and impulse activity profile for the entire monitoring period, the vendor said. The unit offers an optional personal computer software analysis program that allows the user to transfer recorded data to a PC for complete analysis. The 656A is priced at $11,450.

Dranetz
1000 New Durham Road
CN-91
Edison, N.J. 08818
201-287-3680

Power supplies

Best Power Technology, Inc. has announced three customer service plans that extend basic systems warranty protection for its Ferrups and Microferrups uninterruptible power systems.

The Three-Year Extended Warranty is intended for users who have their own service organizations or are outside areas that are covered by other plans.

The Customer Protection Plan reportedly provides free labor and materials for on-site service and repair of a Ferrups unit by a factory-trained technician over a span of three years for as little as $1.24 per day.

The Three-Year Site Warranty Plan is said to be tailored for users of smaller systems and extends the basic warranty to three years with service at the customer's site for as little as 14 cents per day.

Best Power Technology
P.O. Box 280
Necedah, Wis.
608-565-7200

NEW PRODUCTS — SOFTWARE

System software

Computer Associates International, Inc. (CA) has updated its automated scheduling system for the MVS operating environment.

Release 2.9 of CA-7 reportedly features simplified product installation and initialization procedures as well as enhanced security interfaces. According to CA, the release interfaces to other CA products, including CA-Activator, an interactive, on-line product installation and maintenance system, and CA-ACF2 and CA-Top Secret access-control products.

Pricing ranges from $39,199 to $65,400, depending on system size and configuration.

CA
711 Stewart Ave.
Garden City, N.Y. 11530-4787
516-227-3300

Autovative Computer Extensions, Inc., or ACX Software, has enhanced its print monitor for the VM operating system environment.

Called ACX-PM, the monitor reportedly improves the user's management and control of printed output with such features as the capability to perform full compression on 3270 printer data streams and the use of ASCII printer features.

According to the company, ACX-PM also includes support for additional graphics and 3270 protocol converters.

The price varies from $2,000 to $20,000, depending on CPU class and options required, the company said. Leasing rates are available.

ACX Software
Suite 250
1300 Iroquois Drive
Naperville, Ill. 60540
312-983-5555

Development tools

Programart has announced Release 8 of its Strobe Performance Measurement System, application-tuning software that reportedly addresses the causes of excessive resource demand by pinpointing waste and inefficiency in applications.

The software product is said to improve the performance of on-line and batch processing applications in test and production by attributing resource use to the user code that invoked the service routine. According to Programart, Strobe measures the performance of applications running in IBM MVS/370, XA and ESA environments.

The base price is $37,800, with many additional feature options available.

Programart
1280 Massachusetts Ave.
Cambridge, Mass. 02138
617-661-3020

AI Corp. has upgraded its expert system development tool for IBM environments.

The performance of Knowledge Base Management System 402 has reportedly been improved by a minimum factor of 20 over its predecessor and includes an IMS interface that is said to provide for either automatic or manual access to IMS databases. According to AI Corp., other improvements include techniques for compiling rule functions, memory management and network management.

The initial license fee for the IBM mainframe version is $90,000; the license fee for the personal computer MS-DOS version is $5,000; and an OS/2 version is listed at $7,500.

AI Corp.
100 Fifth Ave.
Waltham, Mass. 02254-9156
617-890-8400

Applications packages

Selecterm, Inc. has introduced its Microscript Insurance series of software products that reportedly allow the integration of dissimilar computing systems and insurance application programs.

According to Selecterm, the software products provide a single-entry interface and link agency management systems, rating systems, carrier interfaces and other computer applications and systems. Running on most Intel Corp. 80286 and 80386 MS-DOS computers, the price of a single-user license is $2,000, and site licensing is available.

Selecterm
153 Andover St.
Danvers, Mass. 01923
617-246-1300

Cadam, Inc. has added two productivity tools to its mainframe-based computer-aided design system for architects, engineers and construction specialists.

According to Cadam, the tools are Rebar, a program that helps designers produce reinforced concrete and steel detail drawings and associated bills of materials, and the Engineering Catalog Design Base (ECDB), a data management tool that allows designers and nonprogrammers to create and modify project design information stored in a relational database. The two were developed as elements of the AEC Design system.

Rebar is priced at approximately $20,000 for an IBM multiuser environment; ECDB pricing is tiered, ranging from $4,000 to $30,000. Both are scheduled to be available in the fourth quarter.

Cadam
1935 N. Buena Vista St.
Burbank, Calif. 91504
818-841-9470

Artificial intelligence

Information Ink Ltd. has announced an artificial intelligence language tailored for problems that require cognitive and/or digital signal proc_ssing.

Symbolic Language for Automated Verification and Execution, or SLAVE, can be used in such areas as speech recognition, speech simulation, image processing and digital voice protection. The cost for a one- to four-user site license is $10,000.

Information Ink
1273 E. 93 St.
Canarsie, N.Y. 11236-0115
718-257-6486

Software Artistry, Inc. has introduced two expert system development packages.

Application Software Expert (ASE) was created to provide an expert system development platform for the IBM Application System/400 midrange computer, according to the vendor. Features reportedly include backward and forward chaining, demons, methods and a knowledge base compiler. Pricing ranges from $5,000 to $30,000, depending on configuration.

PC Expert Professional is reported to be an expert system library with routines that can be embedded into C, Pascal or Modula 2 applications. Designed for an IBM Personal Computer or compatible environment, it incorporates an inference engine and knowledge bases generated by the product that are source code-compatible with the company's ASE package, the vendor said. It is priced at $495.

Software Artistry
Suite 2021
3500 DePauw Blvd.
Indianapolis, Ind. 46268
317-876-3042

Training

A suite of IBM Application System/400 education courses designed to provide IBM System/36 users with the ability to effectively implement AS/400 concepts has been announced by Clarion Technology Exchange.

According to the company, the nine-class suite held at Clarion's Education Center in Fairfield, Conn., may be taken in stages to enable participants to experience the maximum benefits of each stage.

The suite includes AS/400 Concepts, four days long, for $920; RPG/400 for RPG II Programmers, three days long, for $690; and Control Language Workshop, two days long, for $460. Courses can be established at the client's site.

Clarion Technology
P.O. Box 844
Fairfield, Conn. 06430
203-254-0585

SMALL TALK

Douglas Barney

Home mart face-lift

If anybody tries telling you that the home personal computer market has nothing to do with information systems, do one simple thing: Laugh in his face. Anybody who makes such an argument is living in the past, when the home market was the world of Apple IIs and other lightweight 8-bit computers. This market, by and large, has fallen apart, along with the credibility of anyone who argues differently.

Today's home market is different. Sure, kids still play games and break into databases that they shouldn't touch. And people buy machines that are specific to the home and excel at games and such.

But if you look at the rising software stars in the home market, it would read like a who's who of PC productivity software. Lotus' 1-2-3, Ashton-Tate's Dbase and Wordperfect's Wordperfect are the new home applications, and they are not used by prepubescents. Home PCs are used by moms and dads bucking for a promotion at work or looking to spend more time with the family. And it is not Apple IIs,

Continued on page 40

Users praise CD-ROM support

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Lotus Development Corp.'s CD-ROM-based support system got high marks from users interviewed recently by *Computerworld*.

The $995 Prompt CD system stores all Lotus technical support data on compact disk/read-only memory (CD-ROM) disks, allowing internal personal computer support professionals to respond more quickly to end-user inquiries. It contains some 2,600 technical support notes, evaluation and demonstration versions of software, on-line copies of *Lotus Magazine*, product upgrade information and press releases as well as add-in programs.

The product is targeted at information center managers, microcomputer managers, IS professionals or anyone who supports large numbers of PC users.

Early criticism

Early critics chastised Lotus for charging for support that would ordinarily be free. In addition, critics alleged, Lotus would save money by receiving fewer support calls.

Apparently, many customers do not see it that way.

Litton Computer Services uses Prompt CD, and it likes what it sees. Instead of having end users call Lotus and play phone tag with the support staff, the firm can dial into Prompt CD and get its own answers, explained Mark James, manager of professional computing at Litton Computer Services, which is a division of Litton, Inc.

In addition, users can download the solution to their problem and keep it on hand. The system includes product fixes and even macros, which users can download freely.

Litton, which is used to solving its own problems, was spending a great deal of time supporting its 100 PC users.

"It used to take us hours and hours of research," James said.

Many corporations have specialists in particular packages and rarely call the software provider directly. The Lotus product, users said, makes these people more productive and able to support more users and packages.

Bob Martin, manager of executive support systems at Eaton Corp., is another fan. Martin said he finds the product to be very valuable and is looking to put it on a local-area network so it can see broader use. He praised Lotus for the timeliness of the information, which is updated monthly. Older disks can be distributed freely, Lotus officials said.

Updated monthly

Some 100 new technical notes are added each month, and information on Lotus' 1-2-3 Release 3.0 is already on the way. In addition, the system includes information on earlier products such as 1-2-3 Release 1A.

The $995 system does not include a CD-ROM player, which must be purchased separately.

The product is part of a broad push by Lotus into the information services market. Other available IS products include stock information and historical business data.

Metaphor introduces new 386 workstations

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Metaphor Computer Systems, Inc. said recently that it plans a fourth-quarter shipment of its first Intel Corp. 80386-based workstations capable of running the MS-DOS and OS/2 operating systems as well as the company's own software.

Metaphor will ship two workstations, a 16-MHz 386-SX Model 216 and a 20-MHz 386 Model 220. Model 216 prices fall between $4,800 and $5,995, depending on the volume purchased; Model 220 prices range between $6,300 and $7,800, also based on the number of units purchased.

The workstations also run Metaphor's Data Interpretation System (DIS), a relational database with a graphical interface that is aimed at business professionals who must access multiple databases and create their own applications and reports. The DIS consists of software running on a local-area network of servers and workstations that communicate with relational databases residing on Metaphor database servers or on host machines, such as mainframes, that the DIS accesses via database gateways.

Standard features

The two models come standard with an Ethernet adapter connecting the workstation to a DIS network, 4M bytes of random-access memory and a graphics adapter and monitor.

The monitor is capable of running the color version of Metaphor DIS software as well as supporting DOS and OS/2 applications in IBM's Video Graphics Array, Enhanced Graphics Adapter and Color Graphics Adapter modes.

The company also said that it plans to ship gateways and communications products that let users of its Data Interpretation System access IBM DB2 and SQL/DS databases running on IBM mainframes or compatibles. IBM, which has a minority stake in Metaphor, will offer similar products, Metaphor said.

Inside

- Fairfax county taps tireless teaching tool. Page 37.
- Polaroid disk guarantee gets customers out of the drink. Page 37.

Can Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench improve the productivity of your CICS Programmers?

- Consistent CICS Response Time!
- Innovative CICS Debugging Tools!
- Elimination of Region Crashes!
- Hung Transactions Resolved in Seconds!
- No Restrictions on CICS Test Region Time!
- Refresh Test Regions Whenever Needed!
- Instantaneous Updates to CICS Tables!
- Avoid the Horror of CICS Dumps!

Thousands of CICS programmers have already **beaten the system** with **Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench™ and the CICS Option.** They're developing full-scale CICS/VS applications for VSAM, DL/I (with optional DL/I support), DB2 and IDMS environments on their PC Workstations.

Workbench and the CICS Option provide the CICS application programmer with a powerful development environment. A full set of development and testing tools includes an integrated CICS Command Level preprocessor, CICS and 3270 emulation, a screen development facility to generate or import BMS macros, FCT and PCT table maintenance, and visual source code debugging using **ANIMATOR™**, the industry's best COBOL and CICS debugger.

Call for more information about Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench and the CICS Option:

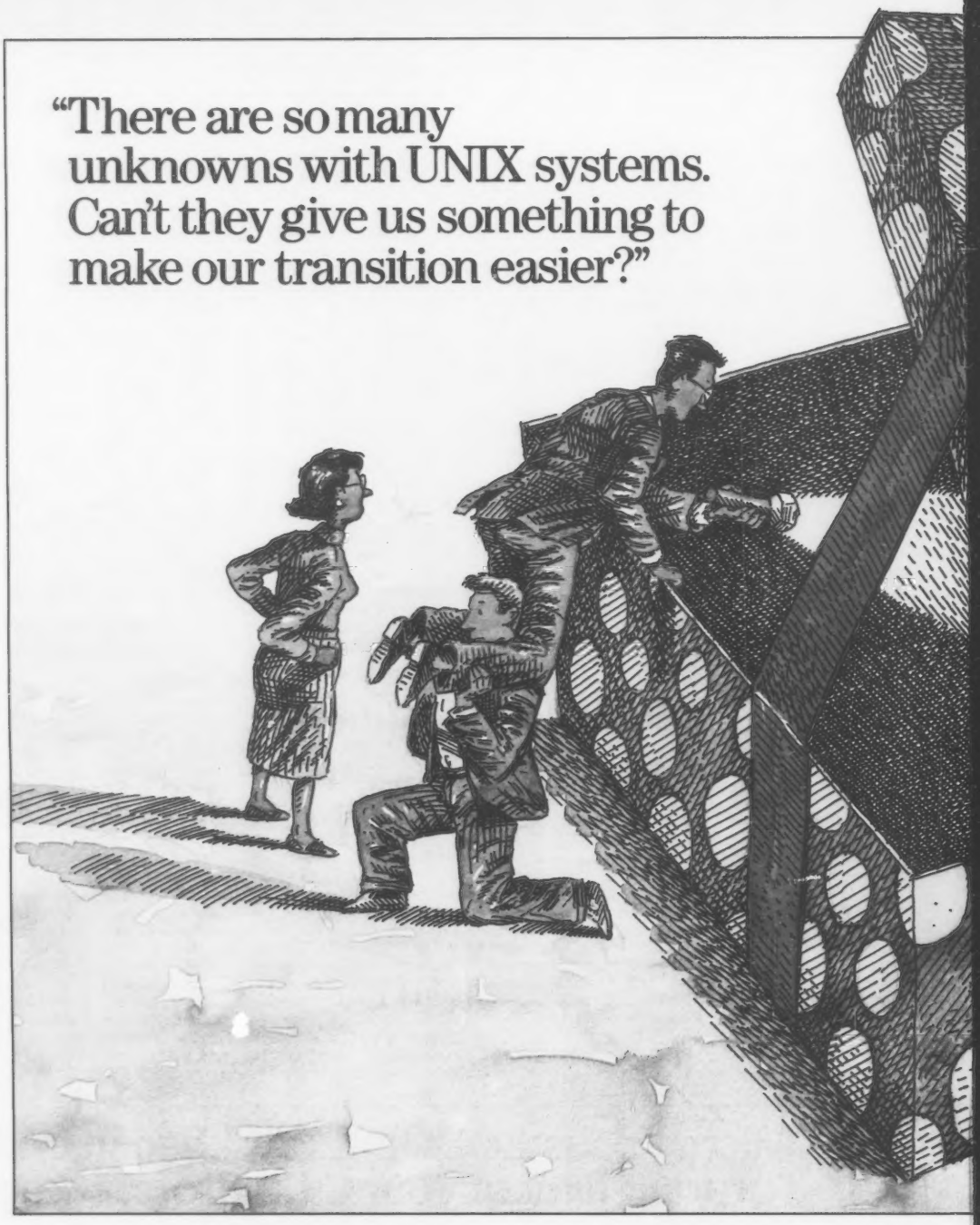
1-800-872-6265 or 415-856-4161

Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench and the CICS Option: Mainframe Technology, but PC Productivity. Now!

MICRO FOCUS®

A Better Way of Programming™

"There are so many unknowns with UNIX systems. Can't they give us something to make our transition easier?"



Would a free 3-month trial be helpful?

You want the freedom that a UNIX* system offers. But it's a complicated, time-consuming change. One that will affect data processing throughout your company. And you're not sure how to minimize the risk.

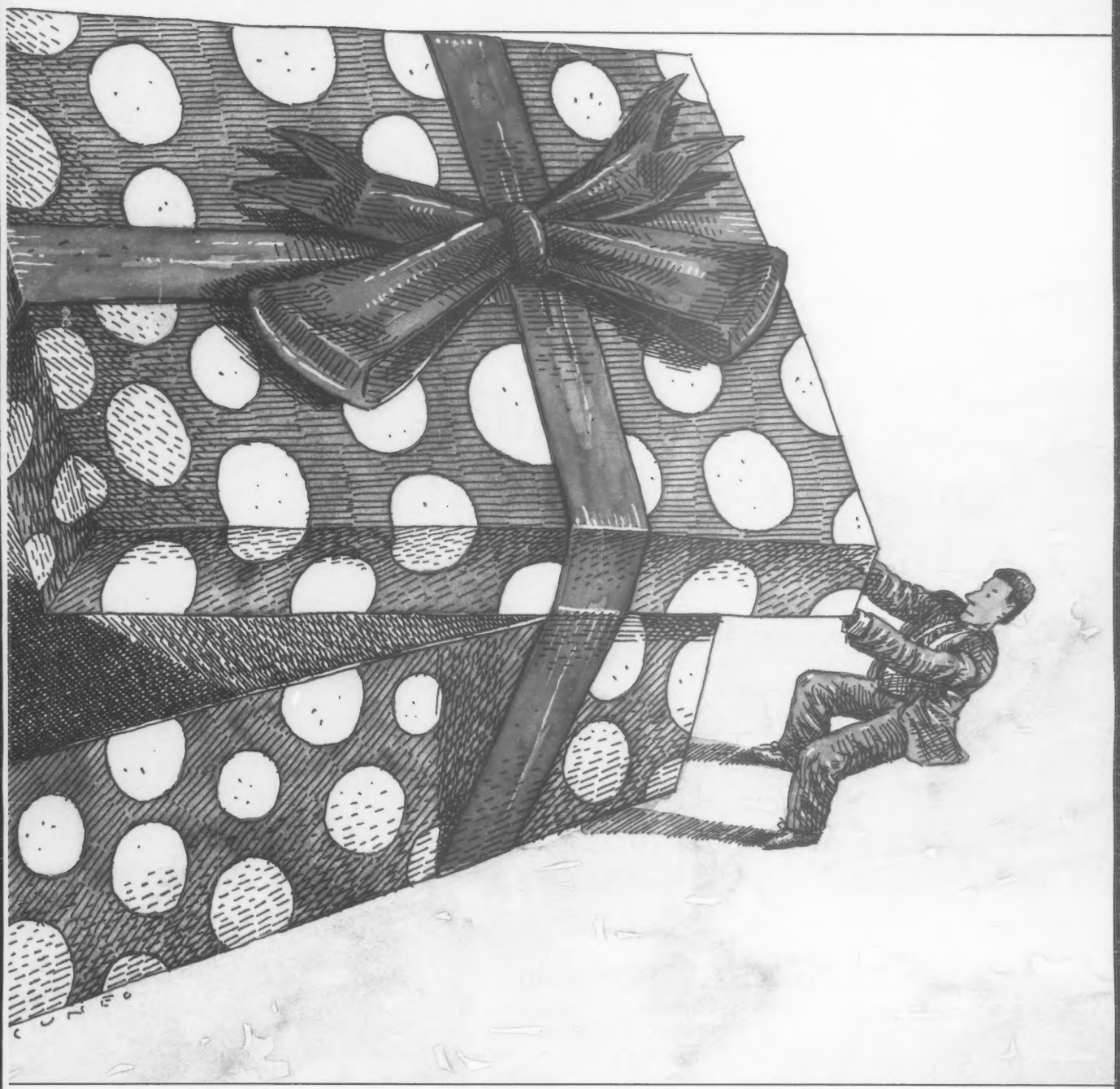
Hewlett-Packard has a better way.

A free 3-month trial of a UNIX system from Hewlett-Packard. A trial that allows you to evaluate UNIX on your own terms. In any department. On any task.

It's more than a test of an operating system. It's a test of HP's ability to create solutions for your company. If you qualify, we provide an HP 9000 Series 800 computer.* Consulting services and technical support. And an impressive range of HP and third party software tools.

*Series 800 models available for this trial are: 825S, 835S, 835SE, and 850S.
**Based on 1988 worldwide sales. Source: IDC.

UNIX® is a registered trademark of AT&T in the U.S.A. and other countries.
© 1989 Hewlett-Packard Company 1S02908

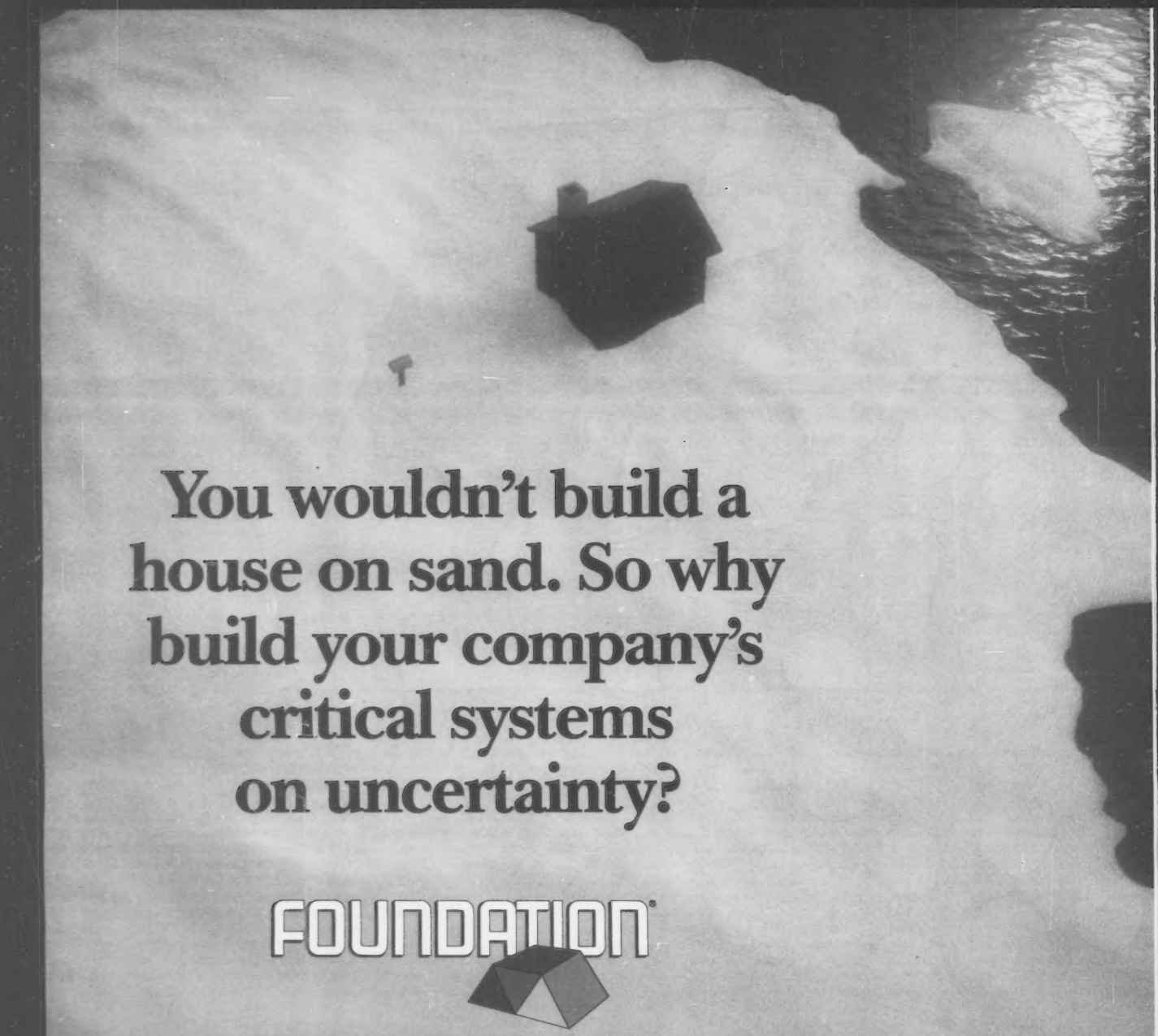


Hewlett-Packard, now the largest manufacturer of UNIX systems,** is the only company making this offer. And while the offer says plenty, the Hewlett-Packard name says even more. Reliability. Service and support. And commitment to industry standards.

Should you decide to fully implement a Hewlett-Packard UNIX system after the free trial, that system can easily be tailored for your other applications. Put UNIX to the 3-month test. And put an end to the unknown. Call **1-800-752-0900, Ext. 282M.**

There is a better way.

HEWLETT PACKARD



You wouldn't build a house on sand. So why build your company's critical systems on uncertainty?

FOUNDATION®

The Proven CASE Solution.

Information systems, like houses, require the right plans, procedures, and tools for proper construction. Otherwise they could come crashing down around you. FOUNDATION software from Arthur Andersen & Co. helps you put your house in order with premier technology and a proven framework for applications development.

FOUNDATION is the automated, full life cycle CASE solution that integrates every phase of systems development. From planning and design through generation and maintenance. Using FOUNDATION, hundreds of companies worldwide have delivered quality applications of all sizes, on-time and on-budget.

And you can lay out your own blueprint for success, with optional implementation and education programs. All modeled from over 35 years of systems development experience that only Arthur Andersen & Co. can provide.

Find out how FOUNDATION can put your systems on solid ground. Call (800) 458-8851 or (312) 507-5161.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN &CO

SYSTEMS THAT SHARE YOUR VISION®

© 1989, Arthur Andersen & Co. All rights reserved.

Video tool to help teach TV generation

ON SITE

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

FAIRFAX COUNTY, Va. — Teachers in this sprawling, affluent school district outside Washington, D.C., will begin the new school year with a high-technology teaching assistant who can work round-the-clock.

The assistant is the latest in electronic learning aids — a special "jukebox" loaded with videodisks rather than rock 'n' roll records.

In a pilot project linking Pioneer Communications of America, Inc.'s Video Juke Box with personal computer technology, cable television and the *Video Encyclopedia of the 20th Century*, the school district is creating an on-line system that teachers and eventually students will use to produce anything from "video term papers" to customized lessons that catch the attention of today's video generation.

"Teachers don't want canned materials anymore," said Glenn Kessler, director of media at the Fairfax County Public Schools Cable Network. "They used to have to show a 25-minute movie for three minutes of concept. Now they want to be able to pull out that three minutes without it being a big deal."

The project is a joint venture of IBM, Fairfax County schools, Pioneer and CEL Communications, Inc., which copyrighted the video encyclopedia.

Fairfax County, whose 135,000 students make it the 10th largest school district in the nation, is populated with congressmen and other national heavyweights. With four television studios, the school system is fertile ground in which to plant new video technology.

"We have six cable channels available to over 200 locations, plus two to the home," Kessler said. "We're on the cutting edge of coming up with ways to use technology, to make information more available. We're talking about breaking down the barriers between text and graphics."

Fairfax Public Schools' Kessler

The Juke Box will spend its first 18 months as a working model in a center that serves the district's 5,500 teachers.

"Our goal is to eventually have the students using this video database," Kessler said. Providing cable access to the database will lay the groundwork for an information network that blankets the 400-square-mile school district, he added.

By mid-1991, the district plans to move the Juke Box and *Video Encyclopedia* into Centerville High School, where a multimillion-dollar electronics system has equipped each department with its own computer lab and interconnected them all through a Token-Ring to the library's on-line database.

Working at home or in school, students could use Linkways software, an object-oriented, mouse-driven program that builds interfaces between various applications, to load the encyclopedia's index into their machines. They could scroll through the index of topics, picking and choosing the visual images — film clips or text — that best illustrate their theme, Kessler explained. Using their modems, they could then download their newly minted production into the resident machine controlling the Juke Box.

"This is different from just hardware or a gadget. This is a resource, a different format for information," said Terry Woolsey, communications coordinator for the Fairfax County school system.

If the project takes off, its impact could "span the curriculum" from science and social studies to language arts. "Imagine a language arts class using a Martin Luther King speech as a springboard to a writing assignment," Woolsey said.

For its part in the project, IBM purchased a Pioneer Juke Box and is now loading the encyclopedia's four-volume index into it with Linkways. The 79 hours of footage on 40 two-sided videodisks will be accessible within seconds to users through the PC-controlled videodisk changer.

The school district will use an IBM Personal System/2 Model 25 for the project, but any PC with an RS-232C serial port connection will work with the videodisk changer, according to a Pioneer spokesman.

The details of who pays for what have not been worked out yet, Kessler said; each party is making in-kind contributions.

Cleanup a snap with Polaroid plan

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

Twenty-nine floppy disks swimming in Coca-Cola. An absurd image, but definitely not a funny one for Betty McDonnell, who spilled her drink into an open case of disks holding oil- and gas-related insurance policies for Lloyd's of London clients.

Fortunately, the disks were made by Polaroid Corp. and covered by that company's Datarescue guarantee. McDonnell sent the disks to Polaroid, which recovered 100% of the data, transferred it to fresh disks and sent them back to McDonnell — all free of charge.

The service saved McDonnell, manager of word processing at insurance firm Burke-Daniels Co., the 250 hours it would have taken to restore the data, which was not backed up in its latest version.

"I would have paid anything to have that done," she said, "and they didn't charge one dime."

Tom Witte, director of electronics at Texas Vocational Schools, would have had to spend 50 to 70 hours recreating tests and course outlines that were rendered inaccessible by a bad directory and file allocation table on his Polaroid disk. Instead, Polaroid removed the errors and returned the disk to him in working order in a couple of weeks.

Kim Kisla, a secretary at a Chicago-area chemical company, thought she had lost 50 hours worth of her boss' letters when her system refused to let her access the files. "I started screaming, and the woman who sits next to me said I could send the disk back to Polaroid," said Kisla, whose company wished to remain anonymous.

"There was no way I could have gotten the information back without my boss doing the letters all over again," Kisla said. She had already erased the cassette tape that held the lengthy letter dictation. Polaroid fixed the problem and restored 100% of the information.

These people are three among thousands who owe their salvation to the Datarescue program, a 4-year-old service that Polaroid instituted as a way to distinguish its brand of 5¼- and 3½-in. disks from those of its competitors and build customer loyalty, according to Stuart Schwartz, president of Polaroid's Mag-Media Ltd. subsidiary and general manager of its magnetics division.

Datarescue continues to be the only service of its kind, boasting an average turnaround time of 48 hours and handling about 2,000 disks a year, Schwartz said. The program accepts only Polaroid disks for recovery.

There are no user costs other than one-way mailing charges and no limit on the number of disks that can be submitted, but

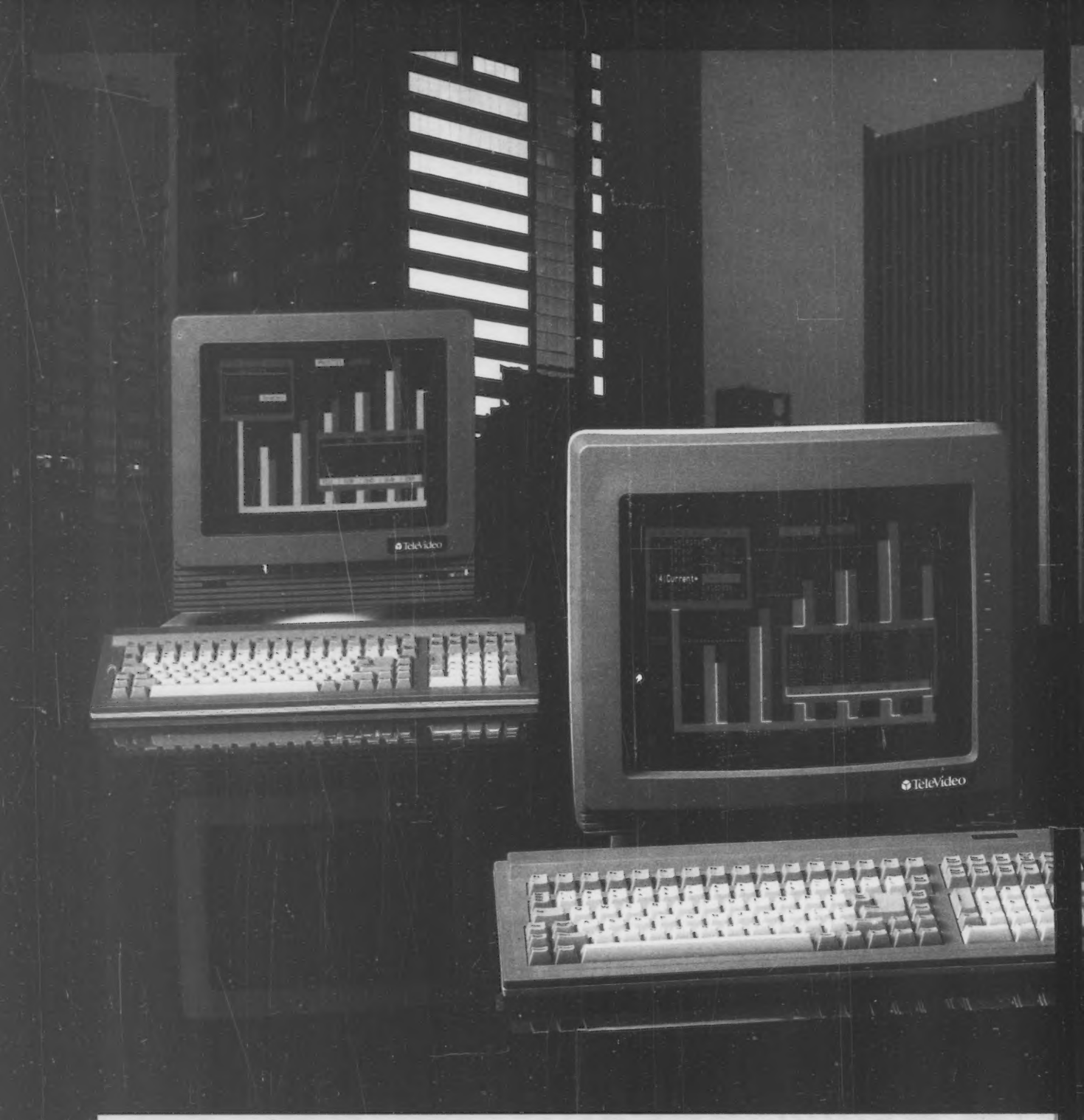
Continued on page 42

4 Should a PC database server connect to DB2?

YES. A complete PC database server must be able to access data transparently from corporate mainframes and minicomputers. Gupta's SQLBase is the only database server that connects to DB2. Because SQLBase is faithful to the SQL standard, applications written for SQLBase can access DB2 or Oracle databases with virtually no change. To learn the rest of the story, call the database server experts toll-free, 800-876-3267.

Gupta TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

We invented the SQL database server.



TeleVideo Terminals. The Perfect Additions To Any System.

TeleVideo has the perfect terminals to go with PC, UNIX® or DEC® Systems.

The affordable 905 is a very reliable ASCII terminal with all the basic features you look for in a data-entry terminal, priced with maximum economy in mind.

The powerful 965 is perfect for just about everything. With an Enhanced PC keyboard, it's a low-cost work station for your multi-user system running DOS. As an ASCII or ANSI terminal with the corresponding keyboard, you can use it

© 1989 TeleVideo Systems, Inc. TeleVideo is a registered trademark of TeleVideo Systems, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of Bell Laboratories. DEC is a registered trademark and VT320 and DEC Connection are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

on your TelOAS system in a UNIX® multi-user configuration.

The 965 uses an ultra-reliable single board design with a 16-bit CPU and sophisticated gate array to give you all the power you need. Its 14" high-resolution flat screen displays up to 49 data lines to show large spreadsheets or two pages of text at a time. That's more than any other terminal in its class. It also supports up to 23 terminal emulations, again more than anything in its class.

And the 9320 is a DEC® VT320™ compatible terminal with more flexibility and features than the VT320. It has DB25 and DECconnect™ host and printer ports, two pages of display memory, and an enhanced VT320 keyboard.

All TeleVideo terminals come complete with TeleVideo's full one-year limited end-user warranty.

Which is just one more reason why TeleVideo terminals are the perfect choice.

Call us toll-free or write today.

Please send me more information on the TeleVideo:
☐ 905 ☐ 965 ☐ 9320

Name_____

Title_____ Phone (____) _____

Address_____

City, State, Zip_____

Our Company is an ☐ OEM ☐ VAR
☐ Distributor ☐ End-User

Mail to: TeleVideo Systems, Inc., 550 East Brokaw Road, P.O. Box 49048, San Jose, CA 95161-9048

TeleVideo®

Call 1-800-826-9320

Software Garden blossoms with new printing software

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

NEWTON, Mass. — Dan Bricklin said he developed the Pagegarden program because he needed it.

Bricklin, who runs Software Garden, Inc. out of his house, is a jack-of-all-trades. He writes the software, creates the manuals and ships the product. Much of what Bricklin does involves laser printers. Letters, mailing labels and documentation necessary for the smooth operation of a software concern are best done on a laser printer.

To automate these printing processes, Bricklin, co-creator of the original electronic spreadsheet, began to write Pagegarden last September. The nearly complete $100 product is aimed at repetitive printing tasks such as envelopes, forms, labels, listings and reports. With the Pagegarden product, which includes its own page description language, users can run printing jobs in a batch fashion.

In addition to automating printing tasks, the Pagegarden program reportedly gives users greater control over the output. In fact, with Pagegarden, users can position elements to within 1/300th of an inch.

Pagegarden includes bitstream fonts and more than three dozen page description scripts for particular printing jobs and comes on both 5¼- and 3½-in. disks. Pagegarden will ship early next month and will be available from software retailers.

The package runs on IBM Personal Computers, Personal System/2s and compatibles and works with a variety of laser printers. Bricklin is so confident that Pagegarden will succeed that he is ready to move into real office space.

Barney

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33

but MS-DOS machines (or at least MS-DOS emulators) that populate these homes.

The new uses of home computers make them a critical issue for IS and PC vendors. Some of these home users are chief executive officers, vice-presidents, chairmen and presidents. IS generally reports to people with these types of titles. Other home users are reliant on IS in the office but cut free when they compute at home. IS serves these people.

Taken together, this group represents both a burden and an opportunity for IS. The burden is the support of remote hardware and software with God-knows-what add-in products and kludges. It is an also an opportunity for IS to become heroes by making home computing pay off for the user and the company.

IS staffers can make users more productive with training on modem access to hosts, remote use of the office PC and file sharing. They can also deal with increasingly tricky issues such as keeping home and office PCs in sync. Until now, most people could run the exact same software at home or at the office. Sharing files was easy, and they only needed to memorize one set of arcane software commands.

UNTIL NOW, most people could run the exact same software at home or at the office. Sharing files was easy, and they only needed to memorize one set of arcane software commands.

While graphical user interfaces, OS/2, Lotus' 1-2-3 Release 3.0 and 32-bit software are great for office use — where budgets are loose — they bring most home computers to their knees.

IS is the group that can counsel people on making these systems work together. For instance, with 1-2-3 Release 3.0, IS can explain to users how to create models that are still readable on less powerful machines, or they can suggest a spreadsheet such as Computer Associates' Supercalc5 that has additional power but works on most MS-DOS machines.

IS may also suggest that when users request hardware, they go for high-powered portables such as the oft-criticized IBM Personal System/2 Model 70 Portable. This machine is appropriate for one niche and one niche only: the home office user. With its 32-bit bus, 32-bit processor and IBM Video Graphics Array graphics, this machine allows users to run the piggish OS/2 at home and at work. They just need to cart the thing back and forth for weekends and occasional evening work.

This is probably not news to ambitious ISers, anyway. Many of you already have home computers and get to play with Cobol, CICS and Oracle.

Barney is a *Computerworld* senior editor, PCs and workstations.

INTRODUCING TOPAZ POWERMAKER MINI UPS.
BECAUSE THE NEED FOR CLEAN POWER IS WORLDWIDE.

The new Topaz Powermaker Mini UPS is the first UPS designed from the ground up for worldwide power applications. With on-line/off-line selectability, selectable frequency and voltage, multiple power distribution options and worldwide service capabilities, it can handle the worst power conditions anywhere. Yet, with its small footprint and extremely quiet operation, it fits well into the most sensitive office environments. Using advanced PWM Technology proven effective in the telecommunication industry, the Topaz Mini UPS features an advanced technology power stage that provides reliable, clean sine wave power and exceptional overload capability for the most demanding loads. For details, contact Square D Power Protection Systems, makers of Topaz Power Protection Products, 9192 Topaz Way, San Diego, CA 92123-1165. 1 800 344-0570.

SQUARE D COMPANY
POWER PROTECTION SYSTEMS

© 1989 Square D Company

CAI touts Postscript for Mac

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

BILLERICA, Mass. — Color Postscript language output to film recorders and printers was once merely a dream for the typical Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh user. But now, Custom Applications, Inc. (CAI) offers Freedom of the Press, which it said is the first Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript language-compatible interpreter for Apple Macintosh computers.

The package, which has a suggested retail price of $495, allows Macintosh users to send color graphics and text to more than 40 different printers and film recorders to produce Postscript language text and graphics output, CAI said. It includes 35 outline fonts similar to those found on an Apple Laserwriter Plus and an intelligent font scaling system for arbitrary point sizes and rotation angles.

The software supports the entire Postscript language command set, including color extensions and 24-bit color images, the company said. The firm claimed to be the first to provide a Postscript-compatible product for the Macintosh market.

Freedom of the Press runs on Apple's Macintosh II, IICX, IIX and SE30 computers with 2M bytes of random-access memory. It can use small computer systems interface, serial or parallel ports to send the page image in graphics mode to a supported printer or film recorder.

The supported color devices include color thermal transfer printers from California Computer Products, Inc. and Seiko Instruments, U.S.A., film recorders from Presentation Technologies and Lasergraphics, and color ink-jet printers made by Hewlett-Packard Co., Howtek, Inc. and Xerox Corp.

The product will be unveiled at the Macworld Conference and Exposition in Boston Aug. 10-12 and should ship that month, according to CAI.

SAS/QC adds more tools for PC users

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

CARY, N.C. — The personal computer complement to the SAS System — integrated software for data management, analysis and presentation — was recently filled out with the SAS/QC statistical quality improvement program from SAS Institute, Inc.

Previously exclusive to mainframes and minicomputers, the SAS System, through the SAS/QC package, now provides PC users with statistical tools for quality improvement in production from the design of a product through the actual production process, according to a company spokesman.

The PC-based release includes tools for experimental design and statistical quality control — specifically, procedures for building fractional factorial designs and selecting an optimal design from a given set of points. A menu system also lets users build and analyze designs for standard applications.

Other SAS/QC capabilities include Shewart charts (graphical tools for determining statistical control of a process), histograms, quantile-quantile plots, capability indexes, summary statistics and probability plots.

SAS/QC runs on IBM Personal System/2s and Personal Computer ATs and compatibles running under the PC-DOS and MS-DOS operating systems.

The first-year license fee for the software product, which is now shipping, ranges from $395 for a single unit to $7,500 for 500 units. Other components of the SAS System are licensed separately.

If you need fast data transmission, go with the company that set the speed record.

In 1980, we set the speed record with the first 14.4 kbps modem.
In 1981, we broke our own record with the first 16.0 kbps modem.
Then in 1983, we set another mark with the first modem to transmit at 19.2 kbps. And that record has gone unbeaten for six years.
Not only do we set the pace in speed and technology, but AT&T Paradyne products are of superior quality as well. So you know your data will get through. On time and intact. Anywhere in the world.
So why go with a company that's been following the pack? We've been setting the pace for years.
For more information, contact your AT&T Paradyne Account Executive or call 1 800 482-3333, Ext. 215.

Europe (44) 923-55550 Fax: (44) 923-55638. Japan (81) 3-245-0431 Fax: (81) 3-245-0433.
Hong Kong (85) 25-430083 Fax: (85) 25-413767. Latin America (1) 813-530-2873 Faxx(1) 813-530-2575

AT&T Paradyne

© 1989 AT&T Paradyne

New York bank finds PCs speed time-honored task

ON SITE

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Making money the old-fashioned way no doubt has its rewards, but sometimes that can be bad for business. To resolve that dilemma, First New York Bank for Business turned to personal computers to speed outmoded methods of verifying signatures on checks presented by its commercial customers.

As is the norm at nearly all banks, before any of the bank's tellers can hand over cash to a customer, they are required to verify that the check's endorsement and the authorized credit limits are indeed accurate. Until recently, even the largest and most automated banks had to verify signatures on checks the old-fashioned way — by sending someone to retrieve one of two signature cards on file either in the branch where the account was opened or the bank's central bookkeeping department. Finding the right card could sometimes take as long as 30 minutes.

At peak traffic hours such as lunchtime and payday, the lines of customers waiting to cash checks would back up, and the delays became interminable.

To speed the check-cashing process, First New York has installed a micro-based signature verification system called Signet, developed by GMB Technology, Inc., a New York computer consulting firm. With Signet on an IBM Personal System/2 or compatible with an IBM Video Graphics Array graphics adapter, tellers at the main branch can instantly retrieve and display a computerized color image of a customer's signature by name, account number or customer code from anywhere in its systems, including branch offices.

The check verification system is being used to automate "back office" check verification procedures at the main bank but will be eventually expanded to branch offices, said Dan Kimchi, first vice-president of bank operations and information services.

Using an IBM PS/2 Model 50 tied into a local- and wide-area network of about 35 PCs, a teller can immediately verify the check endorser's signature as well as such information as alternate designees with authority to sign checks, multiple signature requirements for certain business accounts, account balances and credit limits. The program can also be used to maintain a database of digitized identification pictures that include signatures from each account.

The $10,000 software has allowed the bank to shave several minutes off the time it now takes to verify a customer's check-cashing information. In most instances, a transaction can now be completed in less than a minute, Kimchi said.

The biggest advantage is better service, Kimchi said. "Once a customer banks with you, especially a business customer, the only reason he's likely to change banks is bad service," he said. "Otherwise, we all offer pretty much the same rates and services. So if we can save a customer time waiting in line, if we can provide faster, more accurate, better quality service . . . we've got a happy customer."

First New York Bank has been steadily expanding a local-area network it started in 1987 to handle much of the bank's business. The signature verification application is the latest in a series of steps to automate its business, Kimchi said.

A PC station costs an average of $3,000, which, according to Kimchi, is typically depreciated over five years. "That's less than $1,000 per year," he said, "and if that machine saves only two or three weeks of an employee's time in the course of a year, which is a very conservative expectation, you get your investment back in less than a year."

"Obviously, these people never considered the advantages of incorporating planned rentals into their capital equipment acquisition strategy."

LEASAMETRIC
Data Communications, Inc.

DATAPreference

For more information on renting, leasing and buying PCs, peripherals and network products, call the nearest Leasametric office. We'll show you all the advantages we offer, including the most professional service and maintenance in the industry.

Northwest: (800) 343-7368, (415) 574-5797 • Southwest: (800) 638-7854, (818) 708-2669 • Central: (800) 323-4823, (312) 595-2700
Northeast: (800) 221-0246, (201) 825-9000 • Southeast: (800) 241-5841, (404) 925-7980 • London Office: 011 44 923 897 000

© Leasametric, Inc. 1988

Data insurance

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

there is also no guarantee of 100% recovery success.

Polaroid cannot restore data on disks that have been "spindled, folded or mutilated," Schwartz said. "Another reason we might not be able to recover is if you put it into a stong magnetic field."

Disk utilities programs can also render data unrecoverable. "People think commercial utilities are easy to use, but they are not quite that easy," Schwartz said. "Once you start to manipulate your own data internally, you may get it to the point of never being able to recover it again."

Bad directories, disk clusters and hard-logic trouble are problems that Polaroid can handle with varying success. Polaroid technical staff hunts down and removes these errors with logic audits. The coffee baths and mustard treatments are "almost a sure thing to fix," Schwartz said. The doused disks are removed from their sleeves and scoured clean by proprietary processes.

NEW PRODUCTS

Systems

Sigma Designs, Inc. has introduced Pageview, a 15-in. monochrome display system for the IBM Personal Computer and Personal System/2.

The system reportedly provides single-page desktop publishing and word processing capabilities. According to the company, the monitor has a resolution of 768 by 1,024 pixels and provides 66 lines of text on a standard 8½- by 11-in. document at six line/in. The PC version includes the monitor, display adapter and MDA/Hercules emulation and is priced at $1,395. The PS/2 Micro Channel Architecture version includes the monitor, display adapter and IBM's Video Graphics Array and sells for $1,495.

Sigma Designs
46501 Landing Pkwy.
Fremont, Calif. 94538
415-770-0100

Paravant Computer Systems, Inc. has introduced the RLT-88, an environmentally tough laptop computer.

The RLT-88 was reportedly designed to meet MIL-STD-810D military specifications. In addition, it has an MS-DOS Version 3.21 operating system, 512K bytes of random-access memory, a 128K-byte read-only memory operating system and a mass storage system that uses either two or four memory cards with a capacity of 8M bytes each. According to Paravant, harsh conditions that the computer can withstand include severe shocks, total immersion in water, extreme temperatures, solar radiation, sand and dust, salt fog, vibration and altitudes up to three miles.

The price for a single unit, less memory cards, is approximately $7,000.

Paravant Computer
305 East Drive
West Melbourne, Fla.
407-727-3672

Software applications packages

Ski Soft Publishing Corp. has introduced Eye Relief, a full-function word processing package that displays and prints large-size type.

The product was designed specifically for the vision-impaired and those who work with laptops in poorly lit areas, such as airplanes and press rooms, the company said. Users can also select display modes ranging from 100% to 300% magnification of normal size.

Eye Relief can run on laptop computers and any IBM Personal Computer or compatible with a graphics display, 512K bytes of random-access memory and a floppy disk drive. The product sells for $295, according to the vendor.

Ski Soft Publishing
Suite 79
1644 Massachusetts Ave.
Lexington, Mass. 02173
617-863-1876

Lexpertise U.S., Inc. has released a proofreading software package for IBM Personal Computers and MS-DOS-compatible systems.

PC Proof 1.1 reportedly scans text for errors in style, word usage, spelling, capitalization, punctuation and double words. It can be used with any unformatted DOS ASCII file and requires a minimum of 640K bytes of random-access memory. PC Proof 1.1 costs $159, the vendor said.

Lexpertise U.S.
Suite 900
9 Exchange Place
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
801-350-9100

Golden Software, Inc. has enhanced its menu-driven, three-dimensional contour and surface plotting package.

The Surfer program was designed to visualize multivariate data, and Version 4.0 provides several additional capabilities, the vendor said. These reportedly include axis titles, user-specified color contour ranges and on-screen text manipulation. The package runs on IBM Personal Computers, Personal System/2s and compatibles and is priced at

If your data communications isn't broken, we fix it anyway.

Thanks to NetCare® and Data MOCC Services, AT&T Paradyne can provide state-of-the-art remote network monitoring.

You receive comprehensive operation services at a fraction of the cost of staff development. We can even dial into your network periodically for preventive work. So our technicians see and correct problems before your service is degraded. Often before you even know there is a problem.

For more information, contact your AT&T Paradyne Account Executive or call 1 800 482-3333, Ext. 211.

Europe (44) 923-55550 Fax: (44) 923-55638, Japan (81) 3-245-0431 Fax: (81) 3-245-0433,
Hong Kong (85) 25-430083 Fax: (85) 25-413767, Latin America (1) 813-530-2873 Fax: (1) 813-530-2575

© 1989 AT&T Paradyne

$499. Both 3½- and 5¼-in. disk formats are available, according to the vendor.

Golden Software
P.O. Box 281
Golden, Colo. 80402
800-333-1021

Zsoft Corp. has introduced PC Paintbrush IV, an image processing package for business presentations and desktop publishing applications.

The software is designed for creating, refining and retouching images and offers support for both outline and bit-map fonts, the vendor said.

The product reportedly provides blend, smudge, gradient, tiling, tint and brightness and contrast capabilities and supports 256 on-screen colors.

An IBM Personal Computer, XT, AT or compatible with 640K bytes of memory, DOS 3.0 and a drawing device are required. The package is priced at $99.95.

Zsoft
Suite 100
450 Franklin Road
Marietta, Ga. 30067
404-428-0008

Software utilities

Helpful Programs, Inc. has released Version 3.1 of the Installation Toolkit, an installation utility for MS-DOS-based systems.

The product was designed to lower development and support costs and can be used by both programmers and nonprogrammers, the vendor said. The program runs on IBM Personal Computers, Personal System/2s and compatibles and reportedly requires little or no prior knowledge of the ultimate installer or target computer. System diagnostic capabilities are also included. The product is priced at $99.

Helpful Programs
Suite 912
Central Bank Bldg.
Huntsville, Ala. 35802
800-448-4154

Programming Technology has announced Disk Publisher, an IBM Personal Computer-based disk publishing software program.

With Disk Publisher, authors and businesses are able to publish information at a low cost by using the software product's ability to create and organize text files into a booklike format for distribution on disk, according to the vendor. The program is said to be written in C and assembly languages and comes equipped with a setup program, a text editor and a runtime module. It is available for a limited time at an introductory price of $69.95.

Programming Technology
2800 Boone Ave. N.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55427
612-541-9998

Rosesoft, a division of Intergy, Inc., has upgraded its Prokey Plus macroprocessor.

Version 5.0 reportedly works with Microsoft Corp.'s Word 4.0 and 5.0, Wordperfect Corp.'s Wordperfect and IBM Personal System/2 computers. According to Rosesoft, additional features include Lotus-style pull-down menus, user-created Help messages and pop-up user prompts. The product requires an IBM Personal Computer, AT, Personal System/2 or compatible and uses 58K bytes of random-access memory.

The list price is $99.95, and updates for registered users are $39.95.

Rosesoft
P.O. Box 70337
Bellevue, Wash. 98007
206-454-7424

Touchstone Software Corp. has upgraded its IBM Personal System/2 diagnostic software utility program.

Dubbed Checkit Release 2.0, the utility reportedly builds upon the testing and reporting capabilities of the earlier release. The new release provides simplified menu access to individual tests, graphic indicators that show testing progress, optional error logging to disk or printer and new program setup options. Testing features are said to include compatibility with more types of devices and processor configurations, procedures to test printers and parallel ports and increased reporting detail.

Checkit retails for $149, but users of earlier releases can upgrade for $25.

Touchstone Software
Suite 207
909 Electric Ave.
Seal Beach, Calif. 90740
213-598-7746

A hard drive-to-hard drive automatic backup software program for stand-alone personal computers is available from Disktec, Inc.

According to the vendor, Shadowbak permits data to be written to two standard hard drives simultaneously, providing for continuous, fault-tolerant and transparent backup. Reportedly designed for IBM PC BIOS-compatible PCs with DOS 2.0 or higher, the program supports drives with any head or cylinder configuration and is partition-selectable. The price is $149 with volume purchasing and site licensing available.

Disktec
4545 S. Pinemont
Houston, Texas 77041
713-460-9650

Data storage

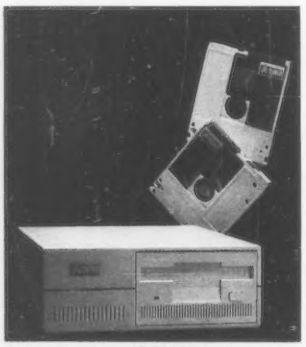
Maynard Electronics, Inc. has enhanced its Maynstream tape backup software.

Maynstream Version 2.5 provides support for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh and IBM Personal Computer files and folders on Novell, Inc. Netware Version 2.15, according to the company. This support reportedly includes automatic backup of files, various logging capabilities and one-keystroke securing and backup of all networked information and communications, such as electronic mail messages.

Maynard Electronics also announced that it plans to bundle the Map Assist disk-access utility from Fresh Technology Group with Maynstream Version 2.5 for the 2200HS tape backup system.

Existing users can upgrade to Version 2.5 for $89. Systems range in price from $895 to $7,595, depending on storage capacity.

Maynard Electronics
460 E. Semoran Blvd.
Casselberry, Fla. 32707
407-263-3500



Sumo Systems' *RSSM600*

Storage Plus, Inc., which is now doing business as Sumo Systems, has announced a rewritable, erasable optical-disk subsystem for the IBM and Apple Computer, Inc. marketplaces.

The company said the RSSM600 series includes a 600M-byte optical disk manufactured by Ricoh Co. Ltd., an enclosure, a small computer systems interface cable, documentation, a host adapter card for the IBM subsystem and INIT-installation software with icons for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh version.

The product's access time is 50 msec, and the unit can be used as the primary boot device (under DOS 4.0 for the IBM version), the company said.

The IBM version of the subsystem, RSSM600-C, has a list price of $4,700; the Apple version, RSSM600-B, is priced at $4,500. The cartridge price for both is $260.

Sumo Systems
Suite C103
1580 Old Oakland Rd.
San Jose, Calif. 95131
408-453-5744

CMS Enhancements, Inc. has introduced 20M- and 40M-byte Integrated Drive Electronics (IDE) versions of mass data storage subsystems for users who want to upgrade their AST Research, Inc. (AST) Bravo 286 personal computers.

According to the company, the subsystems use the standard 40-pin AT bus interface, allowing them to be plugged directly into the Bravo's hard-drive connector on its motherboard.

Available immediately, the AST Bravo 286 subsystems are $599 and $699 for the 20M- and 40M-byte models, respectively.

CMS Enhancements
1372 Valencia Ave.
Tustin, Calif. 92680
714-259-9555

Toshiba America, Inc.'s Disk Products Division has announced a stand-alone, 5¼-in. write-once optical-disk drive with plug-and-play compatibility.

The WM-S070 reportedly operates with IBM Personal Computers, Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh machines, Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers. The drive provides 600M bytes of storage capacity and can support as many as eight daisy-chained write-once read-many drives for archival storage, the vendor said.

The WM-S070 costs $3,595, and quantity discounts are available.

Toshiba America
9740 Irvine Blvd.
Irvine, Calif. 92718
714-583-3108

Peripherals

Canon U.S.A., Inc. has launched a series of laser-beam printers said to employ a controller that has vector graphics functions and increased memory.

The devices provide scalable fonts, a 32-bit microprocessor and 1.5M bytes of built-in memory, according to the vendor. Other features include both serial and parallel interfaces, two font-card slots and an expansion slot for an optional video interface adapter.

The series reportedly includes three models: the basic LBP-8 Mark III model, the LBP-8 Mark III T double-cassette model and the LBP-8 Mark III duplex-printing model. They are priced at $2,995, $3,995 and $4,495, respectively.

Canon U.S.A.
One Canon Plaza
Lake Success, N.Y. 11042
516-488-6700

Genicom Corp. has announced the availability of its 6100 Series Laser printers.

According to the company, the series offers a variety of standard and optional functions, including 400 dot/in. resolution, a print rate of eight page/min., a proprietary page description language, several printer emulations and 37 outline fonts. Targeted for sophisticated text and graphics applications, the units are priced from $4,295, the company said.

Genicom
Genicom Drive
Waynesboro, Va. 22980
800-535-4364

Board-level devices

Redlake Corp. has announced a single-screen digitizer, frame grabber overlay card for merging live video and graphics on a single screen.

According to the vendor, the Spectrum NTSC is suitable for a variety of applications, including image databases, training systems, presentations, graphics and desktop publishing. The card reportedly features both live fractional and live multiple zoom capabilities, eight-bit digitizing in real time and 16.8 million colors. It is Video Graphics Array compatible and priced at $2,495.

Redlake
15005 Concord Circle
Morgan Hill, Calif. 95037
408-779-6464

Control Systems, Inc. has introduced a 1,280- by 1,024-pixel graphics controller for the IBM Personal System/2 Models 50, 60, 70 and 80.

The Artist 12 MC board was designed especially for architects, designers and engineers working with high-level computer-aided design, manufacturing and engineering applications, the company said. The product is reportedly available in both 16- and 256-color versions and has a maximum bandwidth of 125 MHz.

The 16-color version is priced at $3,995, and the 256-color configuration costs $5,995.

Control Systems
2675 Patton Road
St. Paul, Minn. 55113
612-631-7800

Boca Research, Inc. has expanded its Micro Channel family of board products by announcing the Bocaram MCA 50Z memory board.

Designed for use with IBM Personal System/2 Models 50, 50Z and 80, the board operates at 10 MHz with zero wait-state, the vendor said. It is reportedly compatible with IBM's 2M-byte 80286 Memory Expansion Option adapter.

The zero memory configuration sells for $245; the 2M-byte version costs $995.

Boca Research
6401 Congress Ave.
Boca Raton, Fla. 33487
407-997-6227

DATA STREAM

Elisabeth Horwitt

I want my TCP/IP

To a lot of users, OSI is the proverbial lumpy camel put together by an unwieldy committee of rivals under duress — as compared with that good, solid workhorse of a protocol, TCP/IP.

The National Science Foundation (NSF) recently put together a high-speed T1 backbone called NSFnet to connect academic, government and military research groups with supercomputer centers around the country.

It is all based on Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) and is likely to remain so, even when the Government Open Systems Interconnect Profile (GOSIP) mandate for OSI migration goes into effect in 1992, according Steven Wolff, NSF's director of networking.

Oh, sure, it will eventually support OSI packets too and provide gateways between TCP/IP and OSI systems. But a lot of NSFnet users like TCP/IP and have serious reservations about OSI. "GOSIP says we have to support OSI, not use it," Wolff says.

The more research studies I

Continued on page 49

Grumbling grows over ONA

ANALYSIS

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Corporate users are becoming increasingly disenchanted with the Federal Communications Commission's Open Network Architecture (ONA) program as it moves from theory to practice.

The dissatisfaction was apparent in the latest round of comments on the regional Bell holding companies' ONA plans, which were amended May 19 under orders from the FCC. User groups such as the Coalition of ONA Parties (CONAP) argued that ONA is not turning out to be very "open" at all and may not be useful in corporate networks until the next century.

Under ONA, a concept the FCC adopted in 1986, local-exchange carriers must provide competing information service providers and users with equal access to basic, unbundled elements of the local telephone network.

Corporate network managers thought they would get an "a la carte" menu of local telecommunications services from which they could select basic service elements to be incorporated into virtual private networks or specialized financial networks. However, that notion was dashed when the FCC, in a December 1988 ruling [CW, Nov. 21], approved an ONA model that allows the former Bell operating companies to bundle switching, access and transport services, at least initially. Users were hoping to buy the local transport services they need without having to pay for unneeded switching.

User groups argued unsuccessfully that the Bell companies' ONA model does not constitute true unbundling and, in some cases, results in greater bundling than exists today. The FCC sided with the Bell companies, who said that further unbundling is not technically feasible now.

After that major defeat, some user groups appeared dejected. CONAP suggested that commenting on the amended ONA plans was a waste of resources because the plans are so fundamentally flawed.

CONAP, a coalition that includes the Ad Hoc Telecommunications Users Committee, said the FCC should now concentrate on ensuring that the Bell companies move quickly to an architecture called Intelligent Network II, which may be the only hope for a truly open network, sometime around the year 2001.

The ONA Users Group, which includes the Committee of Corporate Telecommunications Users, was also distressed that none of the ONA plans describe how the ONA model will evolve to permit further unbundling.

"The Commission must not permit the [regional Bell holding companies] to fit new technologies into the static model that exists today," the ONA Users Group said.

Furthermore, the user groups complained that the Bell companies, with the exception of

Continued on page 46

Unfulfilled dreams

None of the four user-requested services will be offered by all seven regional Bell holding companies in the latest plans for ONA

User requests	Revised ONA plans
User access to carriers' operations support systems for network management	Ameritech, Bell Atlantic, Bellsouth announced 1990 trials; other carriers studying it
Automatic number identification for security purposes	Southwestern Bell working on interim system to make calling numbers available; others waiting for Signalling System 7
Data-over-voice service prior to ISDN implementation	Nynex to offer service; Bellsouth delayed by development problems
Gateways for information services provided to customers	Most carriers to provide billing information, but only US West to offer easy access

SOURCE: TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING GROUP, INC.

CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

AT&T goes round one more time

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — AT&T's latest bid to grab a piece of the desktop has sent it back to its roots — networking and, of course, Unix.

AT&T recently unwrapped an Intel Corp. 80386-based family of desktop computers and file servers reportedly "optimized" for scalable, distributed networking. It has also adjusted its sights toward vertical markets and systems integration.

"We recognize that computer buying decisions are becoming more closely linked to network decisions," AT&T Group Executive Robert Kavner said.

Analysts say the pricing is good and the strategy sound, but neither is particularly novel. "Every vendor is making the same pitch," said Maggie Konner, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "Customers have rats' nests, and they need help integrating all this stuff."

Many analysts maintain that

Continued on page 50

Inside

- ISDN may be added to federal protocols. Page 46.
- Vendor group rallies behind FDDI standard. Page 47.
- U.S. Navy court-martials twisted-pair cables. Page 48.

New Version!

Zero Learning Curve

SPF/PC® 2.1

The MVS programmer will feel right at home using SPF/PC, the only PC editor functionally equivalent to editing on the IBM mainframe with ISPF/PDF, Release 2, Version 2.

SPF/PC fills the mainframe user's needs with a familiar environment, commands, large file support and micro-to-mainframe file portability. SPF/PC also offers:

- *true split screen*
- *command stacking*
- *43-line EGA*
- *picture strings*
- *online help*
- *binary editing*
- *directory/member lists*
- *hexadecimal editing*
- *50-line VGA*
- *user interface*
- *utilities*
- *network support*

SPF/PC includes many PC-productivity features to save time and keystrokes, such as direct access to BROWSE and EDIT directory lists from the DOS prompt.

Want proof? Ask us for a FREE, interactive demonstration diskette.

SPF/PC — so much like the real thing, you'll forget you're editing on a PC.

CTC®

Command Technology Corporation

1900 Mountain Blvd., Oakland, CA 94611 (415)339-3530
Orders: (800) 336-3320 *FAX:* (415) 339-3883 *Telex:* 509330 CTC

ONA

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

Ameritech, will not limit the price of their basic service elements to the cost of service. The International Communications Association (ICA) called the pricing situation "patently absurd" because the Bell companies have monopoly control over the local-exchange network.

By simply inflating the price of basic service elements, the Bell companies can increase the revenue from their regulated services and boost the costs of competing information service providers, the ICA said.

All three user groups urged the FCC to reject the amended plans because they offer only minor improvements over the original plans, which users had derided as "a waste of good trees."

One small improvement, users said, was that the seven regional Bell holding companies achieved more uniformity in their nomenclature for similar services. However, users still fear that the availability of ONA services and the technical interfaces will be dissimilar among the seven regions.

The ONA Users Group said none of the seven plans offers all of the major services sought by large users — namely, network management capability, calling-number identification, data-over-voice transport and gateways.

For example, the group praised Nynex Corp. for offering data-over-voice service but wondered why the other Bell companies could not offer it.

Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) complained in its filing that only three of the Bell holding companies will offer network monitoring and diagnostic services as a basic service element on a nondiscriminatory basis.

EDS said it is crucial for users to have real-time access to the carriers' systems for network management. Furthermore, EDS said, there must be some technical uniformity in the services; otherwise, network managers may be forced to have a different workstation to monitor each of the Bell carriers.

Because there are "bright spots in each of the plans," the ONA Users Group said, the FCC should require all of the Bell companies to adopt the best elements of each plan as a "highest common denominator."

The user groups also expressed dismay that the Bell companies, and apparently the FCC, are relying on the Information Industry Liaison Commitee (IILC) to solve a host of unresolved technical issues.

"The [Bell companies] cite the IILC as the vehicle for effecting uniformity, yet this forum is destined to move at a snail's pace given its cumbersome, overly bureaucratic organization and procedures," the ICA commented.

Likewise, the ONA Users Group said the IILC has "proved to be an unwieldy and largely ineffective forum, particularly in the area of uniformity."

Portable computing and communications are the next step in the computer revolution. Organizations on the move now run the risk of losing their competitive advantage unless they learn to move IT —information technology, that is. This new technology is already at work in thousands of companies. Portable computers, laptops, hand-held computers, fax machines, paging units and cellular phones are helping sales reps increase sales, making executives more productive, and revolutionizing distribution systems.

Move IT! or lose it.

If you want your business or organization to stay ahead of the portable computing pack, there's no better way to get the information you need than to attend Portable Computing '89, September 27-28, in New York City. This unique event offers:

- A wide range of conference sessions on portable technologies and applications, from accounting to sales productivity.
- A demonstration center that offers hands-on access to leading vendors' products and services.
- Our innovative "Execumatch" program that tailors supplier presentations to your specific needs.

At Portable Computing '89, you'll learn to move IT! You'll save time and money. And you'll make decisions that bring results.

Portable Computing '89 is brought to you by industry leaders: *Portable Computer Review* and Traveling Software, Inc. Plus leaders in event management: IDG Conference Management Group and Hajar Associates, Inc.

Vendor sponsors include: Contact Software Int'l, Eastman Kodak Co., NEC Home Electronics Inc., Sharp Electronics, and Zenith Data Systems Corp. Plus you'll see these exhibitors as well: Altima Systems, Colby Systems, Chicony America Inc., CT&M Ltd., Dolch American Instruments Inc., DS Business Systems Inc., Intec Systems Inc., Megahertz Corp., Micropalm Inc., Micronet Computer Systems Inc., Richmond Software Inc., Skisoft Publishing Corp., and Touchbase Systems Inc.

Portable Computing '89 . . . it's your next move! To attend, call 1-800-225-4698. To exhibit, call Hajar Associates, (617) 769-8950. Or, complete and return the information request below.

I need to move IT!

Please send me information about Portable Computing '89 to be held Sept. 27-28, 1989 in New York City.

I am interested in: ❑ attending ❑ exhibiting

Portable Computing '89
New York City • September 27-28

Name _____ Company _____

Mail Station _____ Street _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone _____ CW

Send to: Portable Computing '89, IDG Conference Management Group, P.O. Box 9171, 20 Speen St., Framingham, MA 01701-9171

ISDN to join federal ranks

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

GAITHERSBURG, Md. — The National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) plans to add the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) standard to the suite of protocols that federal agencies will specify for wide-area computer networks in the 1990s.

High-speed ISDN data transport is one of several proposed additions to the institute's Government Open Systems Interconnection Profile (GOSIP). In a July 13 Federal Register announcement, the institute said that GOSIP Version 2 will include ISDN, Virtual Terminal Service and Office Document Architecture standards.

The practical effect of the proposal is that, beginning in the early 1990s, federal agencies will require public data communications vendors to support ISDN as well as the slower X.25 standard included in GOSIP Version 1. ISDN transmits data at 64K bit/sec., compared with 9.6K bit/sec. for X.25 packet-switched networks.

Public comments on the Version 2 proposal are due Oct. 11. NIST will then evaluate the comments and publish GOSIP Version 2 as a federal information processing standard.

How well it worked

Whether ISDN is retained in the final standard may hinge on a recent test conducted by AT&T and the U.S. Air Force at Mather Air Force Base in California, according to Gerard F. Mulvenna, manager of the network applications group at NIST. The 36-hour test was aimed at linking workstations running OSI applications to AT&T switches using ISDN interfaces [CW, July 10].

"I understand they were largely successful in using ISDN as a network technology supporting OSI applications," Mulvenna said.

Once GOSIP Version 2 is published as a federal standard, there will be an 18-month grace period before it becomes a mandatory part of federal contracts, NIST said. The Version 2 timetable does not affect the timetable for Version 1, which was approved Feb. 15 and will become mandatory after Aug. 15, 1990.

Mulvenna said that Version 3 is likely to add the Fiber Distributed Data Interface standard to the GOSIP suite.

FDDI standard gains cheerleaders

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Yet another standard has spurred the formation of a pep club with a vested interest in cheering it on.

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (AMD), developer of the first complete very large-scale integration Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) chip set, recently organized the Advanced Networking Group (ANG). The group's charter is to promote rapid implementation and acceptance of the FDDI standard.

Much like the Open Token Foundation, ANG hopes to boost its pet standard by fostering multivendor interoperability. The chip maker said it will establish an interoperability test center open to all suppliers of FDDI products and competitive chip sets as they become available.

ANG Chairman Tom Medrek, who is also product marketing manager of AMD's FDDI chip set, said the group is considering twice-a-year interoperability demonstrations, starting within a year, that are open to the public.

ANG's initial goal, however, is to sell FDDI solutions. In addition to a probable ad campaign touting FDDI's claimed benefits, Medrek said the group will attempt to "nail down stuff outside the scope of the standard" such as express transport protocols for Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) layers three and four.

For the first few years, the group may incubate under the protective wing of AMD, which plans to turn the testing center loose in a couple of years after it becomes self-sustaining. "ANG is controlled by us to the extent that we run the meetings and fund a lot of what the group is doing," Medrek said. "We do plan to give committee members a vote in what goes on."

In addition to AMD, the Advanced Networking Group has 37 charter members — only 26 of whom are willing to be identified publicly at this time — that include a broad range of software and hardware vendors.

Medrek would not say whether IBM is a member but did say that the group would be more productive with IBM. "We'd love to have them join," he said.

The standard offers 100M bit/sec. speed over fiber-optic cable. Configured as a ring topology, FDDI supports two active counter-rotating rings, each as long as 100 kilometers, with stations spaced as much as two kilometers apart. AMD's Supernet five-chip set has been shipping in volume since December 1988.

The inaugural meeting was held June 18 in San Jose, Calif., with about 60 people in attendance. The next meeting will be held Aug. 20, the day before the X3T9.5 ANSI-accredited FDDI standards committee meeting.

Where it's at

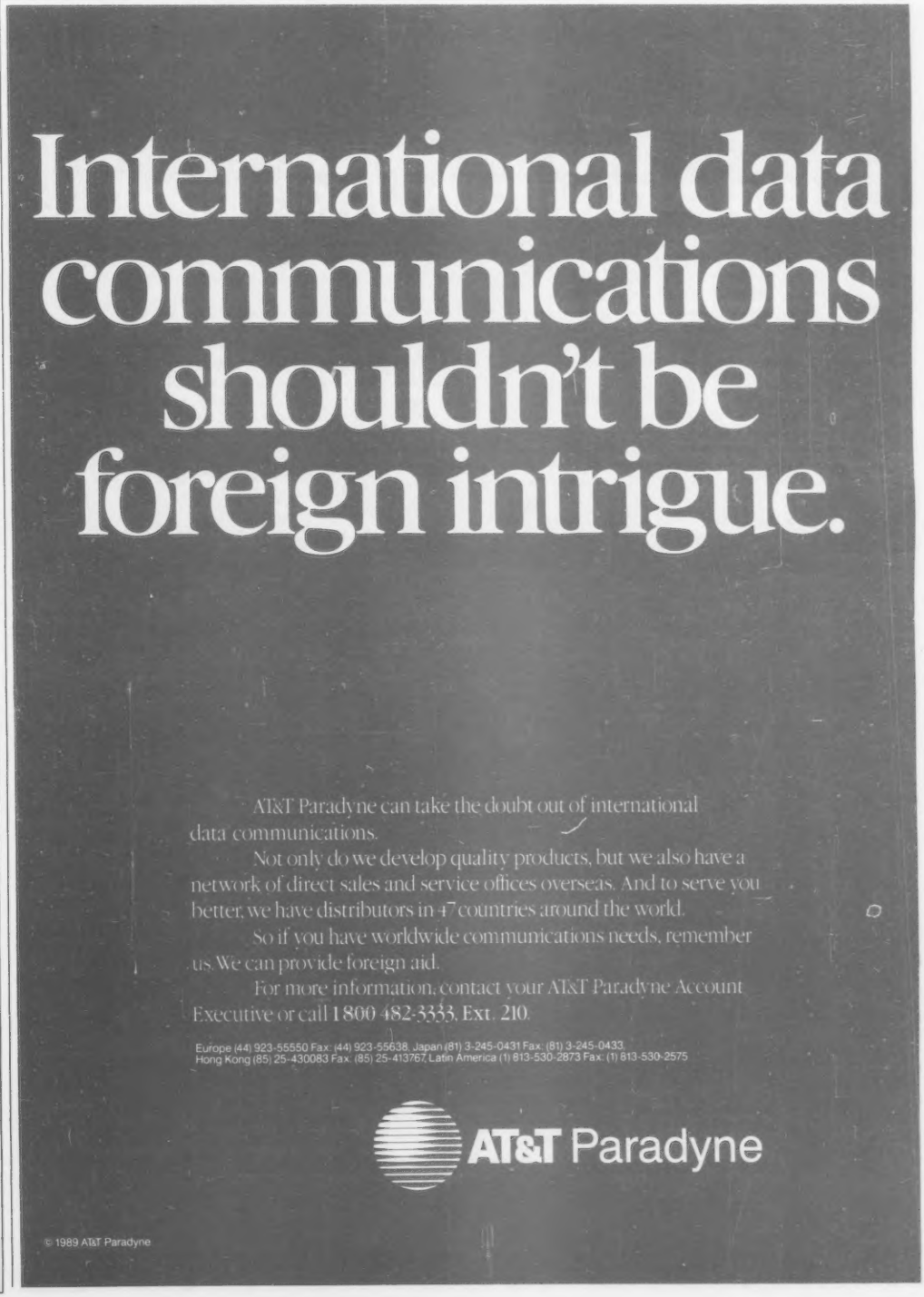
The following is the current status of the emerging FDDI standard, which concerns the two lowest layers of the OSI model:

Established:

- Physical Protocol — A published ANSI and International Standards Organization (ISO) standard.
- Media Access Control — A published ANSI and ISO standard.

Drafted:

- Physical Media Dependent — It is undergoing a second ANSI public review and is an ISO draft international standard.
- Station Management — A draft ANSI standard published in February with finalization expected by year's end. Station Management coordinates the activity of the three other areas within a station, defines bandwidth allocation and fault-isolation methods and manages neighboring physical links.



Broadband Ethernet bails out Navy depot

ON SITE

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

ALAMEDA, Calif. — Torrential downpours are just one of the many hazards the U.S. Navy is expected to contend with while at sea. But it is beyond the call of duty to endure 1940s-era twisted-pair communications links that go down every time it rains.

The Naval Aviation Depot here, a 90-building facility dedicated to repairing and overhauling Navy aircraft, has understandably replaced decades-old, hard-wired, twisted-pair connections — whose underground cable storage area had been plagued by water damage — with a broadband Ethernet local-area network from Ungermann-Bass, Inc.

"Our twisted-pair left a lot to be desired," depot LAN manager Jay Mensch said. "We had caved-in conduits, and every time it rained, the phone system would go out and the computer lines would have trouble. So the broadband LAN was kind of a godsend. It's been doing a fine job for us."

The LAN, fully implemented since last August, spans 42 buildings over a three-mile radius. It links about 800 Zenith Data Systems 248 workstation nodes to a multihost environment consisting of two Tandem Computer, Inc. TXPs, a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 and 8530 and a Unisys Corp. 1100 from the former Sperry Corp.

The LAN operates on coaxial cable with both ½- and ¾-in. backbones. The two VAXs function partly as file servers, while two Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun-2 workstations serve as network control consoles. UB's Net/One network software manages the setup.

In the twisted-pair days, "if you had a need to access all three [host brands], you had to have three different terminals on your desk," each hard-wired to a separate host, Mensch said. "Now, you can use one PC to access any of them through the LAN." The personal computer offers two modes of terminal emulation: VT100 from Tandem and PCT from Zenith.

Talk to me

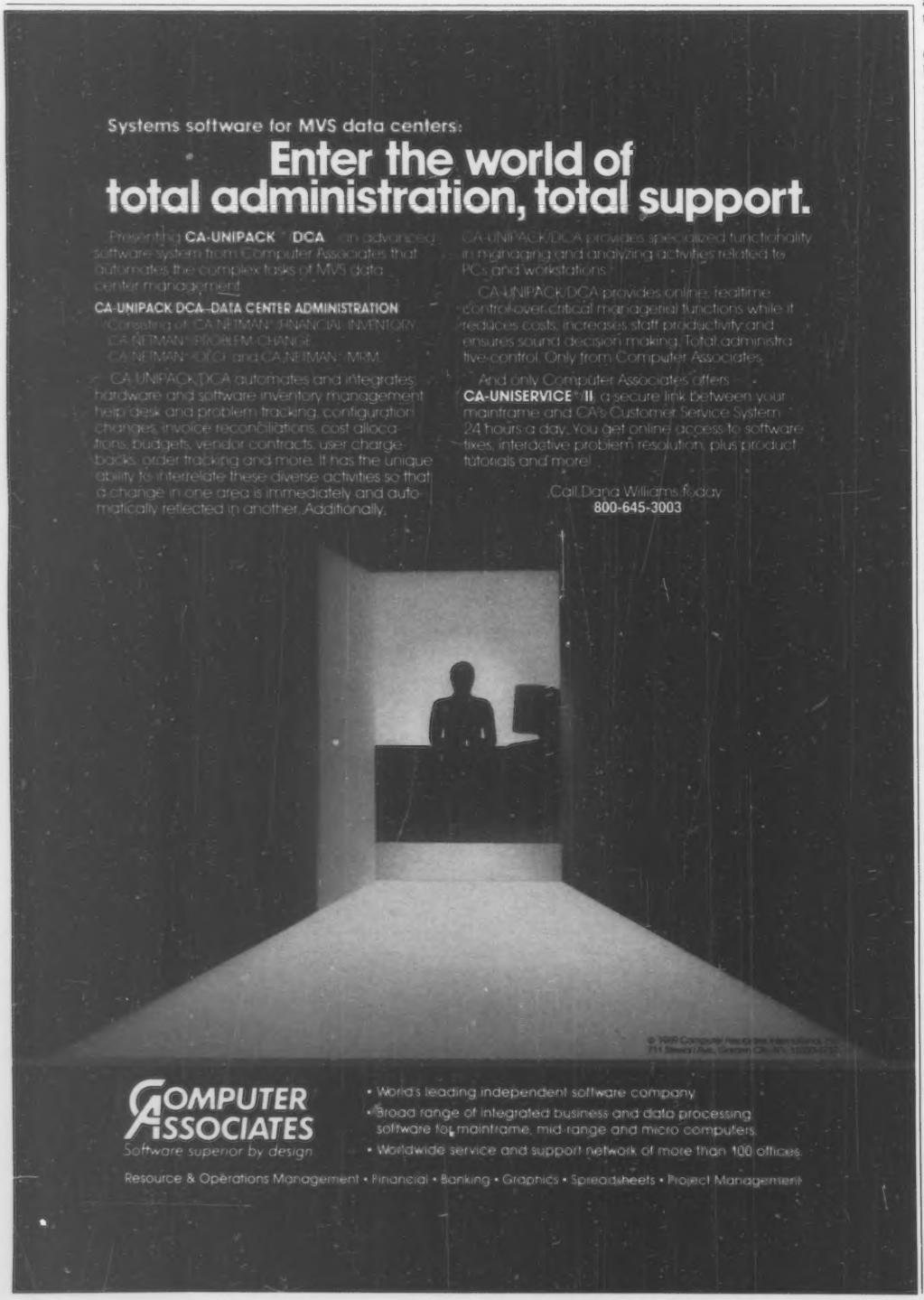
Another benefit of the system, which was designed to last 15 years, is that it allows formerly data-dedicated lines to be used for voice communications, which now run independently from the LAN. "The base can accommodate only so many lines, be they for data or voice communications, and we were really short of them," Mensch said.

With an on-site representative from Allied Data Communications Group, a UB subcontractor, the LAN is saving the naval depot time and money on maintenance calls. In total, the facility expects to save $2 million annually with the new technology.

Work progress tracking is the principal application run on the LAN, Mensch said. Mechanics report on the system as they proceed through a job, and the LAN facilitates the tracking of work progress and job status.

The depot also uses the LAN to order parts from its Oakland, Calif., supply center. The LAN goes through an Ungermann-Bass network interface unit to a splice node and then out over leased lines. The system eases procurement of parts "because it's faster and a little more accurate, since you access the parts inventory database yourself without having to go through two or three [human] go-betweens" as before, Mensch said. Now that the workstations are linked, the depot can benefit from electronic mail and software-sharing, he said.

The depot served as a test site for the LAN, which has since been installed in the five other Navy depots on the East and West Coasts.



Horwitt

FROM PAGE 45

read and the more TCP/IP users I talk to, the less likely it seems that TCP/IP is on the verge of obsolescence or that a mass migration to OSI is in the offing. A recent report by Newton-Evans Research found TCP/IP products and services growing by 21% to 54% per year and predicted that this growth rate range will extend through the next 30 months.

The report also found that user interest in the protocol has extended beyond the government sector to private firms — a key development, because the government has been the major TCP/IP proponent and user. Newton-Evans also surveyed 73 corporations, finding that 61 respondents use TCP/IP and that five more plan to implement the protocol. In contrast, only 45% of respondents had plans to migrate to OSI.

One of the most interesting aspects of the survey was the fact that 54% of respondents said they had a current or prospective need for end users to use OSI applications over a TCP/IP network. This is in line with NSF's strategy: Keep those nifty TCP/IP networking protocols intact, but bring in OSI wherever users need it through application gateways, bridges and the growing number of offerings that allow OSI applications to run on top of lower level TCP/IP protocols.

Why all this TCP/IP fervor? Wolff said he likes the protocol because "they didn't declare it a standard before its time." Standards need to evolve in a natural, Darwinian fashion, after various protocols and technologies battle it out to see which one is the fittest networking solution for specific user needs.

Ideally, they should also get a lot of user input during that evolution. TCP/IP was user-oriented from the first, because it was originally developed for the Department of Defense. During its life span of more than a decade, the protocol has received a lot of user input — including much criticism. In the last few years, vendor working groups have addressed many key user concerns effectively.

For example, users complained that different vendors' implementations of TCP/IP often could not interoperate over interconnected local-area networks. A couple of years ago, several leading TCP/IP vendors got together and ironed out the incompatibilities among their systems.

OSI's creator, in contrast, is the worst possible organization to develop a standard: a standards body. Note that I said develop, not choose. A standards body should evaluate the best technological specifications in the public and private sectors, then give its blessing to whatever protocols best meet user needs. It should not create standards out of vendor politicking, bickering and compromise, the way OSI was largely created.

Given its lineage, it is not surprising that OSI does a lot of things adequately and few things very well or that it is taking forever to become usable.

Indeed, OSI may become obsolete by the time it comes into its own. TCP/IP has had a good, long period of usefulness that should extend through the next few years, by which time OSI should be mature enough to erode TCP/IP's installed base. However, around that time, multimegabit standards such as Fiber Distributed Data Interface, Sonet and broadband Integrated Services Digital Network will start to take off, generating the need for more efficient protocols than either TCP/IP or OSI — low-level protocols, anyway.

The one area I think OSI will be good for is interoperability at the application level — linking multivendor E-mail systems via X.400 and (eventually) network management systems via Common Management Information Protocol/Services. So we'll have the scenario outlined by the NSF and by Newton-Evans: OSI applications running first over TCP/IP and then, perhaps, over a new breed of high-speed low-level protocols.

It could be worse.

Horwitt is a *Computerworld* senior editor, networking.

Transmit into the next century.

AT&T Paradyne's quality manufacturing and unique architecture allow us to offer products today that will be transmitting data well into the 21st century.

That's because we design our technology with the future in mind. Our 3400 Series modems, for instance, let you change speeds and applications by just changing our unique "personality module." And it's the only modem that is upgradable from analog to digital.

AT&T Paradyne. Quality is our commitment to the future.

For more information, contact your AT&T Paradyne Account Executive or call 1 800 482-3333, Ext. 214.

Europe (44) 923-55550 Fax: (44) 923-55638. Japan (81) 3-245-0431 Fax: (81) 3-245-0433.
Hong Kong (85) 25-430083 Fax: (85) 25-413767 Latin America (1) 813-530-2873 Fax: (1) 813-530-2575

AT&T Paradyne

© 1989 AT&T Paradyne

DEC offers LAT license program

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. recently announced a licensing program for its Local Area Transport (LAT) protocol, saving third-party vendors the trouble of having to reverse-engineer the popular terminal-to-VAX networking specification.

The move reflects the vendor's recent shift in policy toward opening up its protocols. In the case of LAT, this allows non-DEC operating systems, hardware, terminals and communications servers to access VAX hosts and other DEC systems.

DEC was also motivated by a desire to "protect our interests in technological development" by patenting the LAT specifications and charging vendors to use them, said Gail Daniels, director of work group and local-area network marketing at DEC.

More LAT products

Two companies announced LAT-based products just before DEC's patent went through.

Distributed Logic Corp. announced Distributed Terminal Server 1000, a LAT server system that is said to connect between eight and 128 asynchronous terminals to DEC Ethernet networks. The product will support a Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol interface card in the near future, the Anaheim, Calif.-based vendor said.

Available now, the eight-port version costs $3,499, while a 128-line system costs $14,996.

Polygon, Inc. in St. Louis, Miss., announced a product in conjunction with Banyan Systems, Inc., said to integrate Banyan's Virtual Network System, or Vines, with LAT protocols on a personal computer.

Banyan said it participated in the development because nearly 35% of its customers are VAX users.

Polygon's Vines-Network Support Option reportedly allows PCs to communicate simultaneously with a Vines server and a VAX on an Ethernet network and to hot-key between the two. Available now, the option costs $69.

In addition, DEC announced a LAT-based Ethernet server, the Decserver 300, which will supersede the existing Decserver 200/DL. The 300 is said to support 16 asynchronous lines and 33,000 char./sec. total throughput vs. the Model 200/DL's eight lines and 12,000 char./sec. throughput. Also, the Decserver 300 lowers costs to $275 per connection from the Model 200/DL's $380 per connection.

AT&T

FROM PAGE 45

AT&T is still wallowing in catch-up mode, and some question whether the telecommunications giant will be able to successfully woo corporate customers this late in the desktop game.

The Intel PCs, set for shipment in August, have already incurred an external order backlog of 60,000 units, AT&T said.

AT&T clearly believes it has a winning strategy, said Michael Goulde, a director at BIS CAP International, Inc. in Norwell, Mass., noting that AT&T has the money to back its plans. Citing recent contracts with American Airlines and the U.S. Air Force, he suggested that AT&T has a knack of winning 15,000-to 20,000-unit awards. The issue, Goulde said, is whether AT&T has the people — sales, support and middle managers — to implement that strategy. "Can they deliver?" he asked.

AT&T's Kavner *sees buying decisions linked with networks*

The Intel boxes pick up where AT&T's previous 6300 line, supplied by Ing. C. Olivetti & Co., left off. The new entries range from a 16-MHz 386SX personal computer to a 33-MHz tower and cost from $2,995 to $22,225. A series of preconfigured "core" systems and applications range in price from $11,550 to $24,725.

The PCs reportedly will support MS-DOS, Unix and OS/2 clients as well as Unix servers, including AT&T's Unix port of OS/2 LAN Manager, which is slated to ship by year's end.

"We've been telling our clients that servers will be split fairly evenly in the local-area network environment between OS/2 and Unix," said Michael Heylin, an analyst at Creative Strategies Research International, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

Particularly highlighted was a 33-MHz 386 server with a small computer systems interface peripheral. This reportedly will provide users with access to faster drives, greater throughput and much more storage.

Support for AT&T's Unix System V will provide compatibility with industry standards such as Starlan, IBM's Systems Network Architecture, 3270, LU6.2, RJE and X.25.

There are three keys to AT&T's revamped network strategy, said Rick Villars, an analyst at International Data Corp.: Unix, very high-end chips and a new reduced instruction set computing processor [CW, July 24]. Instead of trying to cover all computing bases, AT&T is wisely picking its spots, he added.

The company's strategy will include support for open systems and four shrink-wrapped, customized configurations.

When pressed, Thomas Arnold, AT&T's vice-president of entry systems products marketing and development, admitted that AT&T's new-found perspective is not new. But he insisted none of the other vendors singing the same song have delivered on those promises.

NEW PRODUCTS

Local-area networks

A mainframe data conferencing product for VTAM network users that complies with IBM's Systems Application Architecture/Common User Access (SAA/CUA) interface has been introduced by Candle Corp.

CL/Conference Version 140 for MVS is said to allow VTAM users to share a continuous on-line session, reducing the time and cost of on-line support and training. Features reportedly include a combination of pull-down and pop-up windows to guide the user through the conferencing functions, facilitation of hard-copy generation, ability to customize the program and a network accounting facility.

The price is $10,000 to $20,000, depending on the environment.

Candle
1999 Bundy Drive
Los Angeles, Calif. 90025
213-207-1400

An office management software package for local-area networks has been announced by 21st Century Products, Inc.

Called Office Minder, the package reportedly runs in a DOS environment and includes electronic mail, project management, alarms, resource scheduling and electronic Rolodex functions. According to the company, the product's E-mail system includes a full-featured text editor and is capable of attaching to any DOS file. The package costs $595 per server license.

21st Century
420 E. Grand Ave.
Beloit, Wis. 53511
608-362-1340

Century Software has introduced an IBM AIX version of its Term Communications Software, offering IBM RT users VT220 emulations.

Term V.6.1 is reportedly an asynchronous communications package that runs under multiple operating systems providing the complete Digital Equipment Corp. multinational character set. Said to run under such operating systems as Unix, Xenix, DOS, A/UX, BTOS and VMS, the software is also compatible with more than 100 small- to large-scale computer systems, the company said.

The AIX version of Term sells for $495.

Century Software
Suite C294
5284 South 320 West
Salt Lake City, Utah 84107
801-268-3088

Black Box's *Fiber Optic Mux melds up to four twin-axial lines*

Front ends/ Multiplexers

Black Box Corp. has announced its Fiber Optic Mux, a fiber-optic multiplexer designed for the IBM System/36 and 38, as well as the Application System/400.

The product reportedly allows users to combine as many as four twin-axial lines into one fiber-optic line. The twin-axial mode is suitable for short-run (5,000 ft. and under) applicatons, while the fiber-optic mode is optimal for long-distance transmissions, the vendor said. The unit is priced at $2,295.

Black Box
Box 12800
Mayview Road at Park Drive
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15241
412-746-5500

Pacific Communication Sciences, Inc. has unveiled the Clarity Series 4100 Voice Multiplexer.

The product utilizes proprietary voice-compression algorithms and offers transparency to analog modem signals, according to the vendor. The desktop unit is available in models supporting as many as four voice trunks and a data line in one enclosure and is especially suitable for operation on domestic and international 56K and 64K bit/sec. digital links. Pricing starts at approximately $8,000.

Pacific Communication Sciences
10075 Barnes Canyon Road
San Diego, Calif. 92121
619-535-9500

Western Telematic, Inc. has announced a line of multiplexers that reportedly allow as many as eight asynchronous devices to simultaneously communicate at speeds up to 9.6K bit/sec.

The DM-41 four-port unit and the DM-81 eight-port model can transmit over distances up to 3,000 feet using inexpensive twisted-pair telephone wire or existing cable, the vendor said. The DM-41 is priced at $295, and the DM-81 configuration costs $495.

Western Telematic
5 Sterling
Irvine, Calif. 92718
714-586-9950

Network management

Racal-Milgo, Inc. has extended its Sunrise strategy for full-service network management with the introduction of the Communications Management Series (CMS) 4000.

The CMS 4000 family is based on the Unix operations system and incorporates Oracle Corp.'s Oracle database management system, according to the company. The first release in the series is the CMS 4500, reportedly capable of supporting large networks with as many as 512 diagnostic channels and 8,190 devices. Scheduled for volume shipment in the first quarter of 1990, the system will be priced from $200,000 to $300,000.

Racal-Milgo
1601 N. Harrison Pkwy.
Sunrise, Fla. 33323
305-475-1601

Gateways/ Bridges/Routers

Network Resources Corp. has announced the NRC 2000 family of Apple Computer, Inc. Appletalk-compatible routers for broadband, Ethernet and fiber-optic networks.

The products reportedly permit geographically dispersed Apple Macintosh computer networks to be built using existing backbone networks and software.

The series includes the AT2000 for connecting one Appletalk device to the backbone network; the AT2002 for connecting up to two Appletalk devices; and the LT2000 for attaching devices on a Localtalk or Phonenet local-area network to the backbone. Pricing ranges from $999 to $1,995.

Network Resources
2450 Autumnvale Drive
San Jose, Calif. 95131
408-263-8100

Microcom, Inc. has announced a family of remote local-area network bridges designed to establish connections between Token-Ring or Ethernet local-area networks, the company said.

The MLB/5000 series of dial-up bridges and the MLB/6000 series of private-line bridges are reportedly capable of connecting multiple LANs to form a single logical network. Each model may be ordered as a turnkey system, including an IBM Personal Computer AT platform, or as a component kit that may be installed in certified compatibles. Pricing ranges from $4,599 to $13,199.

Microcom
500 River Ridge Drive
Norwood, Mass. 02062
617-551-1000

Local-area networking hardware

Interlan, Inc. has introduced an IEEE 802.3 multiport repeater that reportedly combines up to 10 segments into a single virtual local-area network.

According to the company, 10 segments of thin Ethernet or a combination of eight thin Ethernet and two standard Ethernet or fiber segments can be integrated by the multiport repeater. The unit reportedly retimes packets, regenerates preambles, extends fragmented packets, preserves collision integrity and automatically partitions defective network segments.

The list price is set at $2,495.

Interlan
155 Swanson Road
Boxboro, Mass. 01719
508-263-9929

Asante Technologies, Inc. has introduced a Token-Ring network interface card for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh.

The Maccon II/TR reportedly allows users to connect Macintosh IIs, IIXs and IICs to a Token-Ring network. The card is usable in a workstation environment or as an Appleshare file server.

The Maccon II/TR complies with the IEEE 802.5 Token-Passing Protocol Standard and operates at a rate of 4M bit/sec., the vendor said.

Available in the third quarter, the card sells for $695, according to the company.

Asante Technologies
Suite G
1050 E. Duane Ave.
Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086
408-736-3360

Links

Data Switch Corp. has announced the Model 9390, a channel extender that enables IBM 3090 and compatible computers to communicate with disk-storage devices at distances up to 1,300 ft.

The channel extender reportedly is able to connect 3090 mainframes with IBM 3990 Models 1 and 2 as well as IBM 3380 Model CJ2 direct-access storage device control units. Dual load-sharing power supplies ensure uninterrrupted operation, according to the company.

Available for purchase now, the product sells for $19,800. A rental option is offered for $895 per month for a minimum of three months.

Data Switch
One Enterprise Drive
Shelton, Conn. 06484
203-926-1801

We still make house calls.

At AT&T Paradyne, we don't sell you equipment and abandon you.

With our comprehensive service contracts, even if you need on-site service, you can count on us to be there.

In fact, we offer free one-year, on-site warranties with all our newly manufactured products. We can even tailor service and warranty contracts to meet your precise needs.

And since AT&T Paradyne offers end-to-end data communications solutions, if anything ever goes wrong, you only have one company to call. Us.

For more information, contact your AT&T Paradyne Account Executive or call 1 800 482-3333, Ext. 212.

Europe (44) 923-55550 Fax: (44) 923-55638. Japan (81) 3-245-0431 Fax: (81) 3-245-0433.
Hong Kong (85) 25-430083 Fax: (85) 25-413767. Latin America (1) 813-530-2873 Fax: (1) 813-530-2575

AT&T Paradyne

© 1989 AT&T Paradyne

Northgate's 386 SuperMicro

800,000 BYTES PER SECOND SYSTEM THROUGHPUT . . . Northgate system throughput is second to none. We understand how to design, engineer and produce for optimum throughput. Using specially manufactured and modified components —controllers, bus, software, etc.— Northgate gives you maximum performance —800,000 bytes per second or more.

Few others can hardly coax a 300,000 BPS data transfer rate out of their systems. So why spend good money for ordinary performance when you can get Northgate-optimized performance for the same or less price?

VGA VIDEO TWICE AS FAST AS MOST OTHERS . . . Again, optimized performance from Northgate. We've gone right past EGA straight to 16-bit VGA as standard, not 8-bit as many others offer. It's more than twice as fast as standard monochrome!

You get a wider VGA video selection with Northgate. Either VGA Greyscale, Analog or Multi-synchronous models are available. VGA Greyscale adds only $395.00 to monographics costs.

Of course, we still offer monographics featuring 14" flatscreen with 1000 line resolution capability in either amber or the increasingly popular paper white screen.

NOW, THE SYSTEMS WITH SCSI CAPABILITY . . . SCSI (Small Computer System Interface) is the technology of the future and Northgate offers it today! Our SCSI model has an SCSI host adapter. Connect as many as 7 intelligent devices—hard drives, tape backups that can run in background, optical laser drives, etc.

Now SCSI technology no longer costs a fortune. Check our prices for SCSI with a 40MB hard drive. Performance rips with these drives—under 18 Millisecond access speeds. Ideal for intensive data base applications, or loading your spreadhseet in a blink.

Check our prices and phone for more details on how Northgate's SCSI technology can put more zip in your system performance at a price that more than pays for itself.

ESDI HIGH SPEED DRIVES TO 600 MEGABYTES . . . Northgate brings price reality to high capacity hard drive systems. Where others charge outlandish prices, Northgate's down-to-earth pricing puts these memory monsters well within your budget. Cost per megabyte is nearly halved when you enter this realm.

OMNIKEY/102 IS A NO-COST OPTION . . . You'll delight in using Omnikey/102. Every magazine review and thousands of users agree, Omnikey is the standard against which all other keyboards can be judged. And it comes with all Northgate systems as a no-cost option. If you don't buy a Northgate system and still want the best keyboard in the world, you can buy OmniKey separately for $99.00.

Add it all together. Compare with the other buys. Then call Northgate and feel confident you're buying the best!

NEW LOW PRICE FROM NORTHGATE

Crackling 20MHz Performance in a Complete System with 28 Millisecond 65MB Hard Drive, Desktop Model and Monitor at the price others charge for 16MHz!

$2599.00

POWER CASE MODEL NOW $2799.00

COPYCAT technology just doesn't meet Northgate's standard. So our engineers developed a spanking new 386 system that by-passes 16MHz completely and goes straight up to 20MHz processing speed.

Performance and features like no other. And priced where you'd expect to buy an ordinary 16MHz system.

The new Northgate 386/20SM is a speed-burner. With a zero wait state page mode memory management method that produces performance as fast as any in standard DOS programs.

And, when using higher memory applications such as in networking, Windows 386 or Xenix, the 386/20SM leaves others in its wake.

Truly the new price/performance leader in the industry!

32-BIT ARCHITECTURE THROUGHOUT ...
This new Northgate system uses one or four megabytes of high speed 32-bit memory on the motherboard. When you need additional RAM, two 32-bit slots each hold 8MB memory cards. That's right—20MB RAM capacity.

And of course the motherboard has 387 and Weitek sockets.

Fully enhanced, Northgate's 386/20SM exceeds the speed of many mainframe systems.

SELECT "386 NORTHGATE POWER" OR DESKTOP CASE ...
Widely applauded as the Rolls Royce of floor standing cases, the Northgate cabinet is a fine piece of engineering. It has space for three exposed half-height devices and two internal half-highs or one full-high.

Not a re-hashed desktop with sheet metal welded to the bottom, but a true free-standing extra-heavy-duty steel case.

It has a big heart, too. A 230-watt switching power supply is now standard. Add any peripheral you want, 386/20SM can handle it with ease.

Front-mounted controls for high/low speed, system reset and keyboard lockout.

Our desktop model has the same drive capability as the Power case, features quality construction, front controls and $200.00 lower price.

Feature for feature, Northgate's 386/20SM is your best buy.

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Northgate 386/20SM includes:
1MB RAM; 20MHz Intel Processor; Power Case (for desktop case deduct $200.00); One 1.2 MB Floppy; One 1.44 MB Floppy; 65MB RLL 28MS Hard Drive, with 1:1 Interleave 16-Bit Controller; 14-inch High-Resolution Flatscreen Amber or Paper White Monitor; OmniKey/102 MS-DOS 4.01 or 3.3 with GW-BASIC; Super PC-KWIK Disk Cache Software **$2799.00**

Northgate Options Prices

Video Options Add:	VGA GREYSCALE	**$395.00**
	16-BIT VGA ANALOG	**$595.00**
	16-BIT VGA COLOR+	**$725.00**
Hard Drive Options Add:	SCSI 40MB 28MS	**$300.00**
	ESDI 150MB 17MS	**$900.00**
	ESDI 300MB 17MS	**$2,300.00**

Other options include Streaming Tape Backup, Hard Drives to 720MB, VGA and Desktop Publishing/CAD Monitors to 37 inch.

800-548-1993

Canada: 800-338-8383

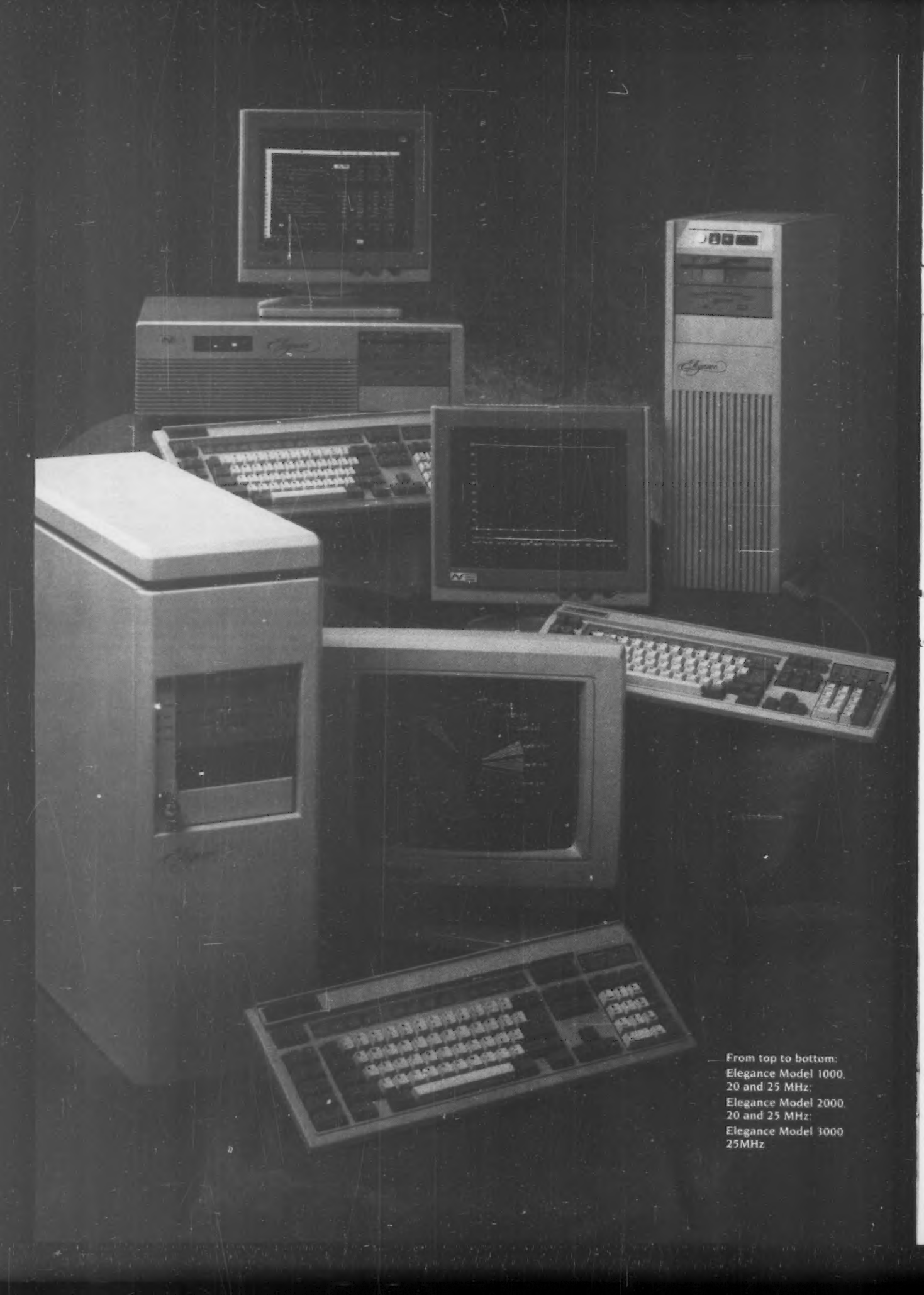
HOURS: Monday through Friday 7 a.m. - 8 p.m. Central
NEW EXTENDED SATURDAY HOURS: 8 a.m. - 4 p.m. Central

TERMS: VISA, MasterCard, COD, "Big N" credit card, prepayment (wire transfer); and purchase orders for rated accounts. We also ship to APO and FPO. All shipments are FOB Minneapolis, MN.

Personal checks up to $6000 receive instant approval through TeleCheck.

Northgate Computer Systems, Inc.
13895 Industrial Park Blvd., Suite 110
Plymouth, MN 55441

VISA MasterCard TeleCheck



From top to bottom:
Elegance Model 1000, 20 and 25 MHz;
Elegance Model 2000, 20 and 25 MHz;
Elegance Model 3000 25MHz

The Dictionary Defines "ELEGANCE" as:
"Beauty of Style...Scientific Precision"

NORTHGATE Defines *Elegance*™ as

A Totally New Lineup of Five 80386-Class SuperMicro Computers

Redefining the Standards For Power Computing!

FASTEST 386 EVER!
UP TO 16 MEGABYTES OF MEMORY. A 256KB READ/WRITE-BACK CACHE. UP TO 1.2 GIGABYTES OF SCREAMING-FAST HARD DRIVE STORAGE. 16-BIT VGA DISPLAYS. THE OMNIKEY KEYBOARD AND CABINETRY LIKE YOU'VE NEVER SEEN BEFORE. SIMPLY...

Elegance™

If you need the ultimate in pure computing power, blended with every imaginable convenience and utility feature, Northgate's all-new Elegance Series is for you—AT PLEASINGLY LOW PRICES!

■ **At the top of the line—the Elegance 3000.** It's housed in a deluxe floor-standing cabinet with space for 10—Yes 10—half-height storage devices, with a tinker-proof locking, full-length front door panel, 250-watt dual fan power supply with thermistor sensor to automatically control ventilation requirements.

Just try filling the drive slots. Northgate gives you both 1.2 and 1.44 floppies standard. Hard drive selection is up to you. From our 80MB SCSI with 17MS speed to dual 600MB SCSI or ESDI drives for a maximum capacity of 1.2 gigabytes. Plenty of space left over for more floppies, optical drive, tape backup, etc.

■ **Inside lives the lightning!** The 16 megabyte capacity motherboard is hyper-enhanced with up to 256 Kbytes of 30 nanosecond cache. But it's not just a read cache as with most systems. *Our engineers have added to a write-back algorithm that adds another boost to the already scorching processor power.*

Recalculations of even the biggest spread sheets are amazingly quick. Large databases are short work with Elegance. CAD drawings appear as fast as you can release the ENTER key.

And if you're tired of going out to lunch while a desktop publishing or graphics program struggles through your current system, *Elegance will put you on a diet!* The speed of these systems cannot be believed without experiencing it for yourself.

Northgate will custom configure your Elegance System to your own needs. Options include 16-Bit VGA displays, tape backups to 150MB, a huge range of hard drives, network software and hardware, laser printers...just call.

Yes, Elegance Systems are not for everyone. Northgate has a broad line of top performance systems to meet any computer need. Our 286 family includes our PC Magazine, *Editor's Choice* 286/12 and both 16 and 20MHz complete systems. Northgate's entry level 386 system is our 16MHz selling for just $2599.

Whatever your computer needs, you're further ahead with Northgate. Backed by our unique OVERNIGHT PARTS REPLACEMENT POLICY and supported by the industry's most qualified technical support staff, Northgate is truly *"The New Leader in State-Of-The-Art Power Computing."*

Elegance Systems prices for 20MHz complete systems start at $3,399. For 25MHz systems, prices start at $3,799.

PHONE NORTHGATE NOW FOR FULL DETAILS AND PRICING

800-548-1993

HOURS: Monday through Friday 7 a.m. - 8 p.m. Central
NEW EXTENDED SATURDAY HOURS: 8 a.m. - 4 p.m. Central

Canada: 800-338-8383

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
13895 Industrial Park Blvd., Suite 110
Plymouth, Minnesota 55441

VISA TeleCheck

FINANCING: Use the Northgate "Big N" revolving credit card instead of tying up Visa or MC credit. Millions in financing available, easy to qualify. OR...Lease a Northgate with up to five-year terms. Ideal when cash flow is important. Phone for details.

Northgate, Elegance, and OmniKey are trademarks of Northgate Computer Systems, Inc. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Northgate reserves the right to substitute components of equal or greater quality or performance. All items subject to availability.

Before You Sign Up For AT&T's SDN℠, Read The Fine Print.

Substantial penalties for early withdrawal. Minimum volume and length-of-obligation requirements apply to all contracts.

The rest of AT&T's SDN℠ contract says that if you ever want out of the deal, you'll pay dearly. Penalties can easily amount to tens of thousands of dollars.

You'll also pay a sign-up fee. You'll pay extra if you don't reach the minimum volume. And, to get their best rates, you'll have to bind yourself to a three-year contract.

But with US Sprint's® VPN,℠ you don't even have to sign a contract. There's no long-term or volume commitment. You always pay 10 to 30% less than AT&T's rates.

What's more, you always enjoy the unsurpassed quality and reliability of the nation's only 100% digital fiber optic network. So before you commit yourself to AT&T's high rates, read the fine print carefully. Because it's a lot easier to get into a deal with AT&T, than to get out of one.

To learn more about US Sprint's VPN,℠ call your US Sprint Account Manager.

US Sprint®
Talk With The Best.℠

© 1989 US Sprint Communications Company Limited Partnership. ® US Sprint is a registered trademark of US Sprint Communications Company Limited Partnership. Rates effective August 1, 1989.

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

EXECUTIVE TRACK

Kenneth R. Frayer has been promoted to vice-president of information systems at **Prudential-LMI Commercial Insurance Co.** in Mansfield, Ohio.

Frayer joined Prudential Property and Casualty Insurance Co. in 1980 as director of information management and was named assistant vice-president of systems and programming in 1984. He left the firm in August 1986 but returned as director of systems and programming in 1987 after Prudential acquired Lumbermens Mutual Insurance Co. to form Prudential-LMI.

Frayer holds a bachelor's degree in manpower and industrial relations from Ohio State University. He is a past president of the North Central Ohio chapter of the Data Processing Management Association.

Janet L. Callier has been appointed manager, information center and telecommunications, at **Arkwright Mutual Insurance Co.** in Waltham, Mass.

Callier has been Arkwright's manager of telecommunications since 1986 and was named assistant vice-president in 1988. She joined the supplier of risk management services in 1982 as computer services unit manager. Callier also held data processing positions at Kay Windsor in North Dartmouth, Mass., and Collier Wire in Lincoln, R.I.

Who's on the go?

Changing jobs? Promoting an assistant? Your peers want to know who is coming and going, and *Computerworld* wants to help by mentioning any IS job changes in Executive Track. When you have news about staff changes, be sure to drop a note and photo or have your public relations department write to Clinton Wilder, Senior Editor-Management, *Computerworld*, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Seizing the day at Pratt & Whitney

VP jumps in during time of trouble and steers staff, firm to better mind-set

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

PROFILE: Doug Lewis

Position: *Vice-president of MIS, United Technologies Corp.'s Pratt & Whitney subsidiary*
Mission: *Increase IS flexibility by reshaping attitudes, broadening personal computer use and cutting costs and development time*

Most people who implement layoffs and radical organizational restructurings are not popular, at least with those affected by change. But Doug Lewis, vice-president of MIS at United Technologies Corp.'s Pratt & Whitney jet engine subsidiary, is by all accounts a popular fellow.

Lewis has been called a breath of fresh air by both personal computer-oriented staffers and the more traditional mainframe lords. The key for this 45-year-old native Texan has been to convince most of his information systems staffers that change is not only desirable but that it lies at the very core of Pratt & Whitney's survival.

Like many firms that dominate a field, Pratt & Whitney had grown complacent. For a long time, it was simply untouchable in the jet engine business.

Then top competitor General Electric Co. picked up steam and began to get military and commercial contracts that used to fall into Pratt & Whitney's lap.

By 1985, the East Hartford, Conn.-based firm was in trouble. The most poignant example of Pratt & Whitney's fall came in March 1988 when its own corporate Boeing 727 was sold to hotel magnate Leona Helmsley as a cost-cutting measure.

Why would anyone in their right mind join a company in such a slump? For Lewis, the answer was quite simple: the chance to play a pivotal role in lifting Pratt's fortunes. "I had an opportunity to help turn Pratt around," Lewis says.

Lewis joined the firm in May 1988 after 22 years with General Dynamics Corp. His mandate was clear: cut

Continued on page 58

Foreign spending doesn't cinch global view

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

Many U.S. companies continue to invest billions of dollars in European and Asian business but still do not exhibit more than a few global characteristics.

At least that is what two Nolan, Norton & Co. researchers, John L. Daniels and N. Caroline Frost, claim in their recent paper, "On Becoming a Global Corporation." In the article, Daniels and Frost, staffers at the Lexington, Mass.-based information systems consultancy, claim that progress is slow because companies just do not understand the whole concept of globalization.

Many companies, the authors said, confuse the term "global" with "multinational," "multidomestic" or "worldwide." In fact, they said, global is a concept on *how* to conduct business rather than *where* to do it.

A global company has a sphere of activity and awareness that stretches beyond where it operates to where it earns revenue, sources and carries out activities or has a relationship with an outside party, the authors said.

Companies that want to become global and remain competitive, they said, need to invest in the technology to connect their businesses. "The communication infrastructure and knowledge management approaches must be in place so that there can be timely access to relevant information, regardless of where one is located," they said.

However, the authors said, "well-designed local systems are not necessarily readily transferrable to other geographic locations."

Global variations must be considered in the design phase of potential global systems. Systems designed for one country often lose functionality and quality when used elsewhere. Instead, the authors said, companies would be wise to plan for a system that has just 20% in common with other systems in the global network and expect to customize 80% of the system for each location.

The global architecture moves away from a geographic concept and focuses on the business concept and flow, they said. By forcing individual sites to look at problems from multifunctional perspectives, IS can build the business capability and provide consistency while simultaneously supporting localized look-and-feel interfaces. In turn, this enables the company to leverage resources and connect for global advantage.

Pratt & Whitney

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

costs, increase IS responsiveness and slash the time it takes to develop applications, all at once. Lewis is about one year into his three-year plan and, based on moves made so far, is well on his way. And Pratt & Whitney has indeed turned around. After its sales increased only 5% between 1984 and 1987, Pratt & Whitney logged a 10% sales jump in 1988.

Using the same resolve that used to propel him during 100-mile bicycle rides, Lewis has already consolidated the firm's four data centers into two logical units. As part of that effort, 52 people lost their jobs. Under a previous corporatewide cost-cutting program, 137 IS employees were let go. Some 1,600 IS employees remain worldwide.

Lewis has also made organizational changes, including moving supervisors into more hands-on roles, placing IS professionals in non-IS jobs and integrating the PC group with mainstream IS. Lewis also gained control over the firm's telephone systems.

Lewis has clearly made peace with Pratt & Whitney's PC users, shortening what used to be a year-long approval cycle for PC-related acquisitions. Users "used to have to swing from the rafters for three days naked, screaming that they swear they are going to use it for something good, and then they were considered," says Ron Goldfarb, manager of new technology. "We had someone who died before their software came in." Now, with a preapproval process, IS can respond to requests in a week, Lewis says.

That is a lot of change, but the biggest challenge is changing people's attitudes, Lewis says. For example, PC maven Goldfarb never really mingled with mainstream IS, viewing the organization as lethargic and slow to innovate.

Shield of armor

The MIS group was not enamored of Goldfarb, either. "Ron had been pretty much abhorred by the MIS organization because he was doing all these wild things," Lewis explains. Now, Goldfarb is a member of the very organization he snubbed.

"I think Ron's attitude of being responsive, proactive and quick are all things I want this new organization to reflect," Lewis says.

One veteran Pratt & Whitney IS professional welcomes the changes that Lewis has brought and looks forward to implementing the rest of Lewis' agenda. When the data centers were separately managed, they "only gave lip service to commonality," says the employee, who asked not to be identified. "Doug's responsibility was clearer."

Now, data centers no longer have separate management hierarchies and are based instead on a single vision of what IS should be. Not only have costs been reduced, but newly installed systems are designed with an overall networking architecture in mind.

One of Lewis' most important management precepts is to let employees know what is going on. On a regular basis, Lewis invites all IS employees to a very large auditorium, where he simply answers questions. This type of openness helps allay fears and suspicions and makes change easier to swallow.

More like us

Lewis is also trying to change the type of IS people that Pratt & Whitney recruits. Rather than scooping mainly computer science graduates, Lewis is looking for people versed in subjects closer to the end user.

"It is easier to train an engineer in computer science. It is almost impossible to train a computer science person to understand mechanical engineering," he says. Lewis is himself trained as a engineer, with an undergraduate degree in electrical engineering and a master's in systems engineering.

Lewis is also a shining example of the new breed of IS managers who view themselves more as strategists and businessmen than technologists. Although he had designed computers for jet airplanes and done binary programming at General Dynamics, Lewis has no computer at home.

"If you view yourself as an MIS person, you get wrapped up in the technology and the IBM-ese, and the customer begins to be an opponent," Lewis says.

With $7 billion worth of new orders since last fall, Pratt & Whitney is getting back on track. Filling those orders at a profit will be the tough part. To beat out the competition, Pratt agreed to cut prices of its jet engines by 30%. If costs do not come down at the same rate, these engines will be sold at a loss.

That makes reducing IS expenses all the more critical, but the data center consolidation should do more than cut costs. It should also result in more harmonious computer systems. This situation did not go unnoticed by Pratt & Whitney executives, who used electronic mail systems that did not talk to one another easily, found that documents could not be transferred from one office to another without re-entering and became aware of computer-aided design and manufacturing systems that did not talk to one another, Lewis says. With a single version of IBM's Professional Office System, they do now.

In little more than a year, Lewis has accomplished a lot, but there is much more to be done. The pressure remains, and Lewis, more than anyone, knows that he had better succeed. "If we don't accomplish our business goals," he says, "then Pratt is going to be in deep yogurt."

ZENITH INNOVATES AGAIN™

Racing at 8.2 MIPS, Zenith shatters the 33MHz speed barrier with one of the fastest Intel386™ workstations ever built.*

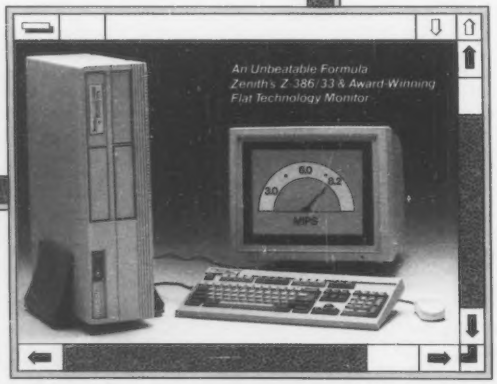
Even after you see it, you still might not believe that any 386/33 workstation can deliver such unprecedented speed and reliability as Zenith Data Systems' *Z-386/33*. But it's true.

Up to 30% faster than many 25MHz desktops, Zenith's Z-386/33 even exceeds the limits of other 33MHz systems. In fact, its super-fast processor, disk and memory subsystems give you uncompromising performance. So you can blaze through the most demanding scientific, engineering and manufacturing applications at an almost unheard of 8.2 MIPS.

For those who need 25MHz power, there's the Zenith *Z-386/25*. It, too, gives you high-powered file serving, CAD/CAM/CAE, multi-tasking and multi-user capabilities. And each lets you take advantage of thousands of industry standard peripherals as well as such advanced operating environments as MS OS/2® and SCO™ Xenix®.

Both 32-bit powerhouse workstations also let you add hard drives and up to 64MB of memory to keep pace with your growing needs. Plus, they come standard with MS-DOS®. And all hard drive models even include Microsoft® Windows/386.

So if you need a faster workstation—or the *fastest*—shift into overdrive with Zenith's Z-386/25 or Z-386/33 today. For the name of your nearest Zenith Data Systems authorized dealer, call: *1-800-553-0350.*



ZENITH | data systems

THE QUALITY GOES IN BEFORE THE NAME GOES ON®

Graphics simulate Microsoft® *Windows*, a product and trademark of Microsoft Corporation. MS-DOS, MS OS/2, Microsoft Windows/386 and Xenix are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. SCO is a trademark of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. Intel386 is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

*Source: Power Meter™ V1.5, The Database Group, Inc., Upland, CA. MIPS: *Millions of Instructions Per Second.*

© 1989, Zenith Data Systems

The call of greener pastures

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

With pockets of technical shortages in the information systems area already surfacing and more pronounced general shortages projected for the 1990s, companies are beginning to take a hard look at their IS attrition rates and seeking ways to curb them.

Tom D. Plant *says that money is secondary factor*

"Companies are very concerned that the stream of talented people in the computer science field is really slowing down," said Christine Bullen, assistant director of the Center for Information Systems Research at the Sloan School of Management at MIT, which gathers information on work trends from 25 major national and worldwide corporations. "They are seeing fewer people coming out of school with a degree and with the kind of training they need."

Bullen said that at some high schools, counselors have discouraged students from entering IS because they believe there is a glut of workers, which she said is simply not true. Instead, she said, the demand for workers with information technology skills is increasing — in all fields — and the pool of qualified people is diminishing.

Still, there are workers to be found, and they can become part of a stable staff if they are managed properly, according to IS executives and recruiters. The most frequently cited problem those new hires will face is poor management.

According to IS career placement specialists, the inability of management to provide workers with a clear sense of career growth and/or the unwillingness to let workers know they are valued are often the factors that drive workers to consider other job possibilities. The complaints may not be new, but today some companies are making more of an effort to listen.

"The [IS] business is evolving from what was a trade to a real profession. There are more workers with undergraduate and graduate degrees, and they are choosing their career paths carefully, as opposed to 'where can I make the most money?' " said Steve McMahan, managing director of career consultants Source EDP's Boston office.

For that very reason, workers want to settle in at companies at which they will be noticed. Companies are becoming more aggressive about trying to reduce turnover, McMahan said, because the cost is astronomical both financially and in terms of productivity.

"People know they can move easily with the skills they have," Bullen explained. "That makes many companies focus on trying to be a better place to work." The average time a worker stays at a job, estimated to be between 18 months and three years by companies and consultants interviewed for this article, is still high.

Workers migrate for a variety of reasons, but a strong management team can help slow the revolving door, interviewees agreed.

At Transco Energy Co. in Houston, for instance, Vice-President and Chief Information Officer Susan Chism Mackie said the turnover rate is low because management is willing to recognize the value of each employee with both financial incentives and encouragement. Top workers are not left to handle routine or tedious maintenance jobs for completed projects, Chism Mackie said, and all workers are encouraged to step beyond their jobs to learn the actual business of the firm.

However, with 80% of all IS workers either willing to consider a change or actively looking, according to Source EDP's 1988 annual national survey of thousands who work in the field, most companies are probably still not doing enough.

"We wouldn't be in business if these managers took the time to show their employees how much they are valued," said Brian D. Leary, an IS placement specialist at Robert Kleven and Co., human resources management consultants in Lexington, Mass.

Throwing money at a problem is not necessarily a solution, either. "Money is one of the last things that causes people to make a change," said Tom D. Plant, vice-president of information technology at James River Corp. in Richmond, Va. Plant said he has conducted informal research during his years as a manager and has found that money is nearly always a secondary factor to other considerations for job changes.

Poor relationships with management can also push people out the door when they become bored or frustrated with their jobs. "I get [job] candidates who say they aren't being technically challenged" in their careers because they are doing systems maintenance rather than designing systems and applications, Leary said. However, the workers look for new jobs rather than confront the boss.

At General Electric Co., however, there is a conscious effort to retain top-notch employees. Those seeking a job change are encouraged to consider other positions — even within different functional areas — in GE's vast network, said Bob Matthews, manager of professional and management development. The frequency with which systems workers make job shifts also can make hiring difficult. With constant openings to be filled, some companies feel forced to lessen their standards and hire people who do not have proper training. However, unless that training can be provided, it only begins a cycle of hirings, firings and rehirings, according to Richard Bell, who works in recruiting at the Arthur Young Management Consulting Group.

Human resources departments are also becoming more involved with workers who are leaving the company, Leary said. "Companies are spending a lot more time on the exit interview trying to get the worker to really come clean," he said. The result is, more companies and departments are holding "rah-rah" type meetings in which the workers are praised in groups or individually, and talk often touches on how the grass is not really greener at another company, he said.

Reasons why systems workers look for new jobs

Money ranks last on this list of motivating factors

1	Unclear vision of career path or lack of career growth
2	Poor relationship with superior
3	Overpromised expectations or overcommitted situation
4	Company problems
5	Obsolete technology
6	Promotion passover
7	Intracompany personality conflicts
8	Long commute
9	Money

SOURCE: SOURCE EDP CW CHART: JOHN YORK

Oltman nabs Andersen post

CHICAGO — Andersen Consulting named John R. Oltman head of its worldwide systems integration practice last week. F. Dean Taylor will fill Oltman's former post, moving up from deputy managing partner to managing partner of the Chicago-based consulting group.

Oltman, 44, will have broad responsibilities in the job, which is an essentially new title at Andersen's 16,000-person worldwide consulting group. Among other duties, he will manage the company's integration and technology centers and develop a "facilities management presence," according to Andersen.

A member of Arthur Andersen Worldwide Organization's Board of Partners and Andersen Consulting's Income and Investment Committees, Oltman joined Arthur Andersen & Co. in 1970 and became a partner in 1980. He holds a bachelor of science degree from the University of Illinois and an MBA from Northwestern University.

Taylor, 55, will direct a staff of 1,600 in Chicago, Andersen Consulting's largest local practice. He also will serve on the firm's North American Operations Committee and oversee activities in Omaha and Indianapolis.

CALENDAR

"Downsizing Mainframe Systems: Coping with Decentralized Systems" will be the theme of a two-day seminar sponsored by Digital Consulting, Inc.

The program, to be held Sept. 7-8 in Boston, will offer users the opportunity to learn how to effectively develop decentralized information systems and leverage end-user experience, make use of specific software tools and reduce software development costs as microcomputer-based systems become a more critical component of the overall corporate IS portfolio.

Other topics will include ensuring timely development and dependability, providing a working framework for managers, analysts, programmers and developers and integrating new technologies and methodologies to help develop distributed IS that meets the needs of management and business users.

For more information, contact Digital Consulting, 6 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

AUG. 6-12

International DB2 User Group Conference. Chicago, Aug. 6-9 — Contact: IDUG, Suite 600, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

Executive Communications and Support. Wellesley, Mass., Aug. 6-9 — Contact: The Institute of Management Sciences, 290 Westminster St., Providence, R.I. 02903.

Urban and Regional Information Systems Association (URISA) Annual Conference. Boston, Aug. 6-10 — Contact: URISA, 319 C St., S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003.

Successfully Managing the Information Resource. Boston, Aug. 7-11 — Contact: The Dooley Group Information Management Institute, Suite 109, 50 Ninth Ave., Hopkins, Minn. 55343.

First International Congress of EDI Users. Vancouver, B.C., Canada, Aug. 9-11 — Contact: The Electronic Data Interchange Association, Suite 550, 225 Reinekers Lane, Alexandria, Va. 22314.

Speakeasy Conference. Chicago, Aug. 9-11 — Contact: Speakeasy Computing Corp., 222 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. 60606.

Macworld Expo. Boston, Aug. 10-12 — Contact: Macworld Expo, Mitch Hall Associates, P.O. Box 155, Westwood, Mass. 02090.

AUG. 13-19

Software Futures Executive Forum. Boston, Aug. 14-15 — Contact: Digital Consulting, 6 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

Flexible Manufacturing Systems Conference. Boston, Aug. 14-16 — Contact: The Institute of Management Sciences, 290 Westminster St., Providence, R.I. 02903.

Basic Project Management: Planning, Scheduling and Control. Chicago, Aug. 14-17 — Contact: American Management Association, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

CADD Production Management. Purgatory, Colo., Aug. 14-18 — Contact: Philip Bennett, Department of Engineering Professional Development, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 432 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis. 53706.

Digital Image and Optical Disk Systems. Arlington, Va., Aug. 15 — Contact: Tracey Hubbard, National Trade Productions, 313 S. Patrick St., Alexandria, Va. 22314.

Introduction to Information Engineering. Washington, D.C., Aug. 15-17 — Contact: James Martin Associates, Suite 200, 1850 Centennial Park Drive, Reston, Va. 22091.

Multi-Net Expo '89. Houston, Aug. 17 — Contact: Entre Computer Center, Suite 112, 1221 Katy Freeway, Houston, Texas 77079.

Very High-Speed Information Networks Symposium. Los Angeles, Aug. 17-18 — Contact: Arlene Weber, 3732 Boelter Hall, University of California at Los Angeles, Computer Science Department, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

AUG. 20-26

Agricultural Computing Trends for the 1990s Conference. Indianapolis, Aug. 20-22 — Contact: John Bruns, AACC Executive Director, Box 122, Claytonville, Ill. 60926.

Our new 19.2 Kbps modem increases your throughput

and decreases your line costs.

The new M1928Li Trellis-coded modem is testimony to Fujitsu's continued commitment to excellence in data communications.

This enhanced 19.2 Kbps modem reduces modem throughput delay, resulting in even greater data throughput than before. And, because the M1928Li modem lets you send twice the data of a 9600 bps modem on a single line, you can save up to $1500 per month for each leased line used for coast-to-coast communications.

Like our other modem products, the M1928Li is backed by Fujitsu's comprehensive modem insurance policy and nationwide customer service.

So if you're looking for a way to increase your data throughput and decrease your line costs, take a look at the M1928Li by Fujitsu.

For the name of a Fujitsu distributor near you, call Fujitsu America, Data Communications Division at 800-422-4878; in California, 408-434-0460; and in Canada, 416-673-8666.

FREE Nationwide Installation of all L and LN series modems*

FUJITSU

*This limited offer for Free Modem Installation is only open to new purchases of LN and L modems from an authorized Fujitsu America distributor and is subject to the terms of our Free Modem Installation Policy.

The connectivity audit

Or, how to keep your networks — and users — from running wild

BY LARRY DeBOEVER

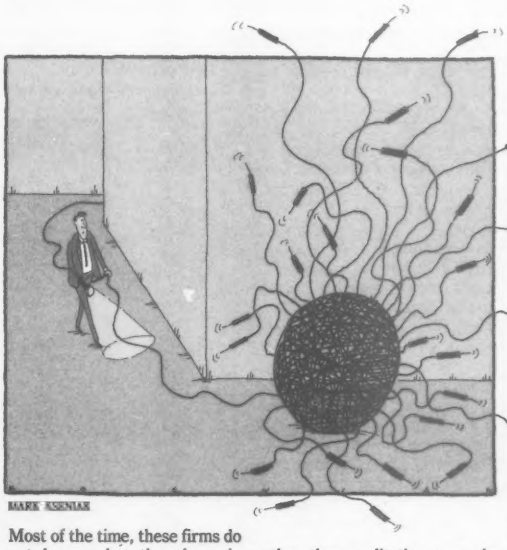
Most information systems managers would cite the full interconnection of all of their corporation's computer assets as a strategic objective of their firm. Insurance companies, financial institutions, airlines, utilities and others, large and small, share this objective.

And when IS managers, network managers and systems developers decide to interconnect fully, they all ask essentially the same question: What do we do first? If they have started to interconnect, which most of them have, then the question is, what do we do next?

Other IS shops have full interconnection efforts under way and may even have completed the network but, for some reason, are disappointed with the results or are unsure of where to turn for greater return on investment or, more generally, greater leverage.

The solutions to these problems do not always come easy. But there is a common set of general themes and specific tasks that are consistent across all of these situations. These concerns are common to large, complex companies with large, complex networks, as well as to midsize companies with fewer than 1,000 computer users. They are common to firms that are just embarking on connectivity as well as those that have achieved full interconnection.

DeBoever is founder of DeBoever & Associates, an interconnectivity consultancy. The connectivity audit was developed in conjunction with Tucker Network Technologies, Inc., a systems integration consulting firm in South Norwalk, Conn.



MARK ASENIAK

Most of the time, these firms do not know what they have in terms of network equipment.

How will you implement new connectivity solutions if you do not understand where you are today? You should first thoroughly identify and evaluate your current information exchange infrastructure (IEI), as well as user requirements that are not met by your existing IEI. This is a connectivity audit.

IS can use the information gathered during this new process to gauge network performance and to estimate the impact of changes made to the IEI on performance. The information is critical to strategic network management. A connectivity audit consists of six separate audits, which together produce an inventory of the existing IEI (see chart next page). The word "audit" is used to emphasize rigor and accountability rather than a strictly financial focus — although return on investment, usually difficult to measure in other than qualitative ways, is certainly one output of the process.

The connectivity audit should be done on an enterprisewide basis, although it can be narrowed to a specific division or even a department and might first be implemented on a pilot basis in that way. The objectives, in any case, are the same.

The inventory that is produced is intended as a baseline inventory of an enterprise's IEI. This knowledge base is analogous to the result of the requirements and data definition steps in systems design; the difference is that this is a connectivity definition. Once completed, the inventory should be continually updated and revised as the existing infrastructure and requirements evolve.

A comprehensive IEI inventory will be the cornerstone in developing connectivity and systems integration strategies for the enterprise. Before going into how to develop the inventory — the audit process — consider what the results should look like.

The IEI is composed of the following seven elements:

- **Physical networks.** The physical network inventory encompasses the tangible network components of all local- and wide-area networks, dial-up lines, gateways and so on. The physical network inventory has to be described to the lowest level of detail — for example, as nitty-gritty as it may seem, you will need to know which personal computer coaxial cards are located in which PCs connected to which IBM 3174 cluster controllers.
- **Network management and user support.** These issues concern ensuring that users have access to networks, that the users who do access the networks are authorized and that authorized users receive the support necessary to take advantage of the networks' assets. This support includes network management software, security systems, network operations staff and the staff and services that support users — Help desks, training and so on.
- **Network services.** The network services portion of the IEI includes those facilities that are made available to all users of a network, including virtual terminal support, message handling, routing facilities and so on. These services are usually provided by the network vendor.
- **Applications systems.** These are divided into two groups — applications that provide information access and exchange between users, such as electronic mail, and production applications that users typically

• Both a physical and a functional inventory

• Getting a grip on end-user computing

• The information exchange infrastructure

use for transaction handling.

• **Information assets.** Information assets are the databases and files available to users on the network. Here, "users" include both end users and other application systems. These include production systems on the host, information center databases and departmental systems, as well as LAN- or server-based assets, which encompass groupware. Also included are data dictionaries or other metadata repositories.

• **User interfaces.** These include both the presentation environment — Microsoft Corp.'s Microsoft Windows, IBM and Microsoft's OS/2 Presentation Manager and so on — and applications developed for that environment to facilitate user access. Examples include scripting tools and network navigation aids.

• **Access and exchange matrix (AEM).** The AEM describes the interrelationships among all of the other components of the IEI. It identifies by user or work group which information assets, application systems and services are being accessed over which physical networks with what type of usage pattern.

The seven components of the IEI constitute the base information exchange infrastructure of an enterprise. Note that neither the organizational nor physical location of the user is emphasized. This is because it is usually more useful to focus on information flow than on the formal reporting structure or the employee's physical location.

For example, organizational charts can be misleading in analyzing information flow. Do you want to know that Personnel downloads data from the order entry system, or do you want to know that John Doe, who happens to be in Personnel, downloads data from the order entry system? You probably want to know about Doe's responsibilities and his position's job requirements.

It may turn out that Doe prepares manpower forecasts tied to order backlog using a spreadsheet model he developed. Doe uses this model to compare manpower and orders with current budgets and historical information. Doe's task could easily be reassigned to finance or strategic planning, but the information flow would, in all likelihood, remain the same. Consequently, it is more effective to view organizational charts as temporary but functional requirements as consistent.

Similarly, physical plant location is less interesting than the network or networks used to access information assets. Which is more important to know? That Doe is located in Philadelphia or that he accesses corporate management via a 56K bit/sec. leased line running IBM's Systems Network Architecture? Certainly the latter, more detailed piece of information is more critical.

Thus, you should try to visualize the work and information flow of a group, the physical network and the work activity over the network first, rather than thinking in terms of an organizational chart or a set of geographically dispersed sites. Organizational charts and locations should be mapped to the IEI you develop, not vice versa.

The audit process

As shown in the chart at right, the following six separate phases of the connectivity audit process generate the IEI inventory:

- Walk-through survey.
- Desktop audit.
- Interconnection audit.
- Information exchange audit.
- Information resource audit.
- Management survey.

In general, these audits should be performed serially by a low-level IS person and build on one another. However, when time is constrained and the organization believes that existing records are relatively accurate and complete, the audits can be performed in parallel. It is not uncommon for one of the audits to require additional work in an earlier stage, or vice versa. In any case, be wary of shortcuts that initially seem advantageous (see story below).

The walk-through survey is a literal tour of the physical plant or plants involved. It should be used to verify existing company records and to make general observations about the location of nodes. The walk-through is particularly useful in identifying user-installed PC LANs, so it entails covering every corridor of every floor of every building. It is best done during nonworking hours to avoid disrupting work in progress. It also serves to give analysts an overall impression of the network skeleton. Obviously, all discrepancies among records and findings should be noted.

The impressions gleaned from the walk-through are in many ways tied to organizational boundaries, a point that may seem to contradict the focus on information and work flow over organizational charts, as prescribed above.

However, the walk-through is one area in which organizational charts and reporting structures can be useful in understanding the degree of IS influence — which, in most organizations, varies from work group to work group.

As a rule, the walk-through also gives the analyst a reasonably accurate gauge of IS' control over end-user computing. If your records are accurate and no unauthorized LANs are identified, then IS probably exerts a healthy level of influence over the user community. Of course, excessively accurate records may also be a symptom of poor policies regarding end-user computing — IS may have an attitude of "just saying no" to users and thereby stifling them. If none of your users are doing anything on their own, they may be under too much IS control.

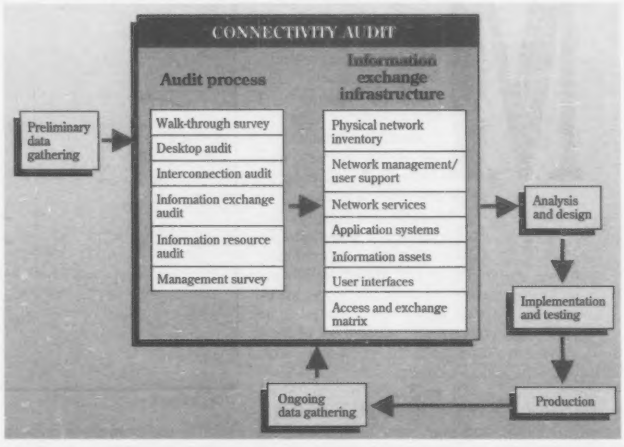
On the other hand, if IS records are completely unusable and there are two or three unauthorized LANs on every floor, you may reasonably assume that IS has very little, if any, influence. Note that unauthorized PC LANs tend to run in bunches; some department managers are more permissive than others.

Another impression that a walk-through provides is the extent to which users outside IS have PCs of the same manufacture and model. If PCs tend to be of the same manufacture, it is usually a sign that users are running similar software. Often, this is because of the influence of a power user in the group, an experienced manager, or both. When you see a wide assortment of PCs, you typically find a wide assortment of incompatible software and a complete lack of control. In such an instance, this area should receive special attention in the desktop audit.

The desktop audit is a physical audit

What and where?

The connectivity audit should occur early in the life cycle of enterprise networking



CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

Why what you plan to do may not work

Establishing the initial knowledge base for a connectivity audit requires a great deal of work, but it is well worth the effort. The work, in large part, can be accomplished by relatively low-level staff. While it is very tempting to identify "shortcuts," many of them will not work, so consider the following observations before undertaking them:

• **Observation No. 1:** End users circumvent procurement policies and, consequently, have purchased far more workstations and personal computer local-area networks than information systems personnel ever dreamed about. Do you know of a single case in which a company's inventory records correctly reflect the number and types of PCs purchased by end users? Users have found remarkable ways to circumvent IS and procurement policies ranging from using "taxi vouchers," to entering the wrong property code, to describing the workstation by a functional name rather than as a PC — for example, a "knowledge processing laboratory."

The same is even more true for PC LANs that can be purchased one card at a time, which means that they are often acquired using petty cash.

• **Observation No. 2:** End users transfer host data to PCs in far larger volume than IS, or corporate management, is aware of and often without IS approval. Consider the story of a user in the process of selecting a standard micro-to-mainframe link. After a small "audit," IS discovered that end users had already installed 18 links without IS authorization.

Power users can often help other users replace their terminals with a PC and a coaxial card. Also, rarely can IS fully measure the number of screens transferred by users; instead, they often rely on "connect time," which can be misleading. For example, a user might transfer a file over an IBM 3270 connection that takes 10 minutes of connect time but is actually 120 to 600 separate screens.

• **Observation No. 3:** As implied above, IS is often unaware of the sophistication of power users and the extent to which these users have implemented distributed facilities. Not only can users install micro-to-mainframe links, but some are able to develop relatively sophisticated systems without IS involvement or approval. Security is only one of the many concerns you should have.

• **Observation No. 4:** End users frequently ignore industry standards — as well as internal standards and procedures — when selecting "solutions." This often results in the purchase of nonstandard PCs, software, memory, disk drives and so on. The issues of support and maintenance immediately come to mind, and it is frequently the information systems staff who is asked to pick up the pieces.

Ultimately, interconnecting these nonstandard elements to the enterprise network may be more trouble than it is worth.

• **Observation No. 5:** IS records of existing networks tend to be inaccurate and incomplete. When you complain about the lack of discipline among end users, ask yourself how complete your own network records really are. Do you know where all the coax is, how it runs, where the controllers are? "We have met the enemy, and it is us."

LARRY DEBOEVER

done at user workstations. It is performed under conditions in which a portion of the user's responses may be verified. The desktop audit was designed first to gather basic information about the user's workstation, such as manufacturer, model, operating system, memory, network connection, disk storage, graphics, off-the-shelf PC software and so on. If inventory records exist, they should be verified. In a PC coaxial environment, the coaxial card is particularly important because of the variety and multiple generations of cards available.

Once the demographics are gathered, the user's current information exchange activities should be recorded. This includes the applications and files used, frequency of use, size of transfer and purpose. As a rule of thumb, remember that the larger an individual user's disk drive, the more likely it is that that user is transferring large volumes of data to and from host processors.

Once information on existing use is gathered, the analyst should then turn to the user's unmet requirements, perceived problems and long-term vision of future requirements. It is also useful to ask the user about problem resolution and training needs. To whom does the user turn for support? What is the quality and timeliness of the support the user receives?

Time constraints

Ideally, a desktop audit should be performed at each user's workstation. Keep in mind, however, that an in-depth audit — in which the interviewer verifies the network card, memory and so on — may last as long as 30 minutes. A survey-only interview will last five to 15 minutes. Ideally, an in-depth interview should be performed for every user; however, a good compromise is to perform an in-depth audit of one out of three users, interviewing at least half the users in a department and sending survey forms to the others. Where the size of the user population is too large — or the budget constrained — a written survey may suffice.

But whenever the initial walk-through identifies possible anarchy — multiple dissimilar PCs with unauthorized LANs, for example — a desktop audit should be performed no matter what the cost. As a general rule, a junior analyst can easily cover a 100-person department in a week, assuming an in-depth audit of one in three.

A good preliminary inventory is also usually available from the information center staff. When a user identifies an information resource that does not exist, the user's actual stored request should be examined. The user may well have referred to the data by a pseudonym. If IS identifies a resource that users do not mention, either the resource is useless, users are not aware of it, or both.

Next comes the interconnection audit, which uses the results of the walk-through and existing records to build an inventory of the networks — including separate PC LANs — and the user connections on them. The basic information about individual users' workstations gathered during the desktop audit, particularly the network connections, are added to provide the lowest level of detail.

Once the skeleton of the network is understood, usage information gathered from network management data can be added to understand the volume of data being moved across the network to specific users and work groups.

ONCE THE SKELETON of the network is understood, usage information gathered from network management data can be added to understand the volume of data being moved across the network to specific users and work groups.

It is at this point that the IEI can be automated, using a relational database system. This task can proceed at the same time as the desktop audit.

The information exchange audit synthesizes user input regarding usage gathered from the interviews and surveys performed during the desktop audit. The raw data regarding current usage is then validated using information gathered from the interconnection audit and subsequent IS interviews, as well as interviews with line managers when appropriate. Information on future requirements is also compared with existing usage and discussed with IS and line management.

The goal in this phase is to understand the way in which users believe they access information across the network and to compare those beliefs with reality. Here you are looking for user statements that do not seem possible.

For example, Doe in Personnel states that he accesses the order entry system; however, the desktop audit reveals that Doe does not have an ID on the order entry system. How, then, does Doe get the data? You may find that he gets the data from a file server in which the data is placed by another user, who "shares" it with Doe. (Get the picture, security buffs?)

Or what about the user who says he copies 50,000 characters once a day, but the usage numbers — if you can find them — suggest 50,000 characters three

Computerworld
EDITORIAL REPRINTS

Reprints from *Computerworld* provide a valuable marketing/sales tool for your company!

Editorial articles are available as reprints and can be ordered in various quantities, and customized to include your company logo and sales offices. Whether you wish to have reprints of an article written specifically about your company or a subject of general interest, these reprints* can be a great resource for use in:

- Promotional/P.R. materials
- Internal meetings
- Company seminars

* Produced in a minimum quantities of 500 for black-and-white and two color reprints; 1,000 for four-color reprints.

For complete information on ordering reprints contact:

Sharon Bryant
Reprints Department
Computerworld
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Tel. 508-879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD
IBM kick-starts SAA onto office track
Runaway program gores Saber

IN DEPTH
SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE
MARKETPLACE
COMPUTER CAREERS
PCS & WORKSTATIONS
INDUSTRY
EXECUTIVE REPORT
TRAINING
PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT
NEWS
SPECIAL REPORT
NETWORKING
MANAGERS'S JOURNAL
VIEWPOINT

COMPUTERWORLD

The newspaper for information systems management

times a day, on average, and a 20M-byte transfer every weekend? "Oh yeah, that's just my backup running," might be a typical response to a query on this concern.

The result of all this effort forms the basis for the access and exchange matrix. The AEM is only as good as the degree to which the information contained in it has been validated. The best validation occurs when there is a high degree of interaction with the end user, line management and IS staff as well as solid network usage figures.

The next phase, the information resource audit, identifies the applications, databases and files being accessed by users and applications across the network, whether they are on mainframes, midrange systems or LAN-based servers. Clearly, this information is a major component of the AEM and should identify individuals and groups of users, work flow and so on.

Simply gathering this list of resources and sharing it with other users and managers throughout the organization will generate considerable return on investment for the enterprise. This entire process is often iterative, as more answers produce more questions and the AEM is slowly completed.

Finally, conduct the management survey. It is composed of in-depth interviews and survey data gathered from managers across all tiers of the organization and across all line and staff functions, including IS.

The management survey identifies both current and future information requirements and is most useful in defining the business requirements for information exchange and, consequently, connectivity. The overall goal of enterprisewide networking must be to bring corporate investment in networking and information exchange closer to the actual business requirements.

Management must be asked not only about general requirements for information exchange but also about the specific types of information they need to be more productive and effective.

In addition, the management survey is useful in getting the impressions of managers on the penetration of workstation and LAN technology and the level of current information exchange activity in the company. Managers should be asked about the company as a whole as well as their own area of responsibility. Where managers are out of sync with their company or department, IS can focus specific "briefings" to update them.

A connectivity audit will not solve the problems of enterprise networking. But it can provide a knowledge base on which organizations can make educated decisions about actual usage.

A connectivity audit will not solve the problems of enterprise networking. But it can provide a knowledge base on which organizations can make educated decisions about actual usage, immediate requirements for networks and the relationship among the usage and overall business objectives. In addition, the current information flow can assist management in understanding how the business really works.

The IEI inventory and the access and exchange matrix provide hard input to the planning and design process. This data can also be used to develop a model of overall network performance and to assist in identifying existing bottlenecks and other opportunities to improve performance.

Other areas in which the data from a connectivity audit can assist in IS planning include user support systems, selecting standard hardware and software products, enforcing standards, security, control and overall management. Armed with information from the audit — as long as it is updated periodically — today's IS manager is also much better prepared to identify and defend the return on investment from these efforts. •

SCIENCE/SCOPE®

A single, wide-band voice, data, and image traffic system will improve communications and reduce project costs at Hughes Aircraft Company. The Integrated Digital Network (IDN) brings digital communications circuits to all major company sites. These circuits are more reliable than analog circuits, and new technology can be more readily incorporated into a digital network. IDN will allow users to reduce communications costs by combining voice and data traffic over the same lines. The system's extremely wide bandwidth will also permit the introduction of new services, such as video teleconferencing, which can result in reduced travel costs and increased productivity.

A diamond film deposition system that allows an exceptionally high degree of control over the film deposition process has been demonstrated by Hughes. The system successfully deposited small polycrystalline diamond islands on a silicon substrate at temperatures below 200 degrees Centigrade. This overcomes a principal impediment to diamond-film applications, namely the lack of a way of depositing quality films at reasonably low temperatures. Thin films of diamond can serve a wide variety of applications because of their hardness, infrared transparency, high thermal conductivity, and high temperature operation. In addition, their excellent semiconductor properties promise performance superior to gallium arsenide.

Gallium arsenide technology allows cable television operators to increase channel capacity while reducing power consumption and floor space. The advanced technology replaces microwave vacuum tubes in a new high-power cable television signal transmitter designed and built by Hughes. With the new transmitting equipment, up to eight TV channels can be mounted in a single rack space. Each channel will require less than 100 watts. This translates to half the floor space and less than one-quarter the power consumed by current tube transmitters.

A hybrid lithography process is improving the throughput in the manufacture of advanced hybrid semiconductor circuits. The cost-reduction technology was developed by the Hughes/GE team as part of the Microwave/Millimeter Wave Monolithic Integrated Circuits Program, being conducted for the Department of Defense. With this process, an electron beam is focused on a gallium arsenide wafer to create a circuit's transistor gate area, which requires line widths of .5- to .25- microns. Faster optical methods are used to create the remaining, less critical parts of the circuit. The combination maintains the tight tolerances necessary for operation at extremely high frequencies while increasing throughput over pure electron-beam lithography.

Hughes is seeking experienced engineers and scientists to design, develop, and produce Hughes' new line of body-stabilized HS 601 communications satellites. Openings are in the fields of: software, computers, and data processing systems; electrical components; microwave/RF communication systems development; on-board spacecraft electronics and control systems; satellite design, integration, propulsion, and electrical power system development; spacecraft manufacturing, systems test and evaluation; GaAs applications R&D. Send your resume to Michael Martinez, Hughes Space & Communications Group, Dept. S3, S4/A300, P.O. Box 92919, Los Angeles, CA 90009. Equal opportunity employer. U.S. citizenship may be required.

For more information write to: P.O. Box 45068, Los Angeles, CA 90045-0068

HUGHES

Subsidiary of GM Hughes Electronics

©1989 Hughes Aircraft Company

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Charles Varga

No novice perceptions

It is said that we live in a world in which perceptions are key. It is not so much what is real but our perceptions about people and events that count. For example, we look with awe at a person who takes an extremely complex job and does it with ease and grace. One such individual is Luanne James, who was recently named executive director of Adapso, the computer software and services industry association.

James is not a neophyte in this position. She brings with her more than 20 years of know-how working in both professional services and software product development. However, chatting with her recently to get a feel for the key issues, concerns and problems that have been brought to her by her constituents, it struck me that her resume, impressive as it is, doesn't cover many of her key attributes.

James is one of those rare people who is comfortable in any milieu. She inspires confidence and confidences alike. She listens to all sides, and all sides tend to listen to her. Her professional credentials might have won her the leadership of Adapso, but it is these personal

Continued on page 71

Earnings bring on the wolf

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

As computer company earnings reports continued to pour in last week, it became increasingly clear that the wolf is at the door of the computer industry. Some firms, such as Microsoft, Compaq and the OLTP gang have slammed their doors in its face. For others such as Data General, Amdahl and Cray, however, the wolf is already in the house, seated at the dinner table and chowing down on net profits.

Microsoft Corp. routed the wolf with a mere word — Microsoft Word, that is. "They had a good product cycle in the second quarter, led by a new version of Word for the PC and Mac," said David Bayer, an analyst at Montgomery Securities.

Ironically, delays in Word development were blamed for Microsoft's earnings woes earlier this year. Bayer also cited new languages and a version of Excel for the **Apple Computer, Inc.** Macintosh as spurring Microsoft's comeback.

However, on the heels of this robust quarter, Microsoft cautioned analysts in a meeting Wednesday that its gross margins for the second half of the calendar year will be lower than previously expected.

The company cited an impending slowdown in microprocessor unit growth; it reportedly forecast growth to be just 10%. The shock waves from this announcement sent stock prices tumbling late last week for several firms, including Microsoft, Apple, **IBM** and **Compaq Computer Corp.**

Shoppers for IBM Personal Computer AT compatibles appear more apt to deal with larger, more established firms such as Compaq than with so-called second-tier clone makers such as **Wyse Technology,** according to David Card, an analyst at Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. Wyse lost $4 million this quarter, while Compaq added $25 million in net profit.

Computer Associates International, Inc. roared in with hefty profit growth and respectable revenue growth, although President Anthony Wang was not entirely pleased.

"Earnings growth for the quarter was very much in line with our expectations," Wang said, "but revenue growth of 31%, while certainly commendable, was somewhat lower than expected."

Analysts agreed that CA's figures are disappointing only in that Wall Street is used to the firm eclipsing its own projections. Instead, the company merely met its projections this time, thereby letting down the overly optimistic.

Stratus Computer, Inc., like fellow on-line transaction processing players **Tandem Computers, Inc.** and **Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.,** made healthy gains, further attesting that OLTP is in demand.

One firm that was hurt was **Cray Research, Inc.,** which whittled down its 10% revenue growth objective for the second half to a new goal of trying to maintain 1988 levels. Competitive and economic conditions have delayed the signing of Cray contracts, according to company President Marcelo Gumucio.

Amdahl Corp. suffered as well. The company blamed rising manufacturing costs as it comes to grips with the more complex technology of its new processors.

Control Data Corp. (CDC) endured another tragic quarter. Chief Executive Officer Robert Price attributed the nearly $500 million loss to restructuring costs, including the jettisoning of CDC's supercomputer business.

In the recent past, the minicomputer sector has been as unstable as the proverbial pig in a house of straw. But some of the companies — **Data General Corp.,** for one — are rebuilding with new material.

The firms are "pursuing nontraditional minicomputer types of strategies to recapture historical growth," said Shao Wang, an analyst at Smith, Barney, Upham & Harris. "It remains to be seen how successful these new strategies will be."

In DG's case, the past quarter is now the low-water mark, according to Nikko Securities Co. International analyst Michael

Continued on page 67

1989 second-quarter earnings

Compaq and CA look up while Cray gazes down

	Revenue April through June (in millions)	Percent change from 1988	Net income April through June (in millions)	Percent change from 1988
Amdahl	$471	11%	$32.8	(38%)[1]
Compaq	$722	58%	$84	43%
Computer Associates	$244	31%	$27	58%
Control Data	$804	(15%)	($497)	—
Cray Research	$128	(4%)	$4.4	(77%)
Data General[2]	$306	(7%)	($23.1)	—
Informix	$33.6	29%	$1.1	(27%)
Microsoft	$220	29%	$45.4	51%
MSA	$67.2	1%	$4.2	(28%)
Phoenix Technologies	$15.9	33%	($0.99)	—
Silicon Graphics	$85.2	84%	$4.8	37%
Storage Technology	$236	13%	$4.4	(21%)
Stratus	$83.3	32%	$9	34%
Texas Instruments	$1.6B	0	$106	15%

[1]Parentheses indicate decrease or loss
[2]Includes gain of $6.3 million before taxes from sale of Sunnyvale, Calif., facility

CW CHART

Inside

- No more restrictions on PC exports to Eastern Europe. Page 66.
- Will Wang sell off Intecom? Page 66.
- Ashton-Tate drops Nussbaum. Page 67.

For CDC, it's a systems strategy for survival

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Control Data Corp.'s (CDC) Computer Products Group (CPG) plans to survive as a $1.1 billion entity by acting as a general contractor for commercial customers' engineering-scientific computer networks.

CDC's strategy — following the April sell-off of its Imprimis disk-drive division to Seagate Technology, Inc. — combines systems integration and the maintenance of existing CDC systems, CPG President James E. Ousley said during a tour of the firm's West Coast facilities last week. However, that strategy entails reduced overhead and a promise to CDC creditors that CPG will be profitable. "It's one thing to talk about your strategy," Ousley said. "It's another to believe that is how you'll truly survive."

Ousley said commercial customers, particularly those in the aerospace, automotive and utilities industries, were prepared to accept CDC as a value-added reseller of complex Unix scientific and engineering networks. The approach has already been used in Europe, where CDC sales are stronger than they are in the U.S., he said. "Typically, the larger sales have run to $30 million, with integration work for three to five years," Ousley noted. "We do everything from design and procurement to consulting."

CDC's Ousley

To survive, CPG will have to be profitable — something that CDC President Lawrence Pearlman has promised the firm's banking creditors. During the last six months, CPG has trimmed 3,000 employees from its 11,000-person payroll, leaving 8,000 people to create follow-on Cyber mainframe products and maintain CDC's base of some 1,500 mainframes worldwide. The company did not provide details of how the cuts were made.

Spokesmen at CDC's Minneapolis headquarters denied reports last week that there had been summer layoffs in the field-service operation. "We did the layoffs in April so we wouldn't have to do it again," a spokesman said.

Many cutbacks have come in middle management, Ousley said: "Every executive, including me, now has more direct reports. Each one of us will assume more responsibility."

Despite the cutbacks, CPG plans to spend 10% of revenue, or about $100 million, on research and development. Follow-on products are planned for the Cyber 960 and 990, and customers have been shown prototypes that run CDC's labs. A direct sales force of 400 people, including 120 in the U.S., will be responsible for all Cyber sales, Ousley said.

Commerce to remove bars to PC AT trade

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Department of Commerce, following up on President Bush's efforts to open trade with Eastern Europe, announced last week that it plans to remove all restrictions on exports of personal computers equivalent to the IBM Personal Computer AT.

Initially, the department will remove export controls on sales of AT-equivalent computers to U.S. allies. In a second step, the U.S. will urge the Paris-based Coordinating Committee on Multilateral Export Controls (Cocom) to decontrol exports to Eastern Europe.

The actions will affect desktop microcomputers using the Intel Corp. 80286 chip, including the IBM Personal System/2 Model 30, as well as Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh Plus and SE models, which use the Motorola, Inc. 68000 chip. However, the change does not affect ruggedized models or laptop micros.

Decontrol warranted

The Commerce Department said decontrol is warranted because Soviet-bloc countries can obtain AT-equivalent microcomputers from a host of foreign suppliers, thus rendering U.S. export controls ineffective. A department study found that AT-equivalent micros are available from 70 vendors in 11 countries outside the Cocom export-control community.

Last week's action followed closely the Commerce Department's relaxation of export controls on most computers sold to U.S. allies, announced one week earlier. That long-sought action was welcomed by U.S. computer vendors because it cuts the red tape involved in sales to Western Europe.

As a practical matter, the new regulation will save exporters and their customers about three to six weeks and considerable paperwork compared with previous licensing procedures, according to William Chastka, vice-president of Washington Resources International, an export management and consulting firm.

The Commerce Department created a new blanket license that permits the export of many goods to 18 specified countries without prior approval, including computers with a processing rate under 550M bit/sec.

That threshold, calculated by the department, is intended to ease the way for exports of most conventional computers such as PCs using the Intel 80386, minicomputers and older mainframes.

However, the rule would exclude supercomputers and systems that run faster than Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX 6250, Chastka said. He noted that it is questionable whether high-speed PCs and workstations, such as those using the Intel 486 chip, would qualify for the liberal license.

In addition to computers, the general license covers graphic displays, printers, data communications equipment, civilian robots and computer disk drives with a transfer rate of less than 6M byte/sec. The total list involves U.S. goods valued at $20 billion to $30 billion a year, according to the Commerce Department.

James M. LeMunyon, deputy assistant secretary of export administration, noted in a prepared statement that the new rules "have the potential of eliminating thousands of licenses each year without compromising our national security."

The liberalization is based on the presumption that the 18 countries have effective export controls that prevent high-technology equipment from being diverted to Soviet-bloc countries.

The 18 specified countries are the 16 members of Cocom plus Switzerland and Finland. The group includes major exporters such as the UK, West Germany, France, the Netherlands, Canada, Italy and Japan.

License welcomed

The new license, called General License G-Cocom, was welcomed by the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (CBEMA) and industry trade experts.

"This positive development, which we fought so hard to realize during consideration of the export-control reforms contained in the Omnibus Trade Act of 1988, also moves the U.S. in the right direction as we prepare for the integration of Europe in 1992," said William Maxwell, vice-president of international issues at CBEMA.

In a related development, the Commerce Department said that virtually all U.S. products may be transferred among the 18 cooperating countries without the need for prior approval. The only exceptions are supercomputers and electronic bugging devices.

Intecom future, Wang fortunes dark

ANALYSIS

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s recent admission that it may sell off its Intecom, Inc. subsidiary says as much about the unfilled promise of the early 1980s matchup between PBX makers and computer suppliers as it does about the mini maker's bleak financial situation.

Analysts predict Wang will have a tough time unloading its Allen, Texas-based private branch exchange subsidiary. Sources said the selling price has already dropped from more than $100 million to about $60 million. If a buyer does not surface, some are predicting Wang will have to shut down Intecom.

There are several obstacles to a successful sale. First, Wang will find itself in a weakened bargaining position following an after-tax loss of $63.7 million for the quarter ended in March. This creates the possibility that Intecom could be gotten for a song, which in turn would limit financial relief from the sale.

Second, the trend is for computer vendors to divest themselves of PBX holdings — for example, IBM's pending sale of Rolm Systems to Siemens Corp.

An Intecom sale is necessary, analysts said, to shore up Wang's sagging finances and to improve its own marital prospects.

Wang officials have repeatedly denied that the company is for sale. But analysts note the poor health of founder An Wang, who recently underwent surgery for cancer, adding that his son and successor, company President Frederick Wang, is dogged by critics questioning his ability to lead the firm into the black.

Last April, Frederick Wang declined to comment on reports that Wang had retained the services of an investment bank to find a buyer for Intecom. At that time, Wang said it was "fully committed" to Intecom.

Two weeks ago, Frederick Wang ended his silence. "We are looking at negotiating with bankers to sell Intecom," a spokesman said, attributing the move to "balance sheet issues."

Even some PBX suppliers are battening down the hatches, said Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc. in Washington, D.C. One of the big three, Northern Telecom, Inc., is moving to close down sales offices.

Better days

The situation was not always this grim for PBX suppliers. In the early 1980s, analysts explained, computer vendors expected the PBX to emerge as the office hub of the future.

This did not pan out. Instead, local-area networks and other data communications avenues muscled the PBX aside, according to Thomas Nolle, president of CIMI Corp. in Haddonfield, N.J.

In addition, an estimated 80% of the PBX market — confined primarily to large customers — is owned by AT&T, IBM's Rolm Systems and Northern Telecom. Cut-throat pricing further constrains smaller, second-tier players seeking to gain a foothold. "Any deal lost becomes difficult to offset," Nolle said.

Also, smaller players are often faced with selling to their existing users at the low end. "But Intecom's strength is at the high end, and there's no one buying who doesn't already have one" in that segment, Nolle said. The bottom line results in bodies stacking up among the second tier, he said, pointing to Mitel, Z-Tel and IXC. As a result, PBX revenues overall have been fairly flat for the last four or five years.

Wang reportedly has concentrated its efforts on shopping abroad for Intecom. Intecom may hold some attraction to foreign buyers. The purchase could provide an entry into the U.S. market, because of an impressive customer list that is said to include Hughes Aircraft Co. and Coca-Cola Foods. However, some maintain that the U.S. holds negative growth potential. "Most U.S. companies are looking abroad to grow sales," Dzubeck said.

Convex names chairman

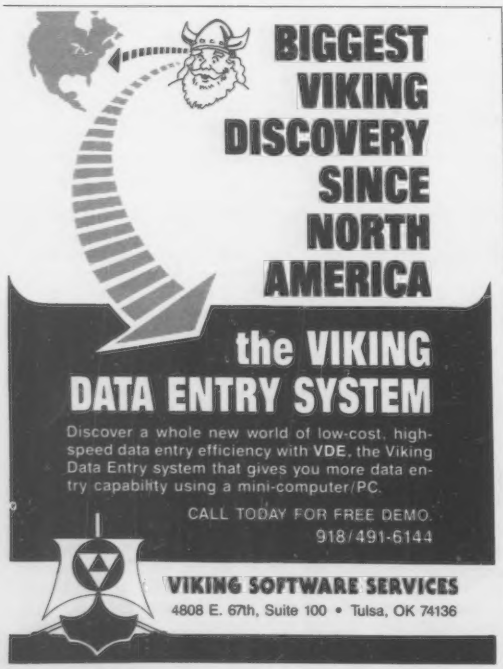
RICHARDSON, Texas — Convex Computer Corp., often noted as the standout survivor in the heavily contested minisupercomputer market, last week celebrated its 19th consecutive quarter of increased sales by naming co-founder and Chief Executive Officer Robert J. Paluck chairman of the board.

"Bob's leadership of the company has been outstanding," said outgoing chairman, venture capitalist and Convex spearhead L.J. Sevin, who will retain a seat on the board.

In a prepared statement, Sevin credited Paluck, a computer industry veteran and longtime Texan who once said that he had made a Richardson headquarters a prime condition for his coming aboard the Convex start-up team, with key credit for the 7-year-old company's financial performance.

For the quarter ended June 30, Convex last week reported net income of $2.4 million — an increase of more than 108% over profits reported for last year's comparable period — on revenue of $37.4 million, a 48% increase over last year's second-quarter revenue.

The new Convex chairman pointed to the company's expansion into several promising new markets, such as commercial transportation, as the underlying factor behind the impressive quarterly gains.



Ashton-Tate bears weight of fiscal fate

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

TORRANCE, Calif. — Ashton-Tate Corp. dropped a bombshell last month when it announced an expected second-quarter loss of $15 million. Last week the firm dropped two more: the resignation of President Luther J. Nussbaum and an actual second-quarter loss of $19.8 million.

According to Ashton-Tate, an overload of unsold Dbase IV in the retail channel, aggressive marketing programs and the $8 million write-off stemming from a 1986 acquisition are to blame for the loss. The difference between the predicted and actual loss was blamed on a lack of tax reductions and credits.

Nussbaum, Ashton-Tate insiders said, was the fall guy for the "channel stuffing" that created the huge loss.

Nussbaum, formerly a Businessland executive, was responsible for decisions involving retail distribution. All Ashton-Tate development reported to Nussbaum after the August 1988 departure of Roy Folk, former executive vice-president of software products. Many of Ashton-Tate's inventory problems stem from the slow sales of Dbase IV, which most users believe was released prematurely before it was fully debugged.

Esber to the helm

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Edward M. Esber Jr. will assume the role of president. According to a statement released by Esber, Nussbaum "resigned over differences in management philosophy." Esber declined to elaborate on those differences or comment further on the reasons for Nussbaum's departure. Nussbaum was not available for comment.

Some see the Nussbaum resignation as a positive step for Ashton-Tate. According to Nancy McSharry, a personal computer software analyst at International Data Corp., Ashton-Tate is at the same point that Lotus Development Corp. reached one year ago. For Lotus, fresh blood and a focus on priorities resulted in a turnaround. The same thing may happen with Ashton-Tate, McSharry said.

The critical product for Ashton-Tate is Dbase IV 1.1, which should fix many of the existing bugs and will work with the Ashton-Tate/Microsoft SQL Server, a multiuser database engine. Users by and large have praised the Dbase IV 1.0 feature set, but most still await a more stable product.

Earnings

FROM PAGE 65

Geran, but the comeback will be slow. "I would guess that given the transition from proprietary technology to Unix-based, it's going to take at least another six to nine months," Geran said.

Strong product cycles figured prominently in separating the victors from the mere wolf fodder in this quarter, analysts agreed. Companies citing specific product champions included **Silicon Graphics, Inc.** (high-end and low-end Iris three-dimensional graphics workstations), Compaq (Deskpro 386/33 and 286E) and **Informix Corp.** (Smartware II).

Another nearly universal factor influencing quarterly earnings was the overseas value of the dollar, analysts said. Some companies that have committed heavily to overseas markets took a pummeling from the strong dollar, but the strategy is still sound, according to Geran.

"You have to go overseas and ride out the dollar value. You have to view it as just one of the hazards of the international market," he said. Companies fingering the dollar value as a culprit included Texas Instruments, Inc., CDC, Amdahl and DG. Compaq, by hedging currencies, was protected from the short-term effects of the dollar, said Mike Swavely, president of Compaq North America. "But if the currency continues to go in a certain direction over a long period of time, that will have an impact," he said.

"WITH KELLY COMPUTER TEMPORARIES, WE GET PROFESSIONALS WHO GET THE JOB DONE WITH ACCURACY."

"From programming to data entry, Kelly assigns us people they know can do the job. That saves us time and money. Kelly is the best."

©1989 Kelly Services, Inc.

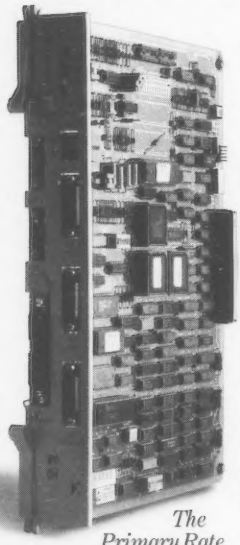
The Kelly Girl® People—The First and The Best™

IN A WORLD FIGHTING OBSOLESCENCE, MERIDIAN SL-1 OWNERS HAVE LONG SINCE WON THE WAR.

nt northern telecom

© 1989 Northern Telecom. Meridian and SL-1 are trademarks of Northern Telecom.

Though other PBX makers are suddenly promising to protect you from obsolescence, you have to wonder. Because the record shows that Northern Telecom's Meridian SL-1 has consistently provided the safe, sure way to grow.



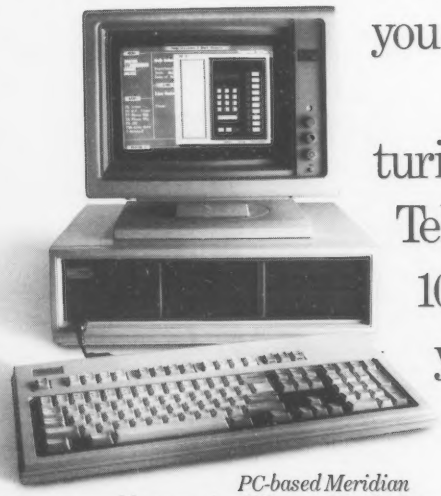
The Primary Rate Circuit Pack brings any Meridian SL-1 up to ISDN standards.

We started by designing it with a modular architecture—highly adaptable to new advances in technology. So you can expand your system and add major new capabilities while "preserving your original investment."

And we back that design with a long standing commitment to protect our customers in the future as we have in the past. So when you want the latest performance from your Meridian SL-1, you can get it.

New Meridian Digital Telephones bring powerful Meridian SL-1 features to any desktop.

What's more, designing and manufacturing communications systems is Northern Telecom's main business—as it has been for 105 years. So it's no surprise that again this year, surveys show that people who own Northern Telecom PBXs are the most satisfied of all.

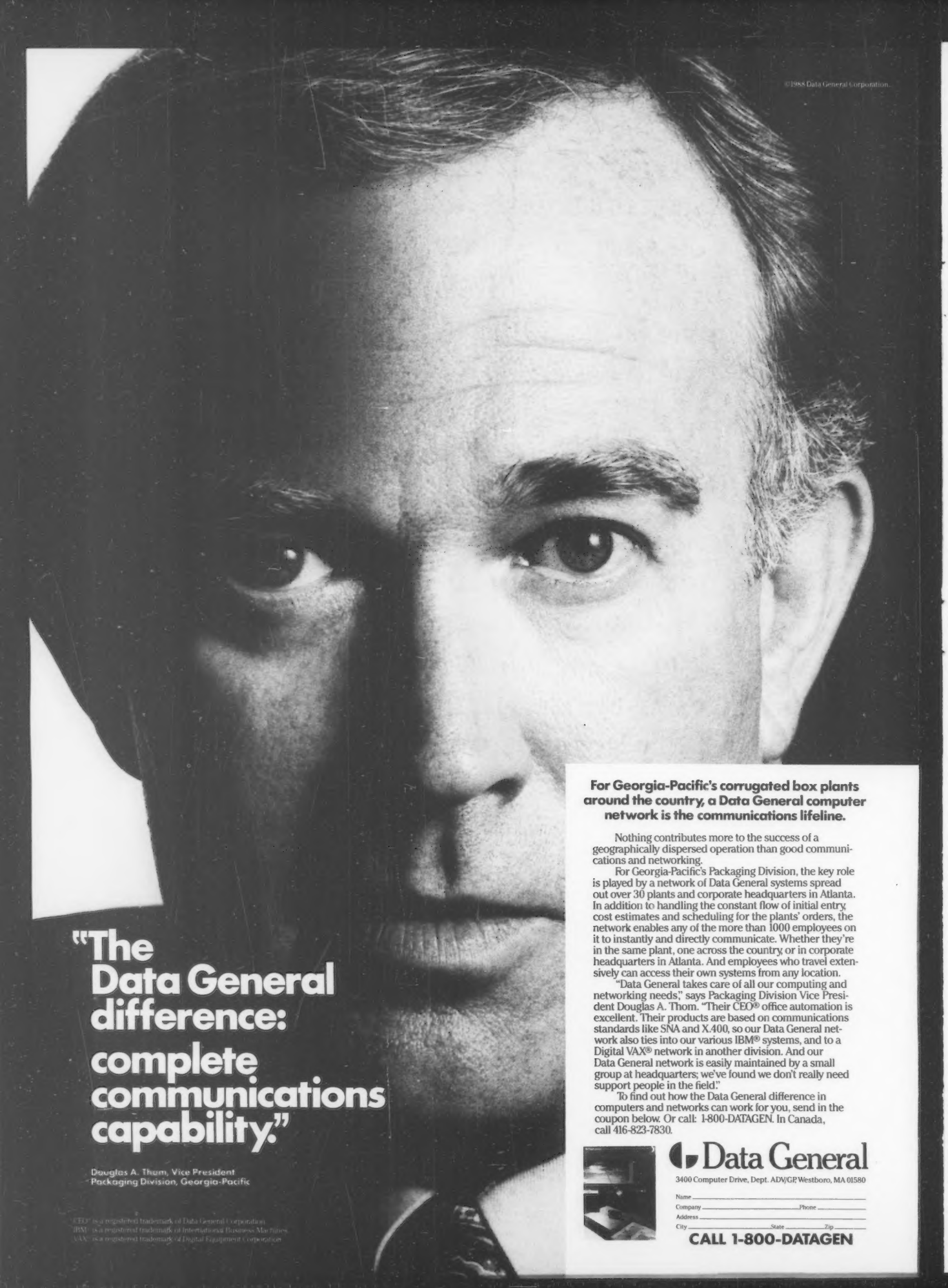


PC-based Meridian Manager simplifies station administration, traffic reporting, and work order entry.

So if you want a PBX with a future, call 1-800-328-8800. With a Meridian SL-1, victory will be yours at last.

NORTHERN TELECOM

THE POWER BEHIND NETWORKING™



©1988 Data General Corporation.

"The Data General difference: complete communications capability."

Douglas A. Thom, Vice President
Packaging Division, Georgia-Pacific

For Georgia-Pacific's corrugated box plants around the country, a Data General computer network is the communications lifeline.

Nothing contributes more to the success of a geographically dispersed operation than good communications and networking.

For Georgia-Pacific's Packaging Division, the key role is played by a network of Data General systems spread out over 30 plants and corporate headquarters in Atlanta. In addition to handling the constant flow of initial entry, cost estimates and scheduling for the plants' orders, the network enables any of the more than 1000 employees on it to instantly and directly communicate. Whether they're in the same plant, one across the country, or in corporate headquarters in Atlanta. And employees who travel extensively can access their own systems from any location.

"Data General takes care of all our computing and networking needs," says Packaging Division Vice President Douglas A. Thom. "Their CEO® office automation is excellent. Their products are based on communications standards like SNA and X.400, so our Data General network also ties into our various IBM® systems, and to a Digital VAX® network in another division. And our Data General network is easily maintained by a small group at headquarters; we've found we don't really need support people in the field."

To find out how the Data General difference in computers and networks can work for you, send in the coupon below. Or call: 1-800-DATAGEN. In Canada, call 416-823-7830.

Data General

3400 Computer Drive, Dept. ADV/GP, Westboro, MA 01580

Name _____

Company _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CALL 1-800-DATAGEN

CEO® is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation.
IBM® is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.
VAX® is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Varga

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

traits that arm her so well for the battles Adapso needs to take on if it is to best serve the software sector.

For instance, take the computer virus issue. "The industry is concerned about [the issue] on a different level than is the general public," James noted. "One of the things our companies worry about that does not affect the public is the liability issue."

What the industry is faced with on the state level is a series of varying laws under which individuals are prosecuted and verdicts reached. On the federal level, the Internet situation in November 1988 exposed some of the loopholes within existing laws. "Defendants are getting plea bargains under the federal statutes, and we are not aware of a single conviction," James noted.

Adapso is tackling the problem on several fronts. First, they have commissioned Eugene Spafford — a professor at Purdue University and one of the first people to do a technical analysis of the Internet worm — to prepare a paper called "Dealing with Electronic Vandalism."

The paper will review software security systems issues and, most importantly, will provide an overview of existing laws. In addition, the association is working with other trade associations and the Justice Department to prepare some technical amendments to the federal Computer Crime and Abuse Act.

Another hot topic, according to James, is the bundling issue. "The Digital Equipment Corporation software bundling issue continues to come up and gets a lot of coverage. A lot has been distorted. This software bundling issue is of particular concern to member firms that are software vendors, and specifically independent database providers such as Oracle, Sybase and Software AG — each of which has been a principal complainant," she said.

What DEC has done is to combine its relational database one-time license with its VAX operating system, thereby bundling its database product with its operating system and cutting out independent database suppliers. Many people feel that this is a lockout strategy. "DEC is being extremely cooperative and has agreed to sit down and talk about the issue face-to-face to see where the problems are," James added.

For MIS managers and vendors alike, the perception of keeping an orderly house is key. Whether dealing with the issue of computer viruses or software bundling, each can be viewed as a two-way street — a threat or an opportunity.

With James at its helm, it is clear which way Adapso is headed.

Varga, a 20-year computer industry veteran based in Frenchtown, N.J., is publisher of "The Cerberus Report," a study of industry mergers and acquisitions.

IN BRIEF

Taxpayers catch 11th-hour break

The **U.S. House of Representatives' Committee on Ways and Means** voted earlier this month to extend a host of expiring tax breaks, including the tax credit for research and development expenditures. The panel's tax bill would make the research and development credit permanent and tie the amount of the credit to the amount a company invests in R&D as a percentage of sales.

Delays spawn review wait

U.S. District Judge Harold H. Greene approved a Department of Justice plan to delay the 1990 triennial review of the **AT&T** divestiture judgment. The Justice Department argued that the delay is needed because appeals of the first triennial review, which was done in 1987, are still pending.

Just plain good news

Computer industry pioneer and Wang Laboratories, Inc. founder **An Wang** is recovering well from cancer surgery undergone earlier this month, according to a report that was issued last week by the Wang family.

"My father is a strong-willed, tough tiger," said Wang CEO **Frederick Wang**.

Stepping out

IBM treasurer **David Finley**, who in the mid-1980s helped spearhead **IBM Credit Corp.** and served as its first president, last week left his post and announced that he will retire from the company at the end of the year. IBM veteran **Robert Ripp** was elected treasurer. In his remaining months at the corporation, Finley will be on special assignment to company senior vice-president of corporate finance and planning Frank Metz.

Now you have a new way to recruit university and college students planning computer careers:

Computerworld's second annual Campus Recruitment Edition

Issue Date: October 31, 1989
Close: September 29, 1989

If you recruit top computer career students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine!

Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without leaving your office!

That's because 115,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in Management Information Systems (MIS), Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other computer-involved curricula.

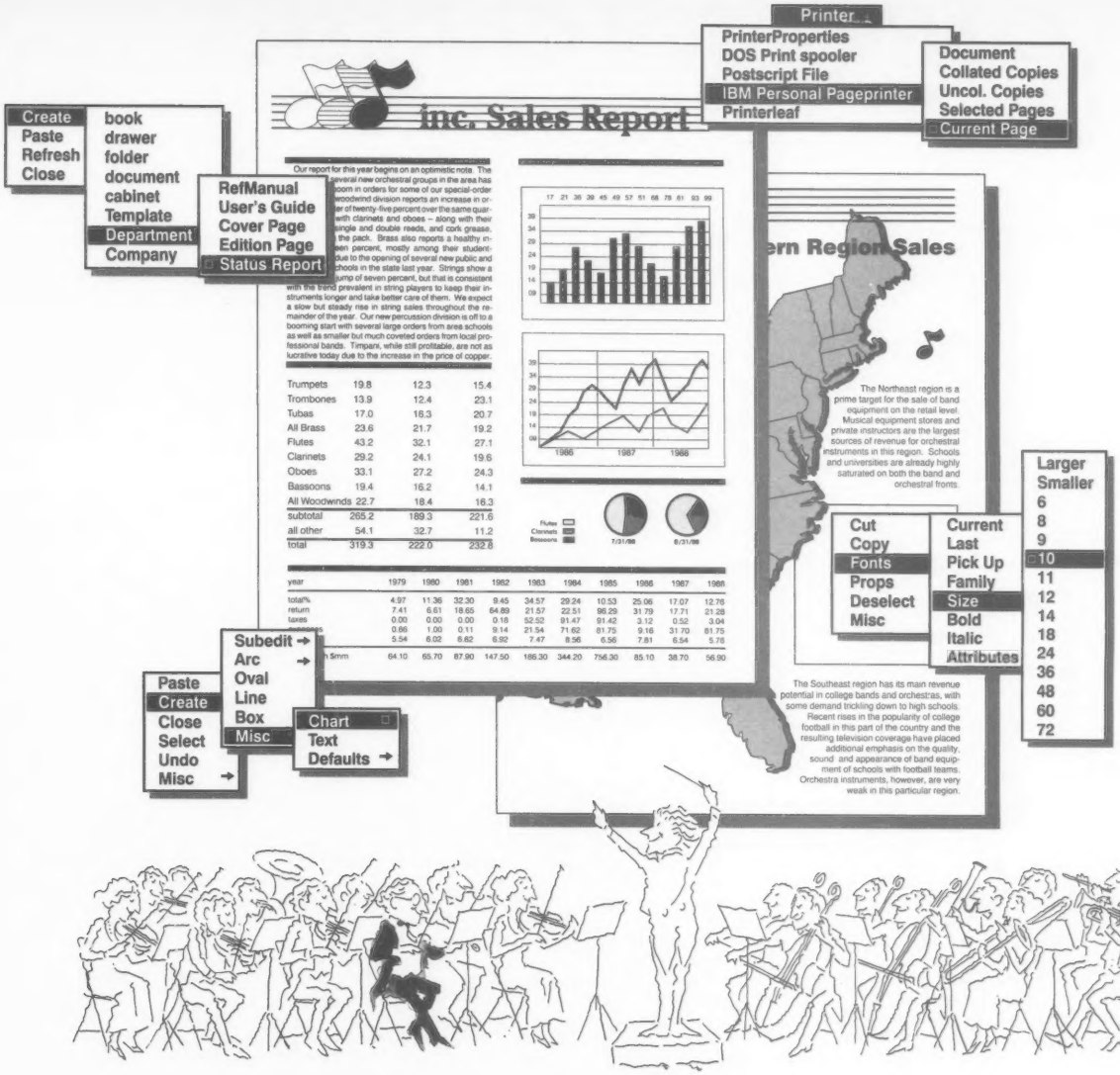
Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need!

And you can do it with just one ad in *Computerworld's Campus Recruitment Edition!* For a rate card reflecting complete campus distribution, call John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700). But hurry . . . this issue closes September 29!

Planned Editorial Features:
(subject to revision)

- MIS salary and job satisfaction survey
- Where are the best jobs?/What positions are hot?
- Experiences of recent MIS graduates in their first jobs and what helped them in school
- The MIS career ladder
- Profiles of acclaimed top level MIS executives
- The strategic advantage of computers and how they play a key role in running a company

For the price of a single player,



you can have the whole orchestra.

IBM Interleaf Publisher. The desktop publishing ensemble that does it all. Now at an incredibly reduced price through August 31.

Until now, most desktop publishing software played only one tune. Some performed page layouts. Others executed graphics. Then there were the word processing virtuosos. And the charting soloists.

But now there's IBM Interleaf™ Publisher. It performs *all* these functions and makes them work together in concert. What's more, the critics agree IBM Interleaf does it all *better* and *faster* than the packages that only play solo. Which makes you more productive, whether you work alone or with others, on anything from simple memos to fully orchestrated publications. Especially when you add the power and speed of any 386™- based IBM PS/2® and the great-looking results you get with an IBM laser printer.

Pop-up menus that let anyone play like a pro. Practice, practice, practice? Not with IBM Interleaf. Its pop-up menus lead you through any task. So you're free to improvise. Create. Even show off a little. Start with a spreadsheet and transform it into a pie chart, then to a bar chart, then to a line graph—instantly.

An overture you can't refuse. Best of all, now until August 31, you can get IBM Interleaf for about the same price you'd expect to pay for one of those one-note packages. Contact your IBM marketing representative or IBM Authorized Dealer today.

To find the dealer nearest you, call 1 800 IBM-7257, ext. 146. And get ready for the applause.

IBM®

IBM and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
Interleaf is a trademark of Interleaf, Inc.
386 is a trademark of Intel. ©1989 IBM Corp.

IS abroad — it's not just a job

Systems pros say working overseas can be difficult, but they'd do it again

BY SHERYL KAY
SPECIAL TO CW

If the excitement of being the first information systems professional on your block to run a relational database or IBM's Application System/400 is just not there anymore, perhaps a stint overseas would do the trick.

While opportunities have become more limited in much of the Third World, the shortage of skilled computer professionals in Europe and Australia is getting more and more acute, according to David George at Icon Management Consultants, Inc. in Marina Del Ray, Calif., which recruits systems professionals for overseas assignments.

Good IBM mainframe applications development people are always in demand, as are experts in ACP/TPF, artificial intelligence, C and Unix, according to George. Overseas organizations generally rely on homegrown management, but sometimes American managers are in demand in less developed countries, he says.

Positions may last three months or 10 years and involve work with private industry or government — either U.S. or foreign. Federal government jobs are listed with the Information Resources Management offices of various agencies.

Despite obstacles they have faced in working overseas, several IS professionals contacted agree they would do it again, given the right opportunity.

Overseas challenge

Clifton Franklin, who returned home to Los Angeles in June from a three-year assignment with the U.S. Agency for International Development in Haiti, emphasizes the technical opportunities and challenges his overseas position presented. "Rarely in the U.S. today could you find yourself walking into a medium to large-size company where there were no computers and you started everything from scratch," he says.

Franklin's responsibilities included building the computer room; installing hardware and software; training; and performing routine maintenance. "It was like raising a baby — you start from scratch, you build it, and you watch it grow," he says. "Helping the mission get itself to a working level of computerization was fantastic."

There were some hitches, including the lack of clean and stable electrical power, which led to a three-month wait for an uninterruptible power supply to be delivered from the U. S. To acquire equipment, Franklin also had to become expert in technology treaties between the U. S. and Haiti.

Nora Evans, who worked in Johannesburg, South Africa, as a computer support specialist for computer graphics vendor Intergraph Corp. in Huntsville, Ala., ran into a conservative attitude toward women in the workplace.

> "RARELY IN the U.S. today could you find yourself walking into a medium to large-size company where there were no computers and you started everything from scratch."
>
> CLIFTON FRANKLIN

"For a long time I did absolutely nothing because they refused to give me anything to do," Evans says of the gold mining company she was assigned to work with. Although she eventually did some IS training work, she does not feel that she advanced her career in terms of technical skills.

Overseas workers may experience culture shock in adjusting to the customs of host countries. Beverly Morris, supervisor of mainframe applications for Aramco Services Corp. in Houston, had never ventured further than a Mexican border town when she took on a 4-year stint as a systems analyst and then a group leader at Aramco in Dhahran, Saudi Arabia.

"You had to roll with the punches," says Morris, who was joined in the move by her husband, another Aramco IS professional. For instance, women were required to wear long skirts and sleeves in public and were not allowed to drive.

Morris says they were able to manage the adjustment because they approached the situation with an open mind. "We went with an optimistic attitude that we were going to adapt to their different cultural customs, and it was a great learning experience," she says.

IS professionals who have worked abroad say others who do so should investigate the culture of the host country before going there. However, it is important to see through traditional stereotypes. Linda Barnett, a technical manager at Intergraph who has worked in Ankara and Istanbul, Turkey, points out that notions of veiled women in that country are out of date. Three of the five technicians assigned to her project with the city governments were women, she adds.

Barnett says the chief stumbling block in her experience was not knowing the Turkish language; the systems professionals generally say they could get by with English, but some found fluency in the native tongue a tremendous advantage.

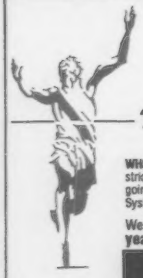
Veterans of overseas work point out other considerations for individuals who find the prospect of working overseas enticing. They include the need for visas, work permits and health certificates; the possibility of incurring moving expenses; and variations in costs of living abroad.

Also, taxes should be reviewed with an accounting professional. "Many programmers think they don't have to pay any taxes if they work overseas, and that's not always true," George says.

Other issues arise upon returning home. "You have to adjust to going back to the American corporate way of doing things in data processing," Evans says. "When you're in a foreign country, you're really on your own, and when you return you have to fit back in again."

Kay is a Tampa, Fla.-based business consultant and free-lance writer specializing in emerging technologies and human resources.

DATA PROCESSING, AS/400, S/38



BECOMING #1 WASN'T EASY.

Five Years Ago, It Was Merely A Dream! Today, it's Reality.

WHITTMAN-HART is now the nation's largest diversified technical services company that is dedicated strictly to the AS/400 and S/38 Systems. We've been expanding at an unprecedented rate, and we're not going to stop now. If you're a dedicated data processing professional – and serious about Midrange Systems – we invite you to join our #1 team.

We have immediate opportunities for **PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS WITH 2+ years System 38 and RPGIII** experience with proficiency in any of the following:

- Technical Consulting
- Design
- Education and Training
- AS/400 Migrations
- Communications
- Project Management
- Product Development
- COBOL/CICS

WHITTMAN-HART also offers a compensation and benefits package befitting the industry's leader. You'll enjoy a highly competitive base salary, paid overtime, incentive bonus plan, paid medical/dental coverage, project diversity and a progressive career path. Please forward your resume in confidence, to: **Laura Dodder, Manager of Recruiting, WHITTMAN-HART, 377 East Butterfield Road, Suite 390, Lombard, IL 60148.** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Whittman-Hart

The Leader in the IBM Midrange Solutions.

The Future is Here.

As the third largest company in the microcomputer software industry, Ashton-Tate is building an exciting future for our company and for the engineering professionals who join us as:

SALES ENGINEERS

You will provide sales support to resellers, corporate accounts, user groups, and the sales force. Requires BA degree preferably in a technical discipline with 3-5 years related experience. Ability to program in dBASE is essential, as well as working knowledge of LANs, connectivity, minis and mainframes. Exceptional communication and presentation skills are a must.

Openings exist in the areas listed below. For immediate consideration, please call the Ashton-Tate office in the location of your choice:

Boston (617) 239-8050	**Chicago/St. Louis** (312) 693-1300	**New York/New Jersey** (212) 809-2180
Miami (404) 252-8565	**Washington, D.C.** (703) 478-5777	**Toronto, Canada** (416) 229-6000

Resumes may also be sent to: Ashton-Tate, Human Resources Dept. BAF, 20101 Hamilton Ave., Torrance, CA 90502. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

ASHTON·TATE®

Catch the Fourth Wave in an Inland Paradise.

Open Systems and Open Spaces for the Industry's Top Software Engineers!

Network computing based on "open," distributed systems. Appropriately dubbed "the fourth wave," it's the next act in computer technology's dazzling, unending performance. And what an enormous challenge it presents.

If you're a future-minded software engineer, you're aware of the challenge. If you're career-minded, you should also know that few companies are as prepared to meet this challenge as Unisys Corporation's Network Computing Group.

NCG, organized and fine-tuned to respond to the demands of the open systems market, exists for one reason: to develop and market networking solutions that offer rapid, cost-effective access to information —across all platforms—for all of its customers.

Imagine what working within a charter like that can do for your career. Then, imagine what Utah's world-class living can do for your peace of mind.

The Salt Lake Valley Good Life!

No other place offers opportunities for living like this! Explore the magnificent deserts and canyonlands of five spectacular national parks. Ski waist-deep powder just minutes from home. Camp, hike and climb in Utah's mighty Rockies. Golfing, biking, boating —they're all right here.

[illegible]

Software Engineers, Start Living!

If you're a top software engineer, explore this exceptional opportunity to catch the network computing wave. In one of the most livable places in the country. With the company determined to become the largest provider of open network systems in the world.

Match your expertise against the exciting, career-developing work in the following Unisys NCG groups. Minimum requirements include a B.S. in computer science or a related discipline and two or more years of experience.

Database

Our Environmental Software Database group provides RDBMS technology across Unisys UNIX™ platforms. Excellent opportunities for top software engineers who have strong backgrounds in Oracle, Ingres, Unify and Multiplex include:

- **Software Portation**—You'll work closely with hardware, operating systems and other groups; have access to and work with source code; port to applicable hardware platforms; test; and package for worldwide distribution.
- **Software Assurance**—You'll help Unisys maintain its reputation for high-quality products by performing regression and new product testing as new UNIX products, hardware platforms and operating system levels become available.
- **Software Support**—In the Unisys [illegible]

Languages

The Unisys Environmental Software Language organization works closely with hardware and operating system groups in addition to a variety of UNIX OEM vendors to provide a breadth of advanced compilers, debuggers and related software development tools across the Unisys UNIX platforms. The group currently supports COBOL, FORTRAN, Pascal, RPG II and Basic.

Data Entry Operations

Responsible for the development and support of all Unisys data entry products, this group's major focus is two-fold: DCR-UNIX products for major, UNIX-based platforms; and the PC-to-UNIX communications interface PCU. Additionally, this group provides presentation, benchmark and training support to marketing personnel.

Secure UNIX

Secure UNIX develops and supports UNIX-based systems for the National Computer Security Center (NCSC) and other DoD agencies. The environment includes CompuSec (levels A1, B1, B2, B3, C1 and C2) and Trusted Computer System Evaluation Criteria.

On-Line Transaction Processing

This group defines, develops and supports transaction processing software products and is currently investigating transaction processing for Unisys UNIX hardware platforms.

UNIX Workstation

The UNIX Workstation organization defines, develops and supports a complete line of Unisys UNIX family-compatible workstations and provides a consistent, sophisticated user interface for UNIX workstations and servers.

UNIX Systems Quality Management

Opportunities on the leading edge of open-system technology for quality assurance, UNIX standard software, internationalization software and software support engineers. Familiarity with quality management, systems software support, internationalization requirements or UNIX standards required.

Host Interconnect

Develop and apply your professional skills on some of the fastest growing disciplines in the industry as you play a key role in the integration of traditional host interconnect applications into the exciting open systems approach. This group's far-reaching variety of work includes the development and portation of IBM and Unisys terminal emulators onto UNIX-based systems, integrating these proprietary-terminal emulators into open communication systems, and applying new user interface technologies to traditional screens.

Systems Software

Broaden your UNIX expertise by developing and porting new system software features and integrating them into the latest UNIX release; verifying and evaluating systems software performance; and providing

solutions for customers through your knowledge of UNIX internals and applications/OS interface.

Communications

Unisys UNIX systems provide a variety of exciting opportunities in data communications protocols and applications including local and wide area networking, host communications for SNA, binary synchronous, UNISCOPE, A-series disciplines, and the exciting world of OSI, PC-based and defense data networks.

Please send your resumé, indicating your area of interest, to Unisys Corporation, Human Resources Department, NCG, 1A-3, 825 North 3300 West, Salt Lake City, Utah [illegible]

UNISYS

Computer Professionals: Some people achieved fame by devoting their lives to self-examination

Socrates, in ancient times, once said that the unexamined life was not worth living. Now-a-days most of us do not have the leisure time for such lofty and lengthy pursuits. Indeed, most of us are so busy doing our jobs that we don't even examine our career growth plans.

And that is certainly one aspect of your life that must be examined. We, at National Computer Associates, have devoted our lives to the highly specialized field of computer career examination. We have become experts...specialists in the field that is of such vital importance to you.

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you. We can show you more exceptional career growth opportunities than you could find elsewhere. And we can provide the expertise and professional representation that is needed to develop a career growth plan for you. No charge to you for any of our excellent services. Confidentiality is assured.

National Computer Associates

ATLANTA: DataPro Personnel Consultants, 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 650, Atlanta, GA 30346 (404) 392-4242
BALTIMORE: CIPS Inc., 101 W. Ridgely Road, Suite 7A & 8A, Lutherville, MD 21093 (301) 252-9000
BOSTON: Robert Kleven & Co., Inc., P.O. Box 626, Lexington, MA 02173 (617) 861-1020
CHICAGO: Thomas Wirtz & Associates, 150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 1700, Chicago, IL 60606 (312) 977-1555
CINCINNATI: Tate Group, 7875 Reading Road, Cincinnati, OH 45237 (513) 821-8275
CLEVELAND: Innovative Resources, Inc., Stalter Office Tower, Suite 426, East 12th & Euclid, Cleveland, OH 44115 (216) 621-4220
COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc., 450 W. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 340, Worthington, OH 43085 (614) 846-0926
DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants, Inc., 13355 Noel Road, Suite 2001, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 661-6600
DENVER: Abacus Consultants, Inc., 1777 South Harrison Street, Suite 404, Denver, CO 80210 (303) 759-5064
DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, 3000 Town Center, Suite 2580, Southfield, MI 48075 (313) 353-5580
GREENSBORO: DataMasters, P.O. Box 14548, Greensboro, NC 27415-4548 (919) 373-1461
HARTFORD: Compass Incorporated, 900 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, CT 06105 (203) 549-4240
HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc., 1980 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1050, Houston, TX 77056 (713) 626-4100
KANSAS CITY: DP Career Associates, 6405 Metcalf, Suite 502, Shawnee Mission, KS 66202 (913) 236-8288
LOS ANGELES: Superior Resources, Inc., 22653 Pacific Coast Highway, Suite 1-106, Malibu, CA 90265 (818) 884-3000
MIAMI: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc., P.O. Box 8577, Hollywood, FL 33024 (305) 434-6112
MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc., Chancellory Park II, Suite 350, 350 N. Sunnyslope Road, Brookfield, WI 53005 (414) 797-8855
MPLS./ST. PAUL: Electronic Systems Personnel, 680 International Centre, 900 2nd Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55402 (612) 338-6714
NEW JERSEY: Systems Search, 2040 Millburn Avenue, Maplewood, NJ 07040 (201) 761-4400
NEW YORK: Bistal Associates, Inc., 7 Dey Street, Suite 410, New York, NY 10007 (212) 227-7370
PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc., 115 West State Street, Media, PA 19063 (215) 565-6860
PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants, 4725 North Scottsdale Road, Suite 209, Scottsdale, AZ 85251 (602) 274-6666
PITTSBURGH: KCS Computer Services, Inc., 400 Penn Center Blvd. Suite 320, Monroeville, PA 15235 (412) 823-8532
ROCHESTER: Traynor Confidential Ltd., 10 Gibbs Street, Suite 400, Rochester, NY 14604 (716) 325-6610
SAN DIEGO: Technical Directions Inc., 5055 Texas Street, Suite 304, San Diego, CA 92108 (619) 297-5611
SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group Inc., 303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111 (415) 398-3535
SEATTLE: Hoover, Martin, Morris & Associates, 110 110th Avenue N.E., C-30015, Bellevue, WA 98009 (206) 453-2700
STAMFORD: Hipp Waters Professional Recruiting, 707 Summer Street, Stamford, CT 06901 (203) 357-8400
ST. LOUIS: Executive Career Consultants, 785 Office Parkway, Suite 100-CW, St. Louis, MO 63141 (314) 994-3737
SYRACUSE: CFA Associates Personnel Inc., 5790 Widewaters Parkway, Dewitt, NY 13214 (315) 446-8492
WASHINGTON DC: Bill Young & Associates, 8322 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-0200
AUSTRALIA: For information, contact the NCA firm nearest to you.

ENGINEERING SPECIALIST

EG&G Idaho, Inc., prime operating contractor for the Department of Energy's Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, has an immediate opening for an Engineering Specialist.

Acting as a Computer Systems Specialist the successful applicant will provide advanced knowledge and expertise in the management and administration of a large and growing distributed computer aided engineering environment.

Significant experience with VAX/VMS, VAX/Cluster, DECNET, as well as extensive knowledge of networking, system development, integration and software engineering will be essential. A background in CAE/CAD systems would be a plus.

Qualifications include a Bachelors Degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science, MS preferred. Minimum of 5 years directly applicable experience.

If you are ready for a real challenge and unlimited opportunity let us hear from you soon. Please send your resume, references and salary history to: **Employment Services, (TBD-128), EG&G Idaho, Inc., P.O. Box 1625, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83415-3127.** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V. U.S. Citizenship required.

EG&G Idaho, Inc.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
MADISON ACADEMIC COMPUTING CENTER

As part of the MACC management team, establish objectives and priorities for providing centralized microcomputer support for instruction and research on the University of Wisconsin-Madison campus. Participate in planning overall goals and objectives for MACC and the Microcomputer Information and Support Group. Responsibilities include: plan, organize, and manage staff resources and microcomputing; provide information about microcomputing to the campus community; support faculty development of educational software for classroom instruction; act as liaison to faculty and vendors in the development of the use of microcomputers in instruction; solicit and promote gifts and grants; provide quality customer service in all areas noted above.

Requirements include a bachelor's degree preferably in computer science, business or a closely related area; ten years of experience in computing with a minimum of three years experience in microcomputing; three years managing computer activities and a staff of computing professionals; strong interpersonal and organizational skills with a proven record of achieving results. Prefer a Master's degree in computer science or closely related field; three years experience in the following areas: academic computing environment; soliciting, developing and managing gifts and grants; managing a micro computer information center and educational software.

Pay range is $41,000 to $57,000 on an annual basis plus excellent benefit package.

Qualified applicants please send a letter of interest and a current resume to: **MACC Personnel; University of Wisconsin-Madison; 1210 West Dayton Street; Madison, WI 53706. Deadline for application materials is August 7, 1989.** Applications for this position postmarked after that date will not be accepted.

An Affirmative Action Plan/Equal Opportunity Employer

MOUNTAINS & BEACHES

Enjoy the North Carolina lifestyle - easy access to majestic mountains or beautiful beaches. We want to bring you here! DataMasters has both permanent positions and contract requirements for Programmer Analysts with three years experience with one or more of the following!

*CICS *DB2 *NATURAL
*IDEAL *IMS DB/DC

Salaries range from $35,000 to $55,000, with hourly rates of $25.00 to $35.00, commensurate with level of expertise. Call or send resume to:

Chuck Parker

DataMasters
P.O. Box 14548 Dept. CW
Greensboro, NC 27415-4548
1-800-326-3367
FAX 919- 373-1501

DATA PROCESSING

We've got an environment that's sure to challenge you.

For more than a decade Software Pursuits has built its reputation by providing innovative software solutions to a wide variety of problems.

With us, you'll work with the most innovative equipment in the field while developing some of the most complex and intriguing technical programs in the industry. If you're the type of person who would thrive in a progressive environment like this, check out the following:

Communications

To qualify, you'll need 3 years of working experience in 370 assembler development using CICS. Some system programming work on VTAM is preferred.

Systems Software

To qualify, you'll need 3-5 years experience in 370 assembler on VSE. Systems programming experience is preferred.

We offer an exceptional salary and benefits package. Please send your resume to: **Bill Boeckmann, Software Pursuits, Inc., 1420 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 200, Alameda, CA 94501. (415) 769-4900.** An equal opportunity employer.

SOFTWARE PURSUITS
The proven alternative for VSE users.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

MUTUAL OF AMERICA, a Fortune Fifty Life Insurance Company, is seeking proven professionals to join its Office of Technology in Boca Raton, Florida. If you have a minimum of 3 years experience in an MVS operating environment with a thorough knowledge of COBOL, TSO, MVS/JCL, IDMS DB/DC, ADS/O and CICS; this may be an opportunity for you to join an expanding state-of-the-art IBM shop.

We offer an exceptional benefits package and opportunities for growth. Qualified and interested? Send resume and salary information to MUTUAL OF AMERICA, Human Resource Department, 1150 Broken Sound Parkway, N.W., Boca Raton, FL 33487 or call 407-241-4003 for more information. EOE-M/F.

Rocky Mountain Opportunities
PROG/ANALYSTS

Sr. level Prog/Analysts for consulting positions in Utah & Colorado.

- ADABAS/NATURAL
- CICS/COBOL
- IMS/DB2
- DATACOM DB
- AS400/RPGIII

Please call or send resume to:

Systems West Computer Resources
P.O. Box 11717
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
801-364-7900
1-800-728-6681

CONSULTANTS

RSVP SERVICES

ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS, DESIGNERS

If You Have The Right Stuff . . .

2 years minimum professional experience, stable work history, good technical references, U.S. citizenship or green card, and competence in at least one of the following:

- *UNIX/C • VAX/VMS • IBM MVS • AS/400*
- *System/38 • Tandem • Ada • RPG III • DB2*
- *SQL • IDMS-ADS/O • IMS • CICS • ORACLE*
- *INFORMIX • SYBASE • PACBASE • FOCUS*
- *INGRES • ADABAS • SNA • VTAM • M&D • MSA*
- *MAPICS*
- **Communications • Networking • Operating Systems**
- **Compilers • Controls • Parallel Processing**
- **Distributed Systems • Object Oriented Programming**
- **Windowing • DB Development *OR* Administration**
- **SQA/IV&V *OR* CM • ASW/Sonar • Radar**
- **Supercomputing • CASE • Expert Systems**
- **Circuit Simulation • Microprocessors**

. . . We Have the Right Service

Thousands of placements of computer professionals since 1966; over 1000 client companies and 200 affiliates nationwide; resume preparation and selective distribution; no cost or obligation to you; no sales pressure.

TO APPLY: Mail or FAX resume or call Howard Levin.

RSVP SERVICES
Dept. C, Suite 614, One Cherry Hill Mall, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
800-222-0153 or FAX: 609-667-2606 (refer to Dept. C)

$$$$$ HOT ASSIGNMENTS $$$$$
in
UNIX

Immediate need for per diem consultants and permanent employees for work on state-of-the-art developments for Fortune 500 clients in California, New York, New Jersey and Texas.

We need candidates with the following, all levels:

INTERNALS	AIX DEVELOPERS
TESTING	SUN WORKSTATIONS
APPLICATIONS	COMMUNICATIONS
SYBASE	SYSTEM ADMIN.

Other positions also available. Excellent daily rates or salaries. Please call or send resume to:

Structured Logic Systems Inc.
Two Penn Plaza, Suite 1540
New York, NY 10121
1-800-537-1132, 212-947-7510
Fax: 212-947-9538

SUNBELT & ATLANTA
$25,000 to $95,000
IDMS/ORACLE/DATACOM/IMS/DB2
VAX/MAPICS/FOCUS/SYS 38
TECHWRITERS/DP SALES/IDMS

Need Programmers, Programmer/Analysts for Full-Time and Consulting Positions in IBM Shops. Relocation Expenses Paid. Send resume to:

Jim Heard, EDP Consultants, Inc.
3067 Bunker Hill Road, Suite 202
Marietta, Georgia 30062

24-HOUR FAX: 404-973-4052
PHONE: 404-971-7281

HELP WANTED: Software Systems Engineer/Analyst. SEND RESUME TO: Employment Security Department, ES Division, Attn: JOB No. 0149351-J, Olympia, Washington 98504. Within 30 days of publication. JOB DESCRIPTION: Responsible for design and development of software to provide communication between personal computers and IBM mid-range computers. Use SDLC communication protocol as well as V.22 bis, V.32, X.25 and CCITT communication standards, hardware and software design and integration, and digital signal processing, "C", 80x86 assembly language, DOS and UNIX operation systems. REQUIREMENTS: M.S. in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science plus one year of related experience as graduate research assistant in college in design and development of general purpose time-domain simulation software for nonlinear power converter systems; or B.S. in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science, plus three years' experience in the job offered. Must have completed at least 20 credit hours in computer science in college. SALARY: $2,300 per month; time and one-half for overtime. POSITION OFFERS: Prevailing working conditions, 40 hours per week, Monday thru Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Position in Bothell, Washington. ON-THE-JOB TRAINING NOT OFFERED. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

WANTED: SOFTWARE ENGINEER to install utilizing Japanese technical manuals on hardware consisting of NEC mainframes, automated fingerprint identification system software for police departments; debugs software and to train others in use of software and hardware. 4 years college with Bachelor of Science in Engineering required and 4 years as Software Engineer or as Systems Analyst required. Fluency in written Japanese and English languages required. 42½ hours per week, 5 hours overtime, 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. $45,000 per year. Greater Chicagoland Area. Send resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street, 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605. Attn: Marie Ninneman, Reference #9364-N, an employer paid ad.

Now... you can recruit the right people in the right places at the right price.

With the IDG Communications Computer Careers Network, you can run the most targeted and cost-efficient recruitment program possible. You simply choose the combination of five leading newspapers - **Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, Federal Computer Week**- that's right for you.

For all the facts on putting the Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you. Or contact John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 508-879-0700.

Sales Offices:
BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700;

NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350;

WASHINGTON: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031, (703) 573-4115

CHICAGO: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433;

LOS ANGELES: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164;

SAN FRANCISCO: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164

MIS Professionals

GLAXO ENHANCES LIFE FOR MIS PROFESSIONALS

Business Computing Puts You In The Heart of Glaxo's Mission

A leader in the pharmaceutical industry... modern, state-of-the-art high tech facilities... a location that has been ranked as one of the best places to live in the U.S. All of this and more await you at Glaxo Inc.

Glaxo, the 2nd largest ethical pharmaceutical firm in the U.S., continues to launch new, widely prescribed products that help extend and enhance the lives of millions of people around the world. Success also extends and enhances the professional horizons and personal lives of Glaxo people. The Management Information Services Department at our Corporate Headquarters in Research Triangle Park, N.C. is a prime example of continually enlarging missions, capabilities and opportunities... and a lifestyle-enhancing location.

** * Continued growth has created exciting opportunities for THE FOLLOWING MIS PROFESSIONALS:*

• SENIOR PROJECT ANALYST • PROJECT ANALYST • PROGRAMMER ANALYST

These positions are available to provide system development support for the Strategic Development and the Pricing functions within Sales and Marketing. Candidates will provide assistance in design, implementation and support of Bid modeling and Price modeling systems.

Our MIS Computing Department operates within an IBM MVS/XA 3090 environment using PS2/80's as the standard workstation. Applicants must have a minimum of 3 years data processing experience working with SAS or Express. Experience with SQL and personal computers is desirable, but not required.

Our new state-of-the-art Corporate Headquarters facility is located in the world renowned Research Triangle Park (20 minutes from Raleigh, Durham and Chapel Hill). This area, ranked as one of the best places to live in the U.S., is complemented with excellent universities, scenic vistas and a broad spectrum of cultural and recreational adventure that promises you a satisfying quality of life. Equally appealing are Glaxo's highly competitive salaries and excellent benefits including an on-site fitness center.

At Glaxo, talent and creativity are rewarded with excellent salaries, comprehensive benefits program (including a completely equipped, on-site athletic facility) and rapid recognition. Candidates interested in these MIS positions, please send your resume, including salary history, to:

Human Resources Department
Job # GLX/3620B984

Glaxo Inc.

(No Phone Calls, Please)
No Private Agency Referrals, Please
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

P.O. Box 13398
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Paving the way to a healthier world

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS AND MANAGERS

Join an industry leader at its Houston headquarters and help develop the next generation of computer products for major hospital customers. After over 15 years in the hospital laboratory computer industry, CHC is planning for long term growth and entry into new markets in healthcare computerization. Creative product developers are using advanced computer and software technologies to supply state-of-the-art software on industry standard platforms.

Entry level and advanced positions are available for software development engineers using structured lifecycle techniques. A degree in Engineering or Computer Science is required with advanced training desirable. The ability to interact with customers, define requirements, develop software architectures and designs, install and support systems are all important attributes. Experience with UNIX, C, PL/1, Fortran and other high-order languages is a plus. Exposure to workstation technology, graphical user interfaces, networking protocol (e.g. Ethernet, SNA, X.25, LU6.2, TCP/IP), mini or microcomputer platforms or conventional healthcare applications will further qualify the candidate.

Management positions require a record of successful project management. Managers are responsible for the recruitment, management and professional development of 5 - 15 software engineers. Strong communication and management skills are required in addition to technical abilities.

These challenges are available in the emerging high technology center of Texas, with low cost of living, affordable housing, and many attractive cultural and year-round recreational opportunities.

If interested, send resume and salary history in confidence to:

CHC
Community Health Computing

Director of Human Resources
5 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1900
Houston, Texas 77046

U.S. citizen or U.S. permanent resident required. Equal Opportunity Employer

Your invitation to adventure.

Opportunities in the Beautiful Pacific Northwest - Portland, Oregon

Sequent's unique parallel computer systems are being used on a wide range of applications including the rapidly growing RDBMS area. Our unique 80386-based, scalable processor pool architecture allows true multi-user, multi-processor interactive capability that's cost-effective, expandable and reliable.

We've just begun to tap the potential of an extraordinary market. Our second quarter revenues were $31.2 million — an 82% increase over the same period last year.

Moreover, we're located in Portland, Oregon, the heart of the beautiful Pacific Northwest. Housing is a bargain and schools are excellent. Plus, you'll be right in the middle of some of the world's most beautiful surroundings.

If this sounds like your idea of an adventure, apply for the following opportunities.

ENGINEERING

Software Development

- UNIX™ Operating Systems Managers/ Engineers(areas include kernel, device drivers, firmware, performance and internationalization)
- Systems Software Integration Engineers
- Communications Development Engineers(areas include OSI, SNA, X.25, TCP/IP)
- Product Integration/Evaluation Engineers (OS and communications)

Hardware Systems Engineering

- I/O Storage Systems Manager
- Mechanical Engineer
- Systems Design Engineers
- Peripherals Engineers
- Diagnostics Engineers

Customer Service & Training

- Technical Support Engineers - phone support (HW/SW)
- Technical Support Engineers - UNIX CORE/Kernel, C, device drivers
- UNIX Instructors/Developers

Technical Publications

- Technical Writers — Communications
- Technical Writers — UNIX/Software Tools

MANUFACTURING

- Test Engineers
- Materials Engineers
- Process Engineers/Manager
- Purchasing Manager OEM Support
- Reliability Engineers
- New Product Transition Engineers
- Materials/Inventory Control Supervisors/Managers

MARKETING

- Competitive Specialist/Sales Support
- Technical Marketing Engineers

  Heterogeneous Network Configuration and Performance Expert

  Oracle Database Performance and Benchmarking Specialist

  Presales Customer Consultant
- Product Marketing Manager-dBase/ OLTP
- Contracts Administrator-SW Licensing, JD desired

For immediate consideration mail your resume to: SEQUENT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC., c/o Dept. CW, 15450 S.W. Koll Parkway, Beaverton, OR 97006-6063. Or fax your resume to (503)627-9890. An equal opportunity employer.

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.

SEQUENT
Life's next adventure

CA & AZ CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

PM
P. Murphy & Associates, Inc.

4405 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, SUITE 100
BURBANK, CA 91505
(818) 841-2002 (714) 552-0506
FAX: (818) 841-2122

COBOL PROGRAMMERS WANTED!
to 42,000

Great opportunities exist for Cobol Programmer/Analysts with any combination of CICS, IMS, DB2, IDMS from either DOS/VSE or OS/MVS environments. Most openings are a result of company wide expansion and offer great growth potential. Heavy emphasis will be in new development. The St. Louis area offers low cost of living, a great housing market, and numerous large shop environments.

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535
FAX: (314) 727-1321

attention

★ IBM JOB FAIR ★
MVS INTERNALS EXPERTS
$45K-$110K+Stock+Relo
* SYS. SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS *
* SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS *
* SYSTEMS ENGINEERS *

New So. Cal S/W Vendor is currently seeking several Developers and Support Specialists with 3+ years Re-Entrant BAL and MVS, DB2, VTAM, CICS or UNIX Internals. Become part of a team to make technological advances in:

DBMS • NETWORKING • OPERATING SYSTEMS • AUTOMATED OPERATIONS
CALL TODAY!
WAYNE CARTER DEPT. C-W

BENSON McBRIDE
& ASSOCIATES

213-276-6339
FAX 213-658-1599
9100 WILSHIRE BLVD., #442
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212

ORACLE ??

TDS/CS: EXPANSION OPPORTUNITIES

TDS Computing Services, an established ORACLE shop, is currently looking for experienced programmers and systems analysts to join our rapidly expanding technical staff. Our Systems Development area, using a mainframe and distributed (UNIX) environment, has several major projects underway. We use CASE tools, Method/I, SPF, TSO, COBOL, SQL, FOCUS, etc.

For leading-edge technology and a challenging environment, join TDS Computing Services. Receive competitive compensation and excellent benefits, including but not limited to vacation, broad insurance coverage, tuition reimbursement, 401(k), PC discounts, discounted stock purchase plan, new westside Madison headquarters, etc.

Send your resume or give us a call weekdays, evenings or weekends at 608-845-4616. Ask for our information packet.

TDS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.
301 S. Westfield Road
P.O. Box 5138
Madison, WI 53705
608-845-4616
Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer

Attitude. Intelligence. Careers.

The attitude is one of learning and cooperation. The intelligence is yours! And the careers are fully rewarding... technically, professionally and financially. That's what **AiC** means for people like you.

As an AiC consultant, we'll provide you with a foundation of training, support, teamwork, and a history of success in building systems. Find out what can happen with your career, if you have the attitude, intelligence and 2+ years of experience in **ANY** of the following:

IBM: COBOL, IMS DB/DC, IDMS/ADSO, DB2, CICS

DEC VAX: COBOL, INGRES, ORACLE

Burroughs: A-Series, COBOL DMS II

AiC wants to hear from you. Among the many rewards we can offer you are: competitive salary plus paid overtime; medical, dental, life and disability insurance; 401(K) savings plan; stock purchase option; tuition reimbursement; and a variety of projects and opportunities. For more information, call Carol Lee at 1-800-328-9929 or send your resume to her at: Analysts International Corporation, Dept. C234, 7615 Metro Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55435.

AiC — A COMPANY BUILT WITH PEOPLE LIKE YOU
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

CONSULTANTS/PERM (Min. 2 Years-Exp.)

TANDEM PATHWAY	PC SPECIALISTS
SYS 38/AS400	IDMS/ADSO/CICS
VM/CMS/FOCUS	IMS DBI/CICS/DLI
OS/MVS/CICS/VSAM	VAX-INGRESS
ADABASE/NATURAL 2.1	CICS/DB2
MARK IV	SR. OPERATOR/ UCC7/OS/MVS

STARTEC
20295 N.W. 2ND AVE #201
MIAMI, FL. 33169
(305) 615-3200 ANNIE REISCH
FAX# (305) 653-1991

IMS DB/DC
A Terrific Opportunity

Fortune 100 client site—high tech manuf. environment — excellent salary, benefits and location (ocean, golf, tennis, plus)

FOR IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION CALL:
Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services
Research Triangle Area
4109 Wake Forest Rd
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273
(803)738-1994
FAX (803) 738-9123

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER: Lge Houston based fin'l company seeks individual w/min of 5 yrs MVS systems programming exp. Strong JES2 is a must XA, IMS, CICS is a plus. To $60,000 FEE PAID

BANKING..... $55,000
Nationwide fin'l firm looking for S/A. Strong analysis & design on DDA req'd. DOS/VSE, COBOL, ALC.

OS..... $35,000
Gulf Coast corp needs add'l P/A's. Insurance exp a plus ISM, COBOL, CICS.

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING
1360 Post Oak Blvd.
#1470
Houston, Texas 77056
® 800/356-1994

Telematics Consulting

APPRENTICE WITH THE EXPERTS

Our New York City Telematics Practice has openings for highly motivated individuals to "apprentice" with our senior technical staff to master the profession of Telematics Consulting. We provide a fast track to gain technical expertise:

- **Working one-on-one with senior professionals in Network Management, Network Architecture, Infrastructure Definition & Management Consulting.**
- **Working for High Technology Industries in areas such as strategy, product positioning, system/product integration, business partnerships, etc.**
- **Working with leading edge clients who are applying such technologies for competitive advantage.**

Minimum requirements include a BS in Engineering or Computer Science; MS/MBA desirable; 5 years technical experience in WANS, LANS, Data Voice Controllers/Systems, OSI, ISDN, SNA, UNMA, etc. Excellent client presence, communication skills and the desire to be the best professional in Telematics Consulting.

If this is your profile for success, please send resume (no phone calls, please) and compensation requirements to: **Ms. D. Quinn, KPMG Peat Marwick, 345 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10154.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

KPMG Peat Marwick

STEP INTO YOUR FUTURE

National Programming Services, a data processing consulting company, is currently seeking computer professionals with experience in the following:

- COBOL, CICS
- IDMS ADS/O
- IMS/DB2
- ORACLE
- DEC/VAX
- S/38
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- DOE "Q" CLEARANCE

If you would like your future with a company where you can achieve your potential and be rewarded for it, please call or send your resume to:

NPS
NATIONAL PROGRAMMING SERVICES, INC.
121 EXECUTIVE CENTER DRIVE □ SUITE 240
COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA 29210
(803) 772-9412 □ FAX (803) 772-0943

800-874-9595

SYSTEM ANALYST/PC SPECIALIST in the Computer Center. Knowledge of IBM PCs, major software packages, networking, Prime 9955-11 hardware, infobasic programming, information database, & UNISYS 5000/55 UNIX system hardware & software. 3 years recent experience in an IBM environment & in COBOL programming. Degree in MGMT Info. Systems/Comp. Sci. or equivalent combination of education, professional certification & work experience. Salary ranges to $30K annually. Application deadline date 8/18/89 or as soon thereafter as a suitable applicant is found. Applications are available in the Personnel Office, Odessa College, 201 W. University, Odessa, TX 79764. 915/335-6606. EOE

DP STAFFING SINCE 1969
FLORIDA CONNECTION

Sr S/E Ada Milstd	To 50K
Relational Data Modelers	To 45K
Sr DBA IMS DB/DC	To 45K
P/A Intergraph Fortran	To 45K
Sr S/E C 68000 80XX	To 43K
P/A UNIX C LAN	To 40K
Sr P/A Unix C Informix	To 40K
P/A MVS Credit Card	To 38K
S/A MVS Cost Analysis	To 38K
P/A's Life/70 Assembler	To 38K
P/A Unisys A Deposits	To 36K
P/A's AS400 38 36	To 35K

Call Russell Bray, CPC
AVAILABILITY, INC.
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622
813/286-5800
FAX: 813/286-0574

ORLANDO
PROGRAMMER ANALYST

To $40,000. Our client, a supplier of revolving credit software applications requires 3+ years COBOL, 2+ years CICS command level, plus 2 years VSAM with financial, banking, A/R or retail applications. Will install software on customer sites. 40% travel. Multiple permanent openings in rapidly growing IBM mainframe environment. Reply to David Leggett.

FOX-MORRIS
507 N. New York Ave.
Winter Park, FL 32789
407/645-5202
FAX #407/645-1062

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER
$23,836 - $38,584

Position involves designing, developing and maintaining business computer applications. Associate's degree in Computer Science and two years experience using RPG III programming language on IBM System 38, or an equivalent combination of training and experience.

APPLY:
CITY OF BOCA RATON
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
201 W. Palmetto Park Road
Boca Raton, Florida 33432

ISC
Information Systems Consulting

ISC IS A PROGRESSIVE NATIONAL FIRM SEEKING MOTIVATED PROFESSIONALS LOOKING FOR A NEW CHALLENGE. EXCELLENT BENEFITS FOR THOSE WHO QUALIFY.

Experience Required In:

IDEAL	DB2
ALC	C/UNIX
CICS	Cobol
Adabas	TELON

TAKE CHARGE OF YOUR PROFESSIONAL FUTURE.

348 Providence Towers East, L.B.8
5001 Spring Valley • Dallas, Texas
75244 • 1-800-877-1881 • 214-490-1881

Dallas, Houston, Kansas City, St. Louis, Atlanta, Los Angeles

---

Computer Systems Analyst wanted for application support of digital pre-press graphics system, TIGER; design, develop, test and implement application enhancements using SQL, C, and SHELL languages including systems interfaces in the TIGER distribution system in a VAX/VMS environment using an ORACLE relational database manager with a number of SUN's/UNIX using PHACT relational database and SUNVIEW environment; modify and maintain the UNIX system and SUNLINK network database on SUN's for TIGER system/application; gather data and plan for conversion interfaces to ARIES contract system in an IBM/MVS environment using DATACOM relational database and STANDALONE graphics system in a CAMEX/ZENIX environment; modify the UNIX Kernel and VT100 for systems interfaces to ARIES; and resolution of systems functionality between TIGER and ARIES; Requires M.A. degree in Computer Science and Master's degree level courses, one each in: Database Management, Advanced Software Development, Software Environments, and Computer Graphics; one year experience in the job offered or one year related experience as a Computer Research Associates; $32,300.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #38989 "Employer Paid Ad"

CALL OUR NEW AND IMPROVED 24 HOUR ON-LINE CONTRACT AND PERMANENT JOB LISTINGS

919-222-0979

PLEASE TELL YOUR DP FRIENDS ABOUT IT!

DP RESOURCES, INC.
P O Box 5057
Burlington, NC 27216-5057

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Full-time position for individual to analyze and design new computer applications and maintain existing programs. Requires previous experience in RPGIII and CL programming on System 38. Experience in hospital systems preferred. Contact: DAKOTA HOSPITAL, Human Resources Department, 1720 S University Dr., Fargo, ND 58108-6014. Call Collect: 701-280-4132. EOE

Computer Systems Analyst wanted to analyze complex systems requirements; design, develop and implement manufacturing systems and communication software on Burroughs small and large systems; design, develop and maintain databases for application systems using DMS II; link Burroughs small and large systems and other devices; use ALGOL, DCALGOL, NDL, DMS II, DMALGOL, COBOL, GEMCOS & CICS/DB2; Requires B.S. degree in Computer Science and two years experience; $36,000.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #46889 "Employer Paid Ad"

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMERS

American Computer Technologies, a Contracting firm in Orlando, FL has numerous long term contracting assignments available for a major Defense Manufacturer. ACT seeks professionals with a minimum of two years experience in one of the following areas:

- DEC/VAX VMS ADA
- MUTUAL FUNDS COBOL CICS
- IMS DB/DC DBA
- System 36/RPG III

We offer very competitive salaries and excellent benefits plus the opportunity to live and work in one of the most desirable and affordable growth areas in the country. Please mail or FAX your resume in confidence to:

ACT
ATTN: DONNA SHEALY
1950 LEE ROAD, STE. 107
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789
TEL (407) 740-8280 **FAX (407) 740-6023**

ACT AMERICAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Position available at our 130 bed acute care hospital. Credentials should include a BA in information systems, experience with System 38 and AS400. Also experience in Baxter healthcare a plus. Competitive salary and benefits package offered. Qualified candidates contact the Personnel Department, Community Health Center of Branch County, 274 Chicago St., Coldwater, MI 49036. (517) 278-7361.

RECRUIT THE BEST!

Place your ad in regional or national editions of Computerworld's Computer Careers section. For more information, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

data processing

SOFTWARE ANALYST

Northrop Defense Systems Division in Rolling Meadows, IL, 29 miles northwest of Chicago, is Illinois' leading defense contractor, specializing in the design and production of advanced electronic countermeasures and related systems.

We have a new and challenging position for a software analyst who will lead the design, installation, and maintenance of MVS/XA communications software bringing leading edge technology to our company. Will also perform network performance and tuning analyses.

Current projects include strategic planning for voice/data communication, LAN standardization, and integration of IBM and DEC platforms all with emphasis on Factory Automation.

Desired background should include a BS degree in Computer Science or equivalent field; MS degree a plus, and 2 years experience in data communications; specifically, work experience with VTAM, NCP, NPM, VPS, NETVIEW software, SMP/E and TSO/ISPF. Experience with LU6.2, DEC software and gateways a plus. Excellent problem determination and interpersonal skills are essential.

Northrop will provide an excellent compensation/benefits package with opportunity for continued career growth. Those seeking an exciting career opportunity should submit resume to: Technical Employment Dept. C30, Northrop Corporation, Defense Systems Division, 600 Hicks Road, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008. An equal opportunity employer M/F/V/H.

NORTHROP

Defense Systems Division
Electronics Systems Group

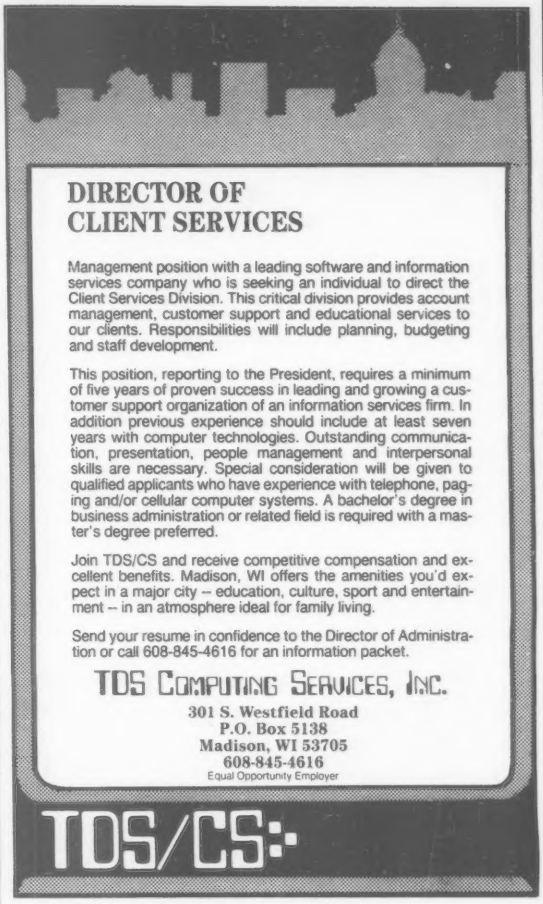
A Terrific Opportunity

Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's fastest growing contract programming and consulting firms, has immediate openings for talented Programmer-/Analysts with 2 or more years experience. Excellent salary & benefits package. We're especially seeking:

- DEC/VAX/FORTRAN
- IBM/FOCUS
- VAX/RDB
- IDEAL DATACOM
- TANDEM/COBOL
- WANG COBOL
- COBOL/IMS
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- VAX/COBOL
- COBOL/CICS
- PC/C (DOS ER UNIX)
- INTEGRAPH/NETWORKING
- VAX/C/ELN
- IDMS/ADSO/MANUF
- VAX/COBOL/INGRES

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

Research Triangle Area
4109 Wake Forest Rd.
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273
(803) 738-1994
FAX (803) 738-9123



DIRECTOR OF CLIENT SERVICES

Management position with a leading software and information services company who is seeking an individual to direct the Client Services Division. This critical division provides account management, customer support and educational services to our clients. Responsibilities will include planning, budgeting and staff development.

This position, reporting to the President, requires a minimum of five years of proven success in leading and growing a customer support organization of an information services firm. In addition previous experience should include at least seven years with computer technologies. Outstanding communication, presentation, people management and interpersonal skills are necessary. Special consideration will be given to qualified applicants who have experience with telephone, paging and/or cellular computer systems. A bachelor's degree in business administration or related field is required with a master's degree preferred.

Join TDS/CS and receive competitive compensation and excellent benefits. Madison, WI offers the amenities you'd expect in a major city -- education, culture, sport and entertainment -- in an atmosphere ideal for family living.

Send your resume in confidence to the Director of Administration or call 608-845-4616 for an information packet.

TDS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.
301 S. Westfield Road
P.O. Box 5138
Madison, WI 53705
608-845-4616
Equal Opportunity Employer

TDS/CS:

S/36 - VAX/VMS COBOL

Vulcraft, a division of Nucor Corp., a Fortune 500 Company, and the nations largest supplier of steel bar joists, is looking for an ambitious programmer-P/A to join our team. Successful candidate will be responsible for developing new software, maintaining existing programs and working on special projects (including S/36 to DEC conversion). We are a solid, employee oriented company offering excellent benefits and a pleasant rural location just 20 miles northeast of Ft. Wayne, Indiana. If you are a TEAM player with a working knowledge of COBOL, capability to support an IBM S/36 and willingness to apply your skills in a VAX/VMS environment, forward your qualifications to Bill Sherwood, Vulcraft, P.O. Box 1000, St. Joe, IN 46785. EOE M/F/H

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Enhance Your Quality of Life in Little Rock!

Baptist Medical Center, one of the Southwest's leading high-tech medical facilities located in vibrant Little Rock, is a vital part of this strong steady business community. We invite you to explore opportunities in Arkansas, the natural state, for dramatic outdoor beauty, thrilling city life and excitement year 'round.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST—Position requires 4 years programming experience or a college degree in Computer Science plus 2 years experience. Knowledge of COBOL/OS/CICS.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER IV—This position will serve as Project Leader in the installation, tuning, maintenance and modification of system software. Communications experience is desired for projects involving session management, network software and VTAM based software. College degree is preferred with 5-8 years experience in system software and communication. Knowledge of MVS/XA, JES2, CICS/VS, TSO/E, SMP/E, ACF/NCP.

We provide highly competitive salaries and excellent benefits. We are dedicated to the preservation of life at its best as an organization of professions who want to enjoy life to its fullest! Call (501) 227-2260 or send resume to: **Baptist Medical Center, 9601 I-630, Exit 7, Little Rock, AR 72205.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

BAPTIST MEDICAL CENTER

Senior Technical Consultant wanted to perform duties to include system administration of UNIX System V based computers, integration and testing of UNIX System V operating system, development of UNIX kernel, relational database development and management, administration of local area computer networks, microprocessor applications and assembly language coding, and software development in 'C' language for scientific and business applications. Must have a Masters Degree in Computer Science with evidence of formal training in a scientific or engineering discipline. Minimum 3 years experience in UNIX and 'C' including UNIX system administration, operating system kernel development, operating system integration and testing, and relational database development. Minimum 2 years experience in either Motorola or Intel microprocessor application and assembly coding. Salary offered $44,000/yr, overtime paid at $31/hr. 40 hrs/wk, 8 am to 5 pm, M-F. Send resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: Connie Evans, Ref. # V-IL-9136-E. An employer paid ad.

MAPICS

Or CMAS or DMAS

Help us Build Better Software in Atlanta

Call
Brien Hallmark
President

HBL, Inc.
1479 Brockett Road
Tucker, GA 30084
(404) 938-6868

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT TECHNICAL SPECIALIST

Research & Development Technical Specialist needed to perform assignments requiring use and application of advanced engineering or scientific principles and techniques related to complex Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CIM) projects. Conduct sophisticated analysis of requirements and design of systems and research market for suitable hardware to satisfy the requirements. Provide management with sound recommendations including systems design and documentation. Coordinate with real-time APS system group to define and refine CIM/Real Time APS interface requirements. Requires a Bachelor's Degree in Engineering/Computer Science or its equivalent and four years experience in job offered or four years directly related systems designing experience with emphasis in heavy manufacturing area. Requires three years experience in "C" and assembly programming; and two years on line intelligent terminal systems development. 40 hour work week. $923.07 per week. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778. Job Order #5517574. Ad paid by an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

ERNST & YOUNG
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Management Consulting

Ernst & Young is one of the most successful management consulting firms in the U.S. and we are currently expanding our Information Technology Group in the Southwest. This is an excellent opportunity for programmers and programmer analysts to expand their skill sets.

Ideal candidates will be highly qualified and experienced Information Systems Professionals in an IBM systems building environment.

Related experience should include:

Database	Language	Other
IMS	COBOL	PROGRAMMERS
IDMS	PL/1	PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
DB2	BAL	DBA – manufacturing
ADABAS	4GL	CICS
	FOCUS	CASE TOOLS
Application		Information Engineering
Utilities		Full life-cycle system development
Manufacturing		System Designer
Retail/Distribution		SYSTEM 38
Government		DEC
Banking/S&L		
Oil and Gas		

Positions in Kansas City, Dallas, and Houston.

Prior consulting experience is a definite plus.

Ernst & Young
Richard Bell
2121 San Jacinto
Suite 500
Dallas, TX 75201
214-969-8297
Let's talk

We take business *personally*

An equal opportunity employer, M/F

CONTRACT POSITIONS

2 Years Minimum Programming Experience

NOMAD - VM/CMS - MVS - REXX
ALL-IN-1 - ORACLE - COBOL
SAS - ONLINE & BATCH
ORACLE - PC - LAN - DB2 - IBM PC IBM LAN - VS - VIEWSTAR
IDMS DB/DC - ADSO

Call/send resume and references:

ECOM
10333 N.W. Fwy. #406
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 686-8740

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST POSITIONS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
(UP TO $50,000)

With at least 3 years experience in

- IMS DB/DC, DL1
- CICS
- NATURAL
- ADABASE
- PL1
- COBOL
- DB2/SQL
- ORACLE
- VM/MVS
- RPGII/III
- VAX/VMS
- IDMS/ADS/O
- FOCUS
- C LANGUAGE

Please Send Resume in Confidence to:

MSI Management Solutions, Inc.
1416 South Third Street, Louisville, KY 40208

COMPUTER PROGRESS CORPORATION
$40,000 to $80,000

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available for Programmers and Analysts in Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Tennessee with one of the following skills.

IMS DB/DC
DB2/SQL

Send resume or call:
Computer Progress Corp.
12730 Townepark Way
Louisville, KY 40243
(502) 245-6533

MIS RECRUITER

Large national specialized personnel recruitment firm is seeking key additions to our IS Recruitment Group. Openings in Dallas, Houston and several other major markets. We offer an exciting growth environment with realistic earnings potential of $60,000 and above plus an excellent employee benefits package. The individuals we seek will have a positive work history in one or more of the following DP/MIS/IS areas: Recruiting, Consulting, Marketing or Systems Analysis. Must feel equally confident communicating with top executives and staff level data processing personnel. Send resume to: MIS Recruiter, P.O. Box 6974, Houston, TX 77265.

COMPUTER CAREERS

data processing

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Our Data Systems Center has an opening for a Systems Development Coordinator to research and develop strategies for the implementation and installation of various Local Area Network products. This position is responsible for evaluating telecommunications services on L.A.N. products and for defining and developing the necessary configurations. Other responsibilities include developing complex implementation schedules, coordinating and supervising the work of assigned project support staff, and interfacing with user departments on needs, expectations and problem resolutions.

To qualify, you must have a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or a related field or an equivalent combination of education and experience. A Master's degree is preferred. At least two years' experience in computer programming and systems analysis, particularly in C Language, is necessary. Significant knowledge of telecommunications standards and protocols and experience with local area networks, especially Banyon Vines, is also necessary. Knowledge of Northern Telecommunications LanStar is highly desirable.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package including five weeks of paid vacation, complete health care plan options, dental and life insurance, and an outstanding retirement program featuring immediate vesting. Priority will be given to responses received by August 23, 1989. For consideration, send two copies of your resume with a cover letter to:

The University of Michigan
Employment Services Office
2031 "SDK" Administrative Services Bldg.
1009 Greene Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1432

A Non-Discriminatory, Affirmative Action Employer

OPPORTUNITIES FOR DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

In one of the Southeast's most progressive areas for data processing technology, a major company currently seeks data processing professionals for new projects slated for upcoming months. Standard for the development of new applications is DB2, operating under MVS/XA and VM/CMS utilizing an SNA/SDLC network. Programming languages are COBOL, SQL and DATACOM'S IDEAL.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/DB ANALYST
Positions require 5+ years experience in formal systems development methodology and structural analysis techniques. Experience with Relational Data Modeling; DB2; DATACOM/DB; and On-line real-time systems is highly desirable. A four-year degree is preferred.

SR. TECHNICAL ANALYST
Position requires 5+ years experience in data communications in a large systems SNA environment. Knowledge of PC's and Local Area Networks desirable. Excellent written and oral presentation skills as well as project management and planning experience are a must. A four-year degree is preferred.

If interested, please forward resume to:
CW-B5188
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR MAPPER SYSTEMS ANALYST required. Design and development of Flexible Distribution System for company products based on Unisys 1100/80 computers using fourth generation language, MAPPER. Assist in the analysis and design of system functions. Monitor developments in computer applications technology and incorporate into system when practical. Program, test, install and maintain information database. Lead applications and systems development group by planning approach, organizing tasks, preparing estimates and test data, test running system and effectuating necessary changes within scheduled time frame. Responsible for monitoring tasks and progress of group and for implementing corrective action when needed. Works with users to satisfy their computerization and software needs within company's time and budgetary constraints.

Applicants required to have a Bachelors Degree in Computers with at least two years MAPPER Programming as a Systems or Programmer Analyst. Education and experience will be considered sufficient if applicant possesses a combination of education and experience found to be equivalent to a Bachelors degree in a computer intensive curriculum plus at least two years experience as a MAPPER Programmer or Systems Analyst.

Annual salary to be $48,000.00 will be paid for a 40 hour work week. An additional salary may be paid up to $56,000.00 for additional education and/or experience.

Interested applicants send resumes to the Michigan Employment Security Commission, 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Reference No. 47489. Ad paid by an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS
WITH A MINIMUM OF 4 YRS EXP.

Up to $35 per hour

IMS/DB/DC
SQL, DB2, ADF
TELON, IDEAL
ADR/DATACOM
ADABAS/NATURAL
IDMS/ADS/O/CICS
MSA EXPERT
McCormack & Dodge
PRIME 9000
INFO/BASIC
IBM SYSTEM 36/38
UNISYS, ADA
FORTRAN, GKS
DEC, VAX
PDP-11, FMS
PACBASE
NOMAD PC SPECIALIST

We have openings in CA, TX, LA, MO, OK, IL, OH, MI, NC, VA, and West VA.

J.P.S. INC.
P.O. Box 690007
Houston, TX 77269-0007
(713) 820-0024
Fax (713) 370-8021
Call Tollfree 800-633-0391

No trainees or part-time positions

Equal Opportunity Employer

STANFORD MARKET RESEARCH INSTITUTE

YOUR BRAINFORCE IS A VALUABLE ASSET, DON'T WASTE IT!

Let us maximize your potential via our unique electronic marketing technology. Our clients are among the most powerful multi-national corporations on this planet. We have electronic access to their personnel openings and we can match your qualifications instantly.

If there is a match, we can submit your resume on-line with no delay.

We can not afford to waste minutes, and nor should You.

For more info contact:

279-S. Beverly Drive Suite #255
Beverly Hills, Ca 90212 (Feel!)

STANFORD MARKET RESEARCH INSTITUTE

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
PACBASE - DPS/8

Application positions available in the Pacific Northwest for those with 2+ yrs in PACBASE or HON DPS/8. Now is the time to take advantage of the opportunity to live in the beautiful northwest and enjoy the upbeat working conditions provided by a strong growing economy.

All Fees employer paid
Call or send resume to:

C.R. Elwood & Assoc. Inc.
1020 Southwest Taylor
Suite 770
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 294-0309

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

SEND RESUME NOW!

MS DOS Application Software Architect. BS MSCS required. $70,000.

Software QA especially in Com Hardware environment. $60,000.

UNIX C Systems Integrator. Development and implementation. $56,000.

VAX plus DBMS like INGRES, INFORMIX, ORACLE, etc. $50,000.

MSA Programmer Analyst. HR, GL, AP, AR, and IE. $40,000.

IMS to DB2 conversion. IMS DC required. Will train to DB2. $36 to $48,000.

Western Computer Consultants, Inc.
4101 McEwen
Suite 350
Dallas, Texas 75244
FAX: 214/980-4159
214/980-4090

Systems Analyst; 40 hrs/wk; 8am-5pm; $37,000/yr; overtime as needed, compensated at $17.78/hr. Job requires Masters degree in Computer Science & 6 months experience as programmer-analyst. Job also reqs: 1) exp. must include 6 mos. exp. using DB2 database in an IMS DB/DC environment; 2) 1 grad course in advanced database management systems; & 3) 1 grad course in advanced data structures. Job duties: analyze, design & develop computer systems for variety of manufacturing applications. Evaluate client needs. Analyze system requirements. Design optimal databases. Write software in an IMS DB/DC environment using DB2 database on an IBM mainframe. Test newly developed system. Troubleshoot problems with system as they arise. Train user. Qualified applicants should send resume & verification of reqs to 7310 Woodward, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref#45889. Employer paid ad.

RESEARCH TRIANGLE OPPORTUNITIES

Currently recruiting experienced computer pros with background in any of the following: IBM Cobol mainframe applications; CICS; IDMS; IMS; ADS/O; ORACLE; DB 2; ADR DATACOM; Adabas Natural; UNIX; SAS; VM, CMS; S 38 RPGIII or COBOL; AS400; DEC VAX COBOL or FORTRAN; PICK O/S; Financial; Mfg.; MRPII; Banking; Insurance; MVS, VM, NCP/VTAM or CICS Systems Progrs; DEC VAX Systems Mgrs; Database Analysts. Partial listing of local, regional & nat'l fee paid positions. Call or write:

The Underwood Group, Inc.
3924 Browning Pl., Suite 7
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-3024

POSITION WANTED
Contract Software Consultant
Boston Area

Skilled in –
Ada - Assembler - Basic C, - Cobol - MS/DOS Pascal - PLI, etc.

Other areas of expertise include:
File and Database Systems, Spreadsheets, SQL, dBase, Communication - Kermit and Interactive Forms Display

Contact:
Bruce Donaldson
Lionel Software
108 Fox Hill Street
Westwood, MA 02090
(617) 326-2280

ATLANTA SOUTHEAST
(404) 447-8773
Contract or Permanent Employment Available
Top Rates and Salaries

BRANNON & TULLY

our software development teams are making offers now!

DB2/IMS/CICS/COBOL/RPG
AS400/S38/S36/TANDEM
DEC-VAX/BANKING/CPCS

BRANNON & TULLY, INC.
3169 Holcomb Br. Rd. #675
Norcross, GA 30071
(404) 447-8773

OPERATIONS RESEARCH ENGINEER required. Design and development of mathematical programming, network optimization algorithms and computer simulation models in aircraft operations area. Performs techniques as mathematical programming inventory control, queuing theory, sequencing and scheduling and stochastic modeling. Conceptualize and define problem and formulate mathematical or other model for automated decision support system. Prepare reports for submission to management and recommend the appropriate solutions.

Applicants required to have Masters degree in an Operations Research Program and at least one year optimization algorithms and mathematical modeling experience. Applicants must demonstrate one year prior experience in the design and creation of mathematical optimization algorithms and operational computer simulation models.

Annual Salary will be $36,000/year for a 40-hour work week. Additional Salary up to $44,000/year may be paid if education and experience warrant.

Interested applicants apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, TX 78778-0001. J.O. number 5757130. This advertisement was paid by an Equal Opportunity Employment Employer

---

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY, C, SCOBOL, TAL, SQL
STRATUS
PL1, COBOL, C
Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD
VAX/MUMPS IBM/MUMPS
STRATEM COMPUTERS INC.
Call Irwin (212) 967-2910
FAX (212) 967-4205
124 W. 30th St., Suite #301
New York, NY 10001

Systems Analyst - Analyze, design, develop and implement online and batch systems for IDMS database in an IBM mainframe environment. Provide technical input/output. Provide user support. Utilize IDMS, TSO/SPF, MVS/XA, ADSO, OLQ, COBOL on IBM mainframes. Bachelor's Degree (4yrs) in Computer Science. 2yrs/exp. doing the above or 2 yrs as Programmer/Analyst performing the above. 35 hrs/wk. $32,500/yr. Job location: Oak Brook, IL. Send resume in dupl to: Ill Dept. of Emplmt. Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Att: L. Donegan. Ref #9373-D. EMPLOYER PAID AD.

It's the efficient way to recruit qualified computer professionals.

Now you can target your recruitment advertising to the qualified computer professionals you want to reach - where you want to reach them. All you need is the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network. Here's how it can work for you:

You choose the newspapers. Depending on who you're looking for, you can select the combination of five newspapers that best suits your needs - **Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, Federal Computer Week**.

You choose the region. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspapers you choose - East, West, or Midwest. Of course, national buys of individual newspapers or various combinations are also available when you need to extend your reach.

You don't pay for readers you don't want. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for waste circulation. The Computer Careers Network puts you in touch with qualified computer professionals - and only those qualified computer professionals you need to reach.

To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you. Or contact John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 508-879-0700.

Sales Offices:

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700;

NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350;

WASHINGTON: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031, (703) 573-4115;

CHICAGO: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433;

LOS ANGELES: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164;

SAN FRANCISCO: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164.

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1.* BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User, Other _____
95. Vendor, Other _____
(Please specify)

2.* TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir., Mgr., Supv., IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir., Mgr., Supv., of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir., Mgr., Supv., Analyst of Systems
31. Dir., Mgr., Supv., of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir., Mgr., Supv., OA/WP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt.

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President/Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgt.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others _____
(Please specify)

3.* COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant:
A. Mainframes/Supermins
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

E4931-2

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1.* BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User, Other _____
95. Vendor, Other _____
(Please specify)

2.* TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir., Mgr., Supv., IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir., Mgr., Supv., of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir., Mgr., Supv., Analyst of Systems
31. Dir., Mgr., Supv., of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir., Mgr., Supv., OA/WP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt.

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President/Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgt.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others _____
(Please specify)

3.* COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant:
A. Mainframes/Supermins
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

E4931-2

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

CTG & The Southwest
A Great Combination

We combine challenging assignments, progressive work environment, technical training, a responsive management team and attractive Southwest locations ... for the BEST career combination in the industry. We're Computer Task Group, the number one provider of quality software development services to Fortune 500 clientele.

We are seeking experienced **PROGRAMMERS** and **ANALYSTS** who are ready to grow professionally and technically and possess skills in one or more of the following areas:

• DB2/SQL • IDMS, ADS/O • AS 400 • IMS DB/DC • VAX, PASCAL, ACMS • INFORMATION ENGINEERING

Opportunities are available NOW in these S.W. cities:

DENVER HOUSTON KANSAS CITY ST. LOUIS

CTG provides an excellent salary and benefits package which includes: Major medical/dental/life insurance, stock purchase plan, tuition reimbursement, and much more! To explore unique career options CTG offers in the Southwest, **CALL** or **RUSH** your resume to the below address.

WHEN RESPONDING, PLEASE INDICATE CITY OF PREFERENCE.

CTG

COMPUTER TASK GROUP
3223 Smith St. • Suite 215
Houston, TX 77006
(713) 528-4805
Equal Opportunity Employer

HARDWARE SYSTEM ENGINEER

Join an industry leader at its Houston headquarters and help develop the next generation of computer products for major hospital customers. After over 15 years in the hospital laboratory computer industry, CHC is planning for long term growth and entry into new markets in healthcare computerization. Creative product developers are using advanced computer and software technologies to supply state-of-the-art software on industry standard platforms.

An advanced position is available for an Electrical Engineer with 10 years experience in mini and microcomputer systems, peripherals devices, data communication products and vendor evaluation. The successful candidate will possess excellent communication skills and a willingness to work across organizational boundaries.

This challenge is available in the emerging high technology center of Texas, with low cost of living, affordable housing, and many attractive cultural and year-round recreational opportunities.

If interested, send resume and salary history in confidence to:

CHC
Community Health Computing

Director of Human Resources
5 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1900
Houston, Texas 77046

U.S. citizen or U.S. permanent resident required. Equal Opportunity Employer

Saudi Business Machines Ltd
General Marketing & Services Representative for IBM World Trade Corp. in Saudi Arabia

MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES
and
SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
For Saudi Arabia

WE offer:
- COMPETITIVE SALARY
- GENEROUS BENEFITS

–Housing Allowance –Yearly Home Trip
–Full Medical Coverage –Children Schooling Assistance
–Group Life Insurance

All Candidates must be:
EXPERIENCED IN THE MARKETING OR THE SUPPORT OF IBM MAIN FRAME PRODUCTS.

Systems Engineers must be:
- Specialists in at least one of the following:

MVS/XA or ESA and RELATED PRODUCTS
VECTOR PROCESSING & NIC
APPLICATION ENABLING (DBMS & 4GL)
IBM Mid-Range (AS/400 & 9370)
AIRLINES SYSTEMS (ALCS)
COMMUNICATIONS (SNA, X25).

For consideration forward your resume to:
Jean-Claude Mouton
P.O. Box 5648, Jeddah 21432
Saudi Arabia - Fax: 966-2-665-1163

LEADING EDGE TECHNOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT
San Antonio, Texas

Work for the company that...

- Keys 5,200,000 full function IMS transactions daily (7 million projected by 1990)
- Is known for using technology as a strategic weapon
- Assisted in developing an "Image of the Future" for IBM*
- Has a 4 day work week
- Provides a flexible benefit package
- Works with tomorrow's technology...today

ISD is comprised of seven departments:

Planning and Administration; Property & Casualty Systems; Financial Services Systems; Financial & Corporate Systems; Claims Systems; Computer Center; Business Systems Communication.

PRODUCTS & SERVICES:

• Property & Casualty Insurance • Investment Services • Discount Brokerage Services • Banking Services • Satellite Communications Company • Travel Services • Buying Services • Life and Health Insurance Annuities

We are currently seeking **Systems Programmers** who have strengths in the following areas:

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT
Requires 5 years experience in IMS application programming, including:
- Proven experience in design, performance and tuning of IMS databases
- IMS application dump debugging skills
- Experience with DB2 table maintenance a plus

IMS PERFORMANCE AND TUNING
Requires 2-3 years IMS systems programming experience with:
- IMS application programming skills
- Knowledge of MVS/ESA concepts, IMS internals and basic performance management tools

CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Requires 1-2 years experience as a CICS Systems Programmer, including:
- Experience in CICS programming, dump debugging, SMPE maintenance and system administration
- Knowledge of MVS/ESA concepts and CICS internals (1.6 or higher)
- Experience with MRO and ISC a plus

NETWORK MANAGEMENT SUPPORT
Requires a minimum of 8 years experience in IBM's Systems Network Architecture with:
- Proven understanding of SNA Control and Flow, Problem Determination, and transmission protocols
- Proven experience in VTAM, NCP, Netview and Communication Controllers
- Experience in Network Capacity Planning, Modeling, Tuning, Automating and Monitoring

STRATEGIC SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
Requires 3-5 years experience in systems programming on large IBM mainframe with: • Emphasis on CICS

San Antonio, the 9th largest city in the U.S., has many amenities to offer...a scenic Riverwalk, the symphony, live theater, fine dining, night life, professional sports, cultural events, as well as 5 major institutions of higher education.

Qualified candidates please send resume to:

USAA
USAA Building
San Antonio, Texas 78288
Attn: Employment & Placement/TLL CW 731

USAA

*As appeared in IBM's full page ad in "The Wall Street Journal", September 23, 1988.
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F. Principals only, please.

LONG TERM LUCRATIVE CONTRACTS

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES IN THESE SPECIALTIES & MORE:

* NETRON/CAP
* STRATUS SPECIALISTS
* SERIES 1/RPS-TPS
* CICS 1.7 SYS PROGS
* SUN/SYBASE
* ADABAS/NATURAL2 DBA
* VAX SPECIALISTS
* XWINDOWS/X-11
* VRTX/MSOS/PSOS
* NOMAD P/A
* SMALLTALK/PC

Call: (212) 766-4400

Mary Beth Walsh
* Kim Morris

SPECTRUM CONCEPTS
150 Broadway
NY, NY 10038
(FAX: 212-571-6077)

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

A nationally prominent software company is seeking an individual to lead their development staff in Salt Lake City, Utah.

The right individual will have experience managing the development of software sold on a national basis, and will also have a successful management history. Salary to $70,000.

Please send your resume in confidence to:

Humanix
P.O. Box 11717
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
801-364-7900
1-800-728-6881

YOU'VE GOT CHOICES IN NEW ORLEANS

Lets face it, as an experienced Systems Engineer or Data Base Analyst, you've got choices. So why not choose the best. Entergy Services, Inc., with its New Orleans location, offers the experienced data processing professional both the excitement of working in a state-of-the-art IMS DB/DC environment and the pleasures of living in one of the nation's most interesting cities. New Orleans may be known for great food and fun, but Entergy Services is known for its technology. The current hardware environment includes two 3090/400s in an MVS/XA operating system environment.

Data Base Analysts—Working with state-of-the-art technology the selected individuals will be responsible for the design, implementation, tuning, back-up and recovery of IMS data bases. Two plus years experience as a DBA with a thorough knowledge of IMS concepts is required. Knowledge of DBRC and Fast Path is a plus.

Systems Engineers (Analyst/Programmers)—These positions involve the maintenance and enhancement of medium to highly complex applications utilizing high-level languages to develop multi-system interfaces and to provide production support. Job requirements are one to three years experience programming in COBOL and/or PL-1. Knowledge of OS/JCL, IMS, DB/DC, ADF, Mark IV, and dBASE a plus.

Entergy Services, Inc. offers an exceptional relocation package including a relocation allowance (one month's salary)...paid moving expenses...paid house hunting trip...Mortgage Interest Differential, plus interim Living. For more information, call our toll-free number below or send resume to: **T. Porter, Entergy Services, Inc., P.O. Box 61000, New Orleans, LA 70161.**

1-800-231-4481
In Louisiana call collect (504) 569-4965

Entergy Services

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

INFORMATION SCIENTIST

Ethyl Corporation, an international manufacturer of performance chemicals, is seeking a people-oriented Information Scientist to join our new Information Services Section in the R&D Department in Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

The individual we select will develop systems & procedures to handle the R&D Department's internally generated information in paper and electronic form. The successful candidate will help plan shared files & databases; evaluate electronic storage, retrieval and transfer technologies; develop database applications; and plan for their integration into the departmental central file.

The ideal candidate will have a BS in Computer Science or a physical science; an advanced degree in Information Science or a related discipline; and 0-5 years' experience. Experience in scientific records management and skills in automating information storage & retrieval are definite pluses.

We are in the top half of the Fortune 500 companies and offer an excellent salary and benefits package with exceptional career opportunities in a growing organization. Baton Rouge is a medium sized community with immediate access to a mix of excellent cultural, educational and recreational pursuits. For immediate, confidential consideration, please send your resume to:

Ethyl

Mr. Bryan T. Davis, Recruiting Supervisor
Ethyl Corporation
P.O. Box 14799, Baton Rouge, LA 70898
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V
Must be U.S. citizen or permanent resident

Sr. Database Administrator

Central and South West Services, a strong Dallas-based public utility services group, has an opportunity for a Sr. Database Administrator in our downtown Dallas office.

Our DBAs advise MIS project teams in 6 companies within the system. Tasks include use of database software and design of new applications and new application releases.

Requirements include experience in:

- Database analysis and design
- IDMS, ADS/O
- IDD
- IDMS database utilities
- COBOL

Individuals with CODASYL database experience will be considered.

Address all technical questions to Ms. Annette Morton at (214) 754-1000.

For immediate, confidential consideration, send your resume to: **Human Resources Department, Central and South West Services, P.O. Box 660164, Dallas, TX 75266-0164.**

Central and South West Services, Inc.

Central and South West Services, Inc., is a subsidiary of Central and South West Corporation, one of the nation's leading utility systems, having annual revenues of more than $2.5 billion. With corporate headquarters in Dallas, CSW serves more than four million people through its operating companies in Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana.

Senior Ultrix Software Engineer responsible for troubleshooting Ultrix networks and operating system problems. Aspects include in-depth problem analysis and resolution for TCP/IP Networks, DECwindows, and operating systems. Function involves crash dump analysis using adb, source code analysis of panic failures, uerf system failure and analysis, applications debugging, and networking analysis. Assist customers with system configuration and customization, operating system and network monitoring and tuning, work systems interface and application-based development assistance. Serve as systems administrator. Responsible for hardware and software updates and backups, and technical input for capital requests and reviews. Submit articles for databases and perform SPR screening. Requirements for this position are: A Master of Science in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering with expertise in VAX, ISO/OSI Networks Systems, Computer Organization, Operating Systems Principles, Design and Implementation of Operating Systems, Local Computer Networks and Computer Performance Evaluation is required. Understanding of design, acquisition and operation of computer systems; analysis methods and performance evaluations is required. Knowledge of hardware characteristics of microcomputers, understanding hardware interactions, eg memory parallel I/O, serial I/O, interval timers, priority interrupt schemes, DMA, A/D-D/A conversions is required. Understanding of bus structures, logic circuits, memory organization, cpu/alu functions and operations, and data communications is required. No exp. req. Salary $37,003 to $40,000 per year. 40 hrs/wk. 8:15am-5pm. If you are interested in, and qualified for the above position, please apply in person or by resume to: Attn: Control #GA 5371023, Georgia Department of Labor, 2972 South Cobb Drive, Smyrna, GA 30080, or to your nearest Georgia Job Service Center.

Vice President Manufacturing - Fla. Personal Computers

- Dynamic Leader
- 15 Years Experience Preferred
- Florida Location
- EE Degree Preference
- Maker and Customizer of IBM and INTEL PCs for Governments Worldwide
- 200-300 Employees
- Good Materials Experience
- Good People Skills
- Excellent Compensation with Equity
- American Stock Exchange Company
- EOE

Send Resume to **Personnel Department**
8305 Summerwood Drive
McLean, VA 22102

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Will use SQL and embedded SQL languages to write, develop, and modify the code supporting 5ESS telecommunication switching system database. Will use C and Shell language to create the necessary command tools to support the execution of the 5ESS switching system database in a UNIX operating system. Will perform statistical analysis of database and communications system software to assure proper quality control and efficiency of the product including analysis of cost reduction of the switching system using production management techniques. Requires M.S. Degree in Computer Science. Education to include one course in each of the following: C, database design, database programming, data communications, linear programming, statistics, inventory control, quality control, and production management. Coursework to include three courses using UNIX operating systems and one course in Shell language. 40 hours per week, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Salary: $14.25 per hour. Please send resumes to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State Street, 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Robert S. Felton, Reference# V-IL-9430-F, An employer paid ad.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology • Carnegie Mellon University • Univ
University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana • University of California at Lo
Seattle • University of Texas at Austin • University of Wisconsin at Madiso
Southern California • Princeton University • University of Utah • State Uni
York University • University of Pennsylvania • University of Rochester • Ur
Minnesota • Georgia Institute of Technology • California Institute of Techn
University • Northwestern University • State University of New York at Buf
University of California at San Diego • Columbia University • Rutgers - Th
Bloomington • Pennsylvania State University • University of California at S
University • University of Kansas • University of Virginia • Vanderbilt Univ
Storrs • Southern Methodist University • United States Naval Academy • U
University Park • Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute • Washington University
York • Stevens Institute of Technology • Cas ern Reserve University
State University • University of Michigan or • Washington State
• Stanford University • Massachusetts nology • University
Los Angeles • Indiana University rsity of California
Northwestern University • Carn iversity of Illin
University • Cornell Universi niversity of Te
Madison • University of V afayette • U
Washington • Michig Texas A&
Western Reserve U Universit
Lehigh Univer ge Was
University orid
Rochest ive
Univ
B
of S
Conn
Univers
Tulane U
Massachuse
University •
University of
Rochester Institu
• Ohio State Unive
University of Pennsy
University of Texas at
Milwaukee School of Eng
Berkeley • Cornell Universi
University of Washington at
College Park • University of
Brook • Brown Universi
Amherst • University o
University • Duke Uni
California at Irvine •
University at Bloom
State University •
Storrs • Southern
University Park
York • Stevens
State Universi
• Stanford Un
Los Angeles
Northweste
University
Madison • University of Virginia • Purdue University at West Lafayette • U
Washington • Michigan State University • Ohio State University • Texas A&
Western Reserve University • University of Southern California • Universit
Lehigh University • University of Oregon • Emory University • George Was
University of Utah • Georgia Institute of Technology • University of Florid
Rochester • Pennsylvania State University • Washington University • Unive
University of New York at Buffalo • Syracuse University • University of Ar
Boston University • Arizona State University • University of Georgia • Lou
College/Crummer • Vanderbilt University • Auburn University • University
University • University of Arizona • University of Arkansas • California Poly
University at Long Beach • California State University at Northridge • Cali
University • University of California at Davis • University of California at Lo
of Southern California • University of the Pacific • University of Colorado a
Connecticut • University of District of Columbia • Florida Institute of Techr
University of South Florida • University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana •
Tulane University • Boston University • Massachusetts Institute of Techno
Massachusetts at Amherst • Michigan State University • Oakland Universit
University • University of Missouri at Columbia • Mississippi State Univer

Recruit top computer career students at America's universities and colleges without leaving your office!

Don't miss *Computerworld's* second annual Campus Recruitment Edition, a special edition of *Computerworld* written just for and distributed only to university and college students planning computer careers!

Issue date: October 31, 1989

Closing date: September 29, 1989

For more information or to place your ad, call John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD

An IDG Communications Newspaper

MARKETPLACE

VARs charge midrange arena

Users turn from vendors, rely more on resellers' expertise and support

BY ALICE BREDIN
SPECIAL TO CW

The past year has seen soaring sales of midrange systems through value-added resellers, or VARs. The reasons for this development, purchasers say, are that VARs are learning more about their customers' work and offer support, delivery and applications that vendors do not match.

VARs, which add value to the systems they sell through software, integration or support, are taking an increasing share of business from vendors' direct sales of midrange systems.

Unit sales of midrange systems by VARs grew 34% from 1987 to 1988, while vendors' direct sales fell 7%, according to International Data Corp. (IDC), a Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm. Between 1989 and 1992, direct sales should hold steady while the VAR business expands another 12%, according to IDC.

"IBM's strategy to push its midrange systems through the VAR channel is the major reason for the surge," says IDC analyst Art Hutchinson. "Also, with the proliferation of commodity boxes running standards, the only way to differentiate products will be vertical market software."

IBM began aggressively funneling personal computer and midrange systems through resellers during the last year in response to complaints from customers that it was not supporting sales properly and gripes from resellers about competition for business.

VARiety

Other major vendors such as Digital Equipment Corp., AT&T, Hewlett-Packard Co. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. also have active VAR strategies, and additional manufacturers such as Data General Corp., Bull H. N. Information Systems, Inc. and Prime Computer, Inc. are expected to join them.

IS directors cite a variety of reasons to buy through VARs. Among them are the following:

• **VAR personnel are becoming more expert about clients' work.** "VARs are getting smarter," says Steve Azzam, member of the technical staff at the Space & Communications Group of Hughes Aircraft Co. in Torrance, Calif. Hughes ordinarily purchases directly from such vendors as IBM and HP because of the large volume discounts the company receives.

Last year, however, a VAR came to Azzam with a way to use a complex computer-aided design application on his mainframe computer. "I could have bought the components myself and done it, but the VAR knew exactly how to do it and offered me a complete solution," Azzam says.

Even corporations with an in-house support staff use VARs to pass the VARs' knowledge on to their own people. "The first time around, it is nice to let someone who knows what they are doing take care of it. Then you can do it yourself," says Dennis Maxwell, president of Food Service Associates, Inc. in Boston.

• **Buying from a VAR can eliminate the finger-pointing prevalent in efforts to solve problems with multivendor configurations.** Often when something malfunctions in a multivendor environment, each vendor places blame on the others. Rather than calling each vendor to determine accountability, many purchasers are buying from VARs that provide complete support for multivendor systems.

While buying directly from the vendor remains the preferred choice of users in need of equipment only, those looking for service and support, particularly in a multivendor environment, are increasingly making their purchases from VARs.

"If we bought PCs [from a vendor] but chose not to use their network, we would not be able to get support from the vendor for the entire configuration," says Sandy Miller, systems programmer at Oshkosh Truck Corp. in Oshkosh, Wis. She adds, however, that "if I needed equipment without support, I would still buy directly from a vendor."

• **VARs sometimes can deliver equipment more quickly than vendors.** VARs may have equipment in stock, while vendors sometimes manufacture to order, purchasers say. "I considered buying directly from a vendor, but as [a small business], I can get equipment much more quickly from a VAR," says Jack Hendler, executive vice-president of E. Greenwald & Co., a lingerie manufacturer in New York.

"IBM might be better for General Motors or Fortune 500 companies, but I can get my equipment in an average of 30 days from my VAR, and I couldn't get that from a vendor," Hendler says.

• **For certain niches, VARs are the only source of vertical application software.** United Plans, Inc. in Waltham, Mass., buys VAX equipment through a VAR rather than DEC because the VAR writes the software and then makes a hardware recommendation based on the program.

"Our VAR is in tune with how much memory and disk space we need and is more in tune than a vendor would be with what we need," says Paul Arakeliam, the comptroller at United Plans.

Naturally, the added value provided by VARs comes at a higher cost than a direct purchase from a vendor. The difference depends on the customer; for a company like Hughes, which is HP's largest customer and therefore receives substantial volume discounts from the company, a purchase from a VAR could cost 30% more than an acquisition from a vendor, Azzam says.

Bredin is a free-lance writer based in New York.

Index

Marketplace 83
Buy/Sell/Lease 84
Software 86
Peripherals/Supplies 83
Graphics/DeskTop Pub 87
Business Opportunities 87
Bid Proposals/Real Estate 87
Time/Services 86

Training 88

Peripherals/Supplies

Here's A Deal You Can't Refuse.

3.5" Double Sided/Double Density
New Maxell RD Series Diskettes:

MF2-DD Box of 10 for **$9.95**
+ $ 1.00 Handling

No Added Shipping Charges !
No Minimum Order Required !

TERMS: No C.O.D.'s or credit card orders accepted • All orders must be postmarked on or before August 8, 1989 and must be accompanied by payment and coupon • All orders will be shipped within 30 days • 100% Money Back Guarantee • This is a one-time promotional offer available only to end users of diskettes • No dealer inqiries, please • Maximum 10 boxes per order • Your name, address and telephone # will be held in strictest confidence

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
City: _____ State: ___ Zip: ____
Telephone #: (____) _____
Quantity: _____ x $ 9.95 = _____
Handling $ 1.00
Total _____

Make check or money order payable to: **"PCS DataCom"** and send to: Diskette Offer • 358 Boston University Station Boston, MA 02215 • Mail before 8/8/89

PCS DataCom • 15 Bay State Road Suite 13 • Boston, MA 02215 • 617 536 0545 (no orders please)

CLASSIFIED

Peripherals/Supplies

HEWLETT PACKARD
GENUINE TONERS
$81.50 QUANTITIES OF 3 OR MORE
Series II (92296A) or Original (92285A)
MUST INVENTORY IN STOCK!
For Same Day Shipment Call:
•1-800-22-TONER
•1-800-228-6637
PLOTTER SUPPLIES AT SIMILAR SAVINGS
TONERS PLUS...

TELEX
BOARD REPAIR-
BOARD EXCHANGE
PARTS AVAILABLE
AVAILABLE NOW:
Large quantities of 079 & 179 and other TELEX, IBM and MEMOREX equipment in inventory
Call Don Cullars
704-365-4777
FAX: 704-365-0777

078	187
079	281-B
178	286-F
179	287-C
191	287-D
277	287-D2
278	387
076	174
276	274-C2
274-C	

AMERICAN DATA CO, INC.
PO Box 221513 - Charlotte, NC 28222

Buy/Sell/Lease

Buy/Sell/Lease

We buy, sell, lease & rent quality new and used equipment. And we stand behind it for a year.

VT220 Amber/Green	$300	KDJ11-BF (Unused)	$6000	RA81-AA	$2800
VT320-CA	$400	KDJ11-AB/AA	$1750	Kennedy 9000	$1000
VT340-DA	$1950	KA650-AA	$10,500	TUS0-AA	$650
		BA23 Enclosure	$900	RA80-AA	$1300
VAX 11/730, RL02, R80, VMS	$2100	LA100-BA	$450	We pay cash for obsolee surplus D.E.C., Sun, and IBM computer equipment.	
PDP 11/44 1Mb	$1000	LA120-AA/ DA/RA	$450		
QA-3755AA-H5 VAX ELN TK50	$800				

TRIDEX CORPORATION
Phone: 603-886-0383
Fax: 603-886-0914
375A WEST HOLLIS ST. NASHUA, NH 03061

HEWLETT · PACKARD
1000 • 3000
9000
Computers • Peripherals
Terminals
Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease
EURODATA INC.
2574 Sheffield Road
Ottawa, Canada K1B 3V7
613-745-0921
FAX: 613-745-1172

IBM SPECIALISTS
SELL • LEASE • BUY
S/34 S/36 S/38 AS/400
3741 3742
• New and Used
• All Peripherals
• Upgrades and Features
• IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
• Immediate Delivery
• Completely Refurbished
800-251-2670
IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031
CMA COMPUTER MARKETING of America, Inc.
PO BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

We Buy, Sell, Lease & Rent New & Used
AS/400
SYS/3X MICROs
SYSTEMS-PERIPHERALS-UPGRADES
COMPATIBLES
I/O- MEMOREX-EMERALD
GENICOM-ANZAC-QDECK
• IBM warranty/maint. guarantee
• Lowest prices/fast reliable service
• Highest trade-in allowances
U.S.A.
Your Best Deal Source!
UNICOM SALES ASSOC. INC.
67 Walnut Ave. Clark, NJ 07066
800-USA-9406
In NJ 201-381-8300
FAX: 201-381-8373

VAX RENTALS
MV 3600
MV 3800/3900
VAX 6000 SERIES
VAX 8000 SERIES
Systems & Peripherals
• Fast Turnaround
• Dependable Products
• Upgrade/Add-On Flexibility
• 6 Months • 12 Months • 24 Months
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
EAST COAST (516) 273-7777
WEST COAST (206) 392-9878

BURROUGHS
UNISYS
B20 - B7000
A Series - V Series
All Peripherals
Low Lease Rates
Depot Maintenance
LDI/
COMPUTER PROVISIONS CORPORATION
(216) 687-0307

STRATUS
XA 420 Computer
With 300 LPM Printer, 6 Terminals
and software for
VOS, X.25, X.29, Cobol, PL/1, "C"
$50,000
Or best offer
Please Contact:
Steve Freeman
(415) 254-7897

Series/1
AS/400
937X
System 36, 38
4300
RT
Buy, Sell, Lease, Rent
612-942-9830
All IBM Machines and Parts
DATATREND Inc.
10250 Valley View Road
Suite 149
Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

DEC VAX & AT&T
BUY-SELL-NEW-USED
Systems, Peripherals, Options available for sale
Looking to purchase VAX and AT&T Systems, Hardware
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
436 Link Lane
Ft. Collins, CO 80524
(303) 493-6406 FAX:(303) 493-6409

WANG
Buy-Sell or Trade
VS PC MVP OIS
Systems In Inventory
VS 7150 / 100 / 85 / 65 / 6 / 5
And Peripherals
4230A • 4230 • LPS-8 • 2258C
PC/AT *WORKSTATIONS
Genesis Equipment Marketing
Phone (602) 277-8230
Fax (602) 234-0613
* AT is a registered trademark of I.B.M.

FOR SALE
IBM S/38 Model 200
4 MEG
1 - WSC 32 Devices
1 - Communication Line
1 - 3370 Disk
IBM Maintenance
Hougen Manufacturing
313-732-5840

WANTED
OBSOLETE AND EXCESS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
Top Cash Paid
We purchase all types of obsolete or excess computer equipment and peripherals. We pay costs for all shipments as well as top prices.
Call today for a quote on your system.
COMPU-SCRAP, Inc.
Randolph, MA 02368
(617) 341-2695
Call Collect!

HP 3000
ATP's • S/70
7937H • 7933H
Available in Quantity
Processors • Peripherals
Systems
All In Stock - Immediate Delivery
All warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance
BUY • SELL • TRADE
RENT • LEASE
ConAm Corporation
It's Performance That Counts!
800/643-4954 213/829-2277

BUY & SELL
DATA GENERAL
Desktop to MV's
Systems - Upgrades
Options
AMES SCIENCES, INC.
(301) 476-3200
FAX: (301) 476-3396

Buy IBM Sell
36 38 4300
DISPLAYWRITERS
DEC
WANG
XEROX
Printers • Terminals • Disk's
LRK RESOURCES UNLTD INC.
713-437-7379
FAX 713 437-4945 800-523-8903

COMPUTERWORLD's
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Examines the issues while Computer Professionals examine your message.
Call for all the details.
(800) 343-6474
In MA., (508) 879-0700

Buy/Sell/Lease

IBM
BUY • SELL • LEASE HARDWARE
CDLA

WE RENT AS/400's

SHORT OR LONG TERM
S/1 S/3X
PARTS POS

AMCOM CORPORATION
800-328-7723
612-829-7445
5555 WEST 78TH STREET
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435

GTEX FINANCIAL GROUP, Inc.
EQUIPMENT LESSOR AND DEALER

IBM

BUY SELL LEASE

PS/2 OPERATING LEASES
3084 3090 PERIPHERALS
OEM/PCM LEASES

800-888-7568
FAX 214/783-1379

Member CDLA EST. 1978

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association CDLA

SYSTEM 36/38
AS/400
43XX 30XX
SERIES 1
AT&T VOICE SYSTEMS

• Processors
• Peripherals
• Upgrades

DEMPSEY & ASSOCIATES

18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323
Huntington Beach, CA 92648 (714) 847-8486

(800) 888-2000

IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING

36 38 4300

IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING

IBM SYSTEMS
Buy • Sell • Lease PERIPHERALS

(800) 331-8283
TOLL FREE

(213) 394-1561
CALIFORNIA

Ocean Computers, Inc.
919 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401

CDLA

PRIME

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

BUY-SELL-LEASE-BROKERAGE

NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE DISK, TAPE, MEMORY

PLUS
THE FASTEST I/O AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

1ST SOLUTIONS, INC
11460 N CAVE CREEK ROAD
PHOENIX, AZ 85020
602-997-0997
ASK FOR DON SHIFRIS

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16

- Complete Minicomputer Line New & Used
- All Peripherals and Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery Low Prices
- HDS 5 and HDS 7 Compatible Terminals

The Recognized Leader in Honeywell Minicomputer Sales and Support

BCS
BOUDREAU COMPUTER SERVICES
100 Bearfoot Road.
Northboro, MA 01532
(508) 393-6839
FAX 508-393-3781

BUY OR SELL NEW OR USED

IBM PC * XT * AT * PS/2
COMPAQ * HP * AT&T * WANG
MACINTOSH * APPLE 2

1-800-262-6399

Boston Computer Exchange Corporation
MA 617-542-4414
FAX 617-542-8849

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Data Modules/Disk Packs
Magnetic Tape/Diskettes

029-082-083-084-085-088
129-514-519-548-557-188

2316-3336(1)&(11)-3348(70)
80-200-300 MB
Disk Packs

Thomas Computer Corp.
6638 W. Howard Chicago IL 60648
800-621-3906 312-647-0880

BUY • SELL • LEASE

AS/400 S/38, 36, 34 SERIES 1

- SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES

SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS
969C INDUSTRIAL RD.
SAN CARLOS, CA 94070
(415) 595-7791
(800) 333-2669

Reconditioned digital™ Equipment

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI *first!* Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments - we do it all!

CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is ***eligible for DEC maintenance.***

Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more.

CSI Compurex Systems, Inc.
75 Tosca Dr. Stoughton, MA 02072
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-426-5499
In Mass. (617) 344-8600
FAX (617) 344-4199

Buy • Sell • Lease • Repair • New • Used

DEC

Peripherals Systems Upgrades

DG • APOLLO • SUN

14 YRS EXP

1-800-ICE-BUYS

Int'l Computer Exchange, Ltd.
163 Main St., Kingston, MA 02364

George H. Trawinski
617-585-8688
FAX: 617-585-9177

We buy
NEW-USED-AS-IS
computers
and peripherals

Industrial Electrosurplus

Tel. (508) 768-3480
FAX (508) 768-3479

FOR SALE

Bull DPS 7000

8mb, 4 500mb disks,
1600/6250 tape drive,
900 LPM printer w/power stacker,
3MIU, data net 8/05.

For more information call:
(314) 361-3600
Ask for C. Bagley

We Buy & Sell

DEC

Systems
Components

Digital Computer Resale

call:713 445-0082
600 Kennck Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

IBM

5525 — OFFICE SYSTEMS
5219 — 5253 — 5258
6670 PRINTERS
SYSTEM/36
DISPLAYWRITERS

WANG
OIS VS PC

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.
3520 DILIDO ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
214-324-3491 "SINCE 1977"

Associates Inc.

- Data General
- Fujitsu
- Data Products
- CDC
- Printronix
- Zetaco

BUY SELL TRADE

(617) 982-9664
FAX: (617) 871-4456

60% OFF MANUFACTURER'S LIST

HUGE SAVINGS!

- DG MV 15000/20
- 64 MB Memory
- (2) 860 MB Disks
- 16/6250 Tape Drive
- 10 KVA UPS
- (1) Printer Controller
- (7) IAC's w/ TCB's
- Cabinets Included

Contact Bill Kobrin at:
1-800-854-2263

US LEASING

DEC 8530

851CD - AP
96 MEGS Memory
2 Years Warranty
Available Now

WEST: 415/627-9696
EAST: 415/627-9692
FAX: 415/627-4313

LEASE BUY SELL

Buy/Sell/Lease

CALL US LAST

GET YOUR BEST PRICE
Then Call
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
For The Best Deal
WE
Buy - Sell - Lease - Rent
New and Used IBM Equipment
AS400 - System 36, 38, 43XX

Call 800-238-6405
IN TN 901-372-2622

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St., Memphis, TN 38134
"Since 1974"

SYMBOLICS 3645 PLEXUS P/40

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY !!
ELIGIBLE MAINTENANCE
617-267-8600
EQUIPMENT REMARKETING CO

Software

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE

When you need programmer's development tools, Programmer's Connection is your best one-stop source. We are an independent dealer representing more than 300 manufacturers with over 800 software products for IBM personal computers and compatibles including: COBOL compilers and utilities, relational databases, and much more. Call today to receive a **FREE** comprehensive Buyer's Guide, and find out why Programmer's Connection is your best connection for software tools.

Programmer's Connection
7249 Whipple Ave NW
North Canton, Ohio 44720

US	800-336-1166
Canada	800-225-1166
International	216-494-3781
FAX	216-494-5260
Telex	9102406879

Attn: All XEDIT Users

Our company offers Xedit tools that enhance any Xedit session -
- Cut and Paste parts of lines
- Over 30 new prefix commands
- Many new macros (PF keys)
- Benefits all Xedit users
- Help files and documentation
- Full support and maintenance
- Commented source code
- Updates as tools are enhanced
- New tools as they are developed

- and for only $500.

We also offer Rexx tools including:
- Rexx pseudo-compiler
- Rexx source formatter

Call today for a free 30 day trial run.

(214) 750-8112
Billy Guthrie

SIDNEY
Dallas, TX

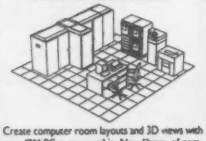
Trak™

Project Planning
Accounting and
Tracking

Mainframe MIS
CICS or TSO
175 Users

The Bridge Inc.
800-423-4303

ROOMER2



Create computer room layouts and 3D views with your IBM PC or compatible. New library of computer components makes it quick and easy. From $295. Call for free brochure. Money Back Guarantee.

Hufnagel Software • PO Box 747
Clarion, PA 16214 • (814) 226-5690

COMPUTERWORLD's
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Examine the issues while Computer Professionals examine your message.
Call for all the details.
(800) 343-6474
In MA, (508) 879-0700

Time/Services

EXCLUSIVE OFFERING
FREE TRIAL PERIOD--MAJOR COST SAVINGS

FULL SERVICE COMPUTER PROCESSING
IBM 3090 Processor-MVS/XA & VM/HPO, TSO, CICS

- Broad Software Support Product Line
- Domestic & International Network
- PROFS, Decision Support Products
- Data Base Management
- Banking/Financial Services

CALL 1-800-443-8797
Guaranteed Lowest Rates in the Industry
Allowances for Peak/Cyclical Processing

FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGIES
CHANTILLY, VIRGINIA

MIS

SUCCESS WITHOUT STRESS

NATIONWIDE REMOTE COMPUTING SERVICES

- Fixed Price Computing
- Remote Facilities Management
- General Time-sharing Services
- Image/Forms Design and Laser Printing
- Integrated Financial Applications
- Major Third Party Software Packages
- Micro/Mainframe Applications
- Nationwide Network
- Operating System Conversions
- Overflow Processing

DATA CENTERS:
Boston, MA
Los Angeles, CA
Washington, DC

CALL 1 800 PLAN LCS
1 800 752-6527

Litton
Computer Services

COMPUTING SERVICES

MVS/XA	VM/370
DOS/VSE	CICS
TSO	CMS
DB2	IMS/DBDC
4GL	SAS

MULTIPLE CPUs - 50+ MIPS

TELENET, TYMNET

IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

DEDICATED SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

GIS
INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
815 COMMERCE DRIVE
OAK BROOK, IL 60521
312-574-3636

MAIL LISTS

We sell lists of mini & mainframe data processing sites for most of the U.S.
The Company name, address, D.P. Manager's name, phone # and computer type is profiled.
Each site is updated by phone & mail bi-annually and the data is available on paper, labels, diskette or computer tape.
All lists are guaranteed 97% deliverable. We will refund postage up to 25 cents/piece on all undelivered mail in excess of our guarantee.
PRICE: 15 cents/site. $200. minimum order.

Databyte
12414 Luna
Granada Hills, CA 91344
(800) 727-8273

DEC - 20

We run your programs while you work on the future.

LANDART SYSTEMS, INC.
65 Broadway, NY, NY 10006
212-363-3170

IBM Systems Specialist

VM/XA SP, MVS/ESA, ACF/VTAM & NCP

Programming & Software development (Subsystems & applications SAA). Installs, upgrades & conversions. Servicing & training. Performs evaluation, tuning & capacity planning.

Experience (plus 10 years) with IBM large systems internals & architectures.

Available full or part time & will travel.

IMMEDIATE & AFFORDABLE SOLUTIONS
Call SEMI SEMI-DEKOKO
(212) 721-2728

INCOMPATIBLE COMPUTERS?

Disk Interchange Service Company specializes in transferring files between incompatible computers. Our seven conversion systems support 1000+ formats:
- 9-TRACK TAPE TO CASSETTE
- DEDICATED WORD PROCESSORS
- 3.5", 5.25" & 8" FORMATS

Additional Services Include:
- Database & Spreadsheet Conversions
- Custom Programming/Data Reformatting
- Data Entry

Disk Interchange Service Co. (DISC)
2 Park Drive • Westford, MA 01886
(508) 692-0050

REMOTE COMPUTING AND FACILITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

- IBM MVS/XA Environment
- DB2, IDMS/R, Model 204 and 4GLs
- Professional Support Staff
- Experienced Migration Management Team
- Full Supporting Services
  - — Media Conversion
  - — Laser and Impact Printshop
  - — Application Programming
- Simplified Pricing and Invoicing
- Technical Support — 24 Hours a Day – 7 Days a Week

May & Speh, inc.
1501 Opus Place
Downers Grove, IL 60515-5713
(312) 964-1501
For More Information
Contact: Tony Ranieri

DATA CONVERSION

- Optical Scanning
- Disk Conversions
- Tape Conversions

Impressive Service at *Impressive* Prices!

1-800-426-3776
or
1-502-426-9448

TROPUS, Inc.
8134 New LaGrange Rd.
Suite 203, Louisville, KY 40222

COMPUTER TIMESHARING

- We broker computer time.
- We find your lowest prices
- Nationwide service since 1968.
- All mainframes.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Seiden at

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 688-6100

INCOTECH

Innovative Computer Techniques

COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3084

● Batch Processing ● Public Network Access
● Timesharing ● Laser Printing

Route 202, Raritan, N.J. 08869
201-685-3400
Contact: Joyce Bogaenko

Time/Services

COST-EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES for TODAY and ... TOMORROW

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP. provides you with low-cost, state-of-the-art computing services.

- IBM® CPUs and Peripherals
- Systems Software: MVS/XA, TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, CICS, VM/XA, VM/SP, HPO, CMS
- Application Software: Database Management, Application Development, 4/GLs, Statistical Analysis, Graphics
- Multiple Communications Methods
- Technical Support
- Pricing to fit your needs

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

For more information
Call Jeff Daum
201-896-2030

COMDISCO®

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.
P.O. Box 26
Carlstadt, NJ 07072

Let Us Be Your Data Center

Get high-quality computing service that can make a difference to your bottom line. From **MCN Computer Services.**

Full IBM compatability including:

MVS-ESA

VM/XA	DB2
CICS	IMS
TSO/E	IDMS/R
ROSCOE	QMF
	PROFS

Programmer Productivity Aids:

- FILE-AID
- CICS PLAYBACK
- dBUG-AID
- ABEND-AID
- CICS ABEND-AID

We provide state-of-the-art systems, software and security for major clients across the country. And we deliver high-quality, cost-effective services that include:

- Computer Electronic Printing
- Letter Shop

For more information, call Karen Gray at:

1-800-521-0444

MCN Computer Services, Inc.

5225 Auto Club Drive
Dearborn, MI 48126

NEW AND USED RAISED FLOORING

Immediate Delivery
Quality Installation

Raised Computer Floors
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200
FAX (201) 666-3743

COMPUTERWORLD's CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Examines the issues while Computer Professionals examine your message.

Call for all the details.

(800) 343-6474

In MA., (508) 879-0700

SOFTWARE CONVERSIONS

Mainframe conversions custom tailored to your specs. Our rates are very competitive. We do the work offsite saving you valuable office space, people, and machine time.

O DOS to MVS
O System/36 to AS/400
O RPG to COBOL
O Machine Conversions
O Data Base Conversions

DBMS Software Services
6001 Gulf Fwy, Bldg. B-129
Houston, TX 77023
(713) 921-4022

Software Packaging

- **Disk duplication**
- **All formats**
- **EVERLOCK copy protection**
- **Label/sleeve printing**
- **Full packaging services**
- **Warehousing**
- **Drop shipping**
- **Fulfillment**
- **48-hour delivery**
- **Consultation & guidance**

800-243-1515

Star-Byte, Inc.
2880 Bergey Rd. Hatfield, PA 19440

Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Building, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 1627, due Tuesday, August 15, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of point-of-sale workstations and components to attach to an existing IBM Personal System/2 Model 80 microcomputer running IBM 4680 point-of-sale software for the bookstores at MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY.

Request for Proposal No. 1628, due Monday, September 11, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of software to establish an IBM 3090 network-based Patient Information Management System for the MISSISSIPPI STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH and health clinics statewide. All vendors who desire to participate in this project must attend a bidders' conference on Tuesday, August 15, 1989. Details are covered in the RFP.

Request for Proposal No. 1630, due Monday, August 14, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a degree audit processing and advisement software package capable of fully integrating with the Information Associates' Student Information System currently installed within an IBM-MVS/XA environment at JACKSON STATE UNIVERSITY.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Patsy Stanley @ (601) 359-2604

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace

Gives you reach to over 612,000 potential buyers!

And this audience is even verified by the Audit Bureau of Circulations in the only independently audited pass-along survey of its kind. What's more *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace penetrates buying companies in all major industries. That's because *Computerworld's* total audience blankets key vertical markets that are major users – and major buyers – of computer products and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers over 612,000 potential buyers. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

NOTICE OF ENTRY OR ORDER REQUIRING CREDITORS TO FILE PROOFS OF CLAIM

TO ALL PERSONS ASSERTING A CLAIM AGAINST THE ABOVE REFERENCE DEBTOR:

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE, that the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of New York has entered an order requiring all persons who assert a claim against the Debtor arising, with respect to such Debtor, prior to March 31, 1989 whether such claim is fixed, liquidated, unliquidated, contingent or disputed, to file a proof of claim in accordance with the instruction set fourth below with the Clerk of the United States Bankruptcy Court, Northern District of New York, 10 Broad Street, 230 United States Courthouse, Utica, New York 13503, ON OR BEFORE NOVEMBER 1, 1989.

ANY CLAIM FILED AFTER NOVEMBER 1, 1989 WILL BE DISALLOWED. ANY PERSON OR ENTITY THAT IS REQUIRED TO FILE A CLAIM ON OR BEFORE NOVEMBER 1, 1989 AND THAT FAILS TO DO SO WILL NOT BE TREATED AS A CREDITOR FOR PURPOSE OF VOTING OR DISTRIBUTION, AND ANY CLAIM OF SUCH PERSON OR ENTITY WILL BE FOREVER BARRED. FURTHER, ALL CREDITORS LISTED BY THE DEBTOR ON ITS SCHEDULES ORIGINALLY ENTERED BY THE COURT CLERK ON APRIL 4, 1988 ARE FOUND BY THE AUGUST 1, 1989 CLAIMS BAR DATE ORIGINALLY ESTABLISHED HEREIN. THE DEBTOR AND CREDITORS COMMITTEE ARE RESERVED THE RIGHT TO CHALLENGE ANY AND ALL CLAIMS ON ANY AND ALL AVAILABLE GROUNDS INCLUDING THAT A PARTICULAR CLAIM WAS NOT TIMELY FILED.

Exceptions: Persons who assert claims solely as sureties or guarantors must file a proof of claim as required herein on or before December 1, 1989. Persons who assert claims solely be reason of recovery by the Debtor's estate of an executory contract or unexpired lease, the avoidance of a transfer of a tax claim pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Sections 502(g), (h) and (i) shall file a proof of claim on or before the later of December 1, 1989 or 30 days after an order is entered under Bankruptcy Code Sections 502(g), (h) or (i).

A creditor may, for cause shown, apply to the Court prior to the expiration of the bar date for an order extending the bar as to such creditor. Any such application must be on three days prior written notice to the attorneys for the Debtor.

ALL PERSONS WHO FAIL TO FILE A PROOF OF CLAIM IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COURT'S ORDER SHALL BE FOREVER BARRED FROM ASSERTING A CLAIM AGAINST THE BANKRUPTCY ESTATE OF ICS CYBERNETICS, INC.

Proofs of claim should be filed in conformity with Official Form 15 to the Bankruptcy Rules of Procedure with: Clerk, United States Bankruptcy Court, Northern District of New York, 10 Broad Street, 230 United States Courthouse, Utica, New York 13503, ON OR BEFORE NOVEMBER 1, 1989.

Further information may be had from the Debtor's attorneys or the Creditors Committee at the addresses listed below.

DATED: Buffalo, New York, July 20, 1989

BY ORDER OF THE COURT
STEPHEN N. GERLING
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

HODGSON, RUSS, ANDREWS, WOODS & GOODYEAR, (Garry M. Graber)
Attorneys for Offical Committee
of Creditors Holding Unsecured Claims
1800 One M&T Plaza, Buffalo, New York 14203
(716) 856-4000

GRASS, BLANOFF, COSTA & WHITELAW, P.C.
(Mary Lannon Fangio)
Attorneys for Debtor, 247-259 West Fayette St.
Syracuse, New York 13202, (315) 472-7832

Graphics/Desktop Publishing

It's the
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop

- ☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ Hardware
- ☐ Software
- ☐ Peripherals/Supplies
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
- ☐ Time/Services
- ☐ Bids/Proposals/Real Estate
- ☐ Business Opportunity

CALL NOW
800-343-6474
(in MA., 508/879-0700)

Look to **BOXLIGHT** for the Largest Selection of LCD Projection Pads

NOW — Project Your
IBM TERMINAL SCREEN to BIG SCREEN
for just $2117

Compatible with IBM 3163, 3164, 3179, 3192G, 3197 and 3270 PC. VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA & Macintosh

Other systems from $599
M/C, VISA, AMEX & COD

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION
415/892-4744
Computer-Based Presentation Systems Since 1984

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace

showcases your ad by product category!

Whether it's used equipment, software, time, services or just about any other category of computer product or service, *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace is organized to make your ad visible and to make buying your product easy.

Just look!

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace Product Categories

buy/sell/lease
hardware
software
communications
graphics/desktop/ publishing
time/services
bids/proposals/ real estate
business opportunities

So if you're selling computer products or services, advertise in the newspaper that showcases YOUR product or service. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call:
800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market.

Business Opportunities

Computerworld's *Classified Marketplace* works.

Just ask Chuck Youngblood, President of Mountain Marketing, a Houston, Texas, company specializing in buying, selling, and installing the special raised flooring, power sources and climate control equipment for data centers. *"In six weeks* Computerworld's *Classified Marketplace pulled customers I otherwise couldn't have gotten to in six years. No other publication has delivered the kind of valuable customers Computerworld's Classified Marketplace has."*

Or ask any one of the hundreds of companies who successfully sell their products to readers of *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace. They'll tell you why they advertise in Computerworld. Because it works.

For more information, Call:
800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

Opportunity For DEC Equipment Traders

Are you a sole proprietor or partner in a small computer parts and maintenance business? Do you have specialized knowledge in DEC equipment? Is your growth restricted by lack of access to equipment, shortage of funds for inventory or partnership restrictions? Are you eager to expand your business but want to reduce your personal involvement with administration and finance? If so we should talk. We have a large computer equipment portfolio, administrative capacity, finance and stock/options in our public company. Call our President on (203) 226-7501 or write to: The President, TFG, 315 Post Road West, Wetsport, CT 06880.

Go Shopping in Computerworld's *CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE*
Call for all the details
(800) 343-6474
(In MA, (508) 879-0700)

Finding an info center niche

Reassignments could improve both consistency and control of training

BY BILL SEBRELL
SPECIAL TO CW

A few years ago, information centers began to appear in many corporations as service centers for personal computer users. One problem with this development was that the information centers often dealt with the same end users that mainframe developers supported.

If an end user went to the information center with a problem, he got a microcomputer solution. If he went to the regular application development people, he got a mainframe solution. Unfortunately, there has been no impartial mediator to decide which solution is better.

Over the long haul, based on which door the end user enters, the solution provided may be counterproductive or, worse yet, wrong for the corporation.

This tug-of-war has raised a crucial issue concerning instruction. In the past, senior managers rarely designated which training group should take care of the educational needs of the information center's end users. Was this training the responsibility of the information center? The corporate training organization? The information system's training organization? In addition, no one adequately anticipated this training demand or its budgetary implications. These oversights essentially created a training vacuum.

Even though information centers lacked training expertise, in the beginning they had the necessary money, technical knowledge and, more importantly, ready access to end users necessary to deliver training. Training was consistent with their strategy. Given these factors, together with inertia on the part of IS training organizations, it is no wonder that the information centers actively entered the training arena.

This development created several problems, however. The quality of training within a company often varied among training organizations, as did the means of delivering it, which created confusion among end users. Also, the costs of proper training were not clear, and there was a lack of control over the budgets for providing it.

So where are we today?

The issue of who is responsible for training has yet to be fully resolved, and considerable competition remains among all three training organizations. The information centers are not equipped or interested in teaching computer literacy, DOS and basic personal computer applications to large groups of people. For that reason, either the IS or corporate training organization generally takes on that load. The requirements for this type of training have fallen back to the traditional training functions, both of which have had a considerable uphill battle to get the necessary dollars for facilities, equipment, software and staffing. The information center, on the other hand, does provide one-on-one training on these topics when it is necessary to support an individual client.

The system works, but not very well. Whenever a new software package emerges through the information center, the competition begins anew. The more complex software appearing today, such as desktop publishing programs, causes more concern and dissension; training is required not only in the use of the packages but in how to apply them — for example, through instruction in graphic layout and design. Companies have yet to develop policies for moving training responsibility from one group to another.

Installing, managing and running networks is another example of a complex application for which end users want training in volume. Particularly in remote locations, users have a crucial need to know how to operate on a day-to-day basis and how to identify and correct problems. This type of training requires courses developed and delivered by experienced trainers, not casual one-on-one coaching.

In corporate organizational structures, information centers typically report to an IS manager responsible for office automation. Because clients of the information centers have matured and tend to view the centers more as consultants than application developers, perhaps it is time to consider changing the reporting structure.

With training so interwoven into the fabric of the information center and consulting so woven into the fabric of technical training, it makes sense to arrange for the information center to report to the manager of the IS training organization.

With such a reassignment, the competition for training should disappear. The delivery and quality of training would be standardized and improved. There would certainly be less confusion on the part of the clients, and costs and budgets for proper training support would be clearly identified and brought under control.

BECAUSE clients tend to view the centers as consultants, perhaps it is time to consider changing the reporting structure.

Sebrell is a vice-president at Data Base Management, Inc., a subsidiary of American Management Systems, Inc. in Manchester, Conn.

COMPUTERWORLD'S
Training Pages work!

Just ask Michael Clayville, Director of Marketing for American Training International (ATI), a Los Angeles, California,marketer of computer-based training products. For Michael, selling to America's computer training buyers is the name of the game. And to find them, he uses *Computerworld's* weekly Training Pages to generate quality sales leads. According to Michael ...

"Within two weeks after our first two ads appeared in Computerworld's Training Pages, we drew in more than 100 leads. And by the quality of them, I can tell we're getting to the right audience with the right message."

Or ask the hundreds of companies that successfully market their computer software and services to *Computerworld* readers. They'll tell they advertise in *Computerworld* for one simple reason. It works!

To put Computerworld's Training Pages to work for you, call John Corrigan at 800/343-6474 or (in MA, 508/879-0700)

Computerworld's
Training
Editorial Schedule

August 7
Directing training to achieve organization goals

August 14
Why training doesn't solve every performance problem

August 21
Preparing managers and users for CASE (Computer-Aided Software Engineering)

August 28
Is testing the only way to measure job performance?

COMPUTERWORLD
TRAINING PAGES

Where training buyers meet training sellers. Every week.

SALES OFFICES

Publisher/Fritz Landmann

Senior Vice-President/Associate Publisher/Val Landi, **COMPUTERWORLD,** 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700

BOSTON: Regional Vice-President - North/David Peterson, Sr. District Managers/Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, District Manager/John Watts, Sales Assistants/Alice Longley, Lisa Bonaccorso, Paula Wright, **COMPUTERWORLD,** 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

CHICAGO: Regional Vice-President - Midwest/Kevin McPherson, Senior District Manager/Larry Craven, Sales Assistants/Kathy Sullivant, Karol Lange, **COMPUTERWORLD,** 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433

NEW YORK: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Managers/Fred LoSapio, Paula Smith, Sales Assistants/Linda Pipines, Patricia DeBiase, **COMPUTERWORLD,** Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

LOS ANGELES: Regional Vice-President - West/Jan Harper, Southwestern Regional Manager/Carolyn Knox. Sales Assistant/Bev Raus, **COMPUTERWORLD,** 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230

SAN FRANCISCO: Regional Vice-President - West/Jan Harper, Senior District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Michela O'Connor, District Manager/Alicia Saribalis, Sales Assistants/Chris Kobayashi, Nurit Zekman, Cynthia Yarber **COMPUTERWORLD,** 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555

ATLANTA: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Manager/Melissa Christie Neighbors, Sales Assistant/Debra Brown, **COMPUTERWORLD,** 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758

DALLAS: Regional Vice-President - Midwest/Kevin McPherson, Southeastern District Manager/Darren Ford, Sales Assistant/Brenda Shipman, **COMPUTERWORLD,** 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Manager/Paula Smith, **COMPUTERWORLD,** Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES:
Classified Advertising Director/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:
East: Account Manager/Paul Bonarrigo, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

Midwest: Account Manager/Marie Keyes, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

West: Account Manager/Karen Massimino, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:
New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700, Account Executive/Andrew Rowe, (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Warren Kolber, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Rte. 17N, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350, Account Executive/Jay Novack, (800) 343-6474

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, O'Hare Corp. Twr 1, 10400 W. Higgins Rd., Ste. 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433, Account Executive/Ellen Casey (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164, Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474

DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS:
East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Rte. 17N, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

West: Account Executive/Jill Halbert, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES:
Managing Director/Frank Cutitta, **COMPUTERWORLD,** 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

West Coast Marketing Manager/Leslie Barner, 3350 West Bayshore Road, Suite 201, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 424-1001

CW PUBLISHING/INC.

An IDG Communications Company

Fritz Landmann/**President**

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, Telex: 95-1153, FAX: 508-872-8564

Senior Vice-President/Associate Publisher, Val Landi

OPERATIONS Vice President/Operations, Matthew Smith. **Business Manager,** Mark Sullivan.
SALES Advertising Director, Carolyn Novack. **Classified Advertising Director,** John Corrigan. **Marketing Director,** Derek E. Hulitzky.
Display Advertising Production Manager, Maureen Carter. **Classified Operations Manager,** Cynthia Delany.

MARKETING Vice President/Business Development, Kevin Harold. **Manager, Marketing Communications,** Mary Doyle. **Account Manager, Marketing Communications,** Elizabeth Phillips. **Manager, Trade Show & Conventions,** Audrey Shohan.

CIRCULATION Director of Circulation Management, Maureen Burke. **Director of Circulation Promotion,** Carol Spach.

PRODUCTION Vice President/Manufacturing, Leigh Horneth. **Assistant Production Director,** Carol Polack. **Production Manager,** Beverly Wolff. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE Assistant to the President, Karen Eliott. **Assistant to the Senior Vice-President,** Libby Levinson.

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

Argentina: Ruben Argento, CW Communicaciones S/A, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: (011) 54 134-5583. Telex: (390) 22644 (BAZAN AR).

Asia: S.W. Chan, Asian Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong. Phone: (011) 852 5 861 3238. Telex: (780) 72827 (COMWOR HX). FAX: (011) 852 5 86 10953.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (011) 61 2 4395133. Telex: (790) AA74752 (COMWOR). FAX: (011) 61 2 439 5512.

Austria: Manfred Weiss, CW Publikationen Verlags Ges.m.b.H., Ziegelgasse 6, A-1070 Wien, Austria. Phone: (011) 43-93-16-31-0 or (011) 43-93-05-08-0. Telex: 115542 SCH/A. FAX: (011) 43-93-05-08-33.

Brazil: Ney Kruel, Computerworld do Brazil Ltda, Praca Floriano, 19/26 Andar, CEP-20031 Rio de Janiero. Phone: (011) 55 21 240 8225. Telex: (391) 21 30830 BR.

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld Danmark A/S, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark. Phone: (011) 45 1955 695. Telex: (855) 31566. FAX: (011) 45 154 56 14.

France: Francois Chaussonniere, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, France. Phone: (011) 33 14 747 1272. Telex: (842) 613234 F. FAX: (011) 33 14 241552.

Hungary: Dezso Futasz, Computerworld Informatika Co., Kft. Pf. 386, 1536 Budapest, Hungary, Phone: (011) 36 1 228 458. Telex: (861) 22 6307 (KSH H).

Italy: Umberto Costamagna, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Via Vida 7, 20127 Milano, Italy. Phone: (011) 39-2-2613432. Telex: (843) 335318. FAX: (011) 39 2 282 0888.

Japan: Dick Yamashita, Computerworld Japan, Akasaka Omotemachi Bldg., Minato-Ku, Tokyo 107. Phone: (011) 81 3 551 3882. Telex: (781) 252-4217. FAX: (011) 81 3 582 7239.

M. Nakamura, IDG Communications, Japan, c/o Marcom International, Inc., Akasaka Center Building, 1-3-12 Motoakasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan. Phone: (011) 81 3 403-8515. Telex: (781) J27941 (reps for all CW Publishing publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Henry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Phone: (905) 514 4218 or 6309. Telex: (383) 177 1300 (ACHAME).

The Netherlands: Wout Berends, IDG Communications B.V., Paulus Potterstraat 18, 1071 DA Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Phone: (0) 20-664 64 26. Telex: (844) 18242 (CWCOM NL). Fax: (20) 79 60 06.

New Zealand: Martin Taylor, Computerworld Communications Ltd., 2nd Floor, 15 Augustus Terrace, Parnell, Auckland, New Zealand. Phone: (011) 64-9-779-902. Fax: (011) 64 9 774 604.

Norway: Morten Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, 0576, Oslo 5, Norway. Phone: (011) 472 647725. Telex: (856) 76476 (CW NOR N). FAX: (011) 47 268 0152.

People's Republic of China: Chen Mingkun, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Road, Box 750, Beijing 100039, People's Republic of China. Phone: (011) 47 814 0044. Telex: (716) 222214 (CCW CN).

Spain: Paco Zabala, CW Communications, S.A., Rafael Calvo, 18, 4B, 28010 Madrid, Spain. Phone: (011) 34 1 419 4014. Telex: (831) 45522 (CW E). FAX: (011) 341 419 61 04.

Sweden: Bengt Mamfeldt, CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone: (011) 46 8 67 91 80. Telex: (854) 14904 9 (NOVACW). FAX: (011) 46 8 65 3132.

Switzerland: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, Postfach 253, CH - 8030 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (011) 41 1 55 10 77. Telex: (845) 816 710 (CWCI CH). FAX: (011) 41 1 55 1135.

Taiwan: Leona Wang, ACE Media Agency Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 26-578, Room 503#1, Fu Hsin, S. Road Sec 1, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: (011) 886 2 721 4302. Telex: (785) 14142 (ACE GROUP). (Representative for all CWCI publications). FAX: (011) 886 2 731 0420.

London: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WCI 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 1 831 9252. Telex: (851) 262346 (THEPUB G). FAX: (011) 44 1 405 2347.

United Kingdom: Colin Smith, Oliver Smith & Partners, 18 Abbeville Mews, 88 Clapham Park Road, London SW4 7BX, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44-1-978-1440. FAX: (011) 44-1-978-1550.

Venezuela: Kaiman von Vajna Nagy, CW Comunicaciones, C.R.L. Tore Maracaibo, Piso 13, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: (011) 58 2 72 76 30. FAX: (011) 58 2 724970.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Rheinstrasse 26/28, Postfach 40 0429, 8000 Munich 40, West Germany. Phone: (011) 49 89 360860. Telex: (841) 5215350. (COMW D). FAX: (011) 49 89 3 60 86109.

IDG COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Patrick J. McGovern, Board Chairman
Axel Leblois, Vice-Chairman
William P. Murphy, Vice President/Finance

Computerworld is a publication of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. IDG Communications publishes over 90 computer publications in 33 countries. Fourteen million people read one or more IDG Communications publications each month. IDG Communications publications contribute to the IDG News Service offering the latest on domestic and international computer news. IDG Communications publications include: ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld Argentina; ASIA'S Communications World, Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC Review;* AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia, Communications World, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld;* AUSTRIA'S *Computerwelt Oesterreich;* BRAZIL'S *DataNews, PC Mundo, Micro Mundo;* CANADA'S *Computer Data;* CHILE'S *Informatica, Computacion Personal;* DENMARK'S *Computerworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, CAD/CAM World;* FINLAND'S *Mikro, Tietoviikko;* FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique, Distributique, InfoPC, Telecoms International;* GREECE'S *Computer Age;* HUNGARY'S *Computerworld SZT, PC Mikrovilag;* INDIA'S *Dataquest, PC World India;* ISRAEL'S *People & Computers Monthly, People & Computers Weekly, SBM Monthly;* ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia;* JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan, Semicon News;* MEXICO'S *Computerworld Mexico, PC Journal;* THE NETHERLANDS' *Computerworld Netherlands, PC World Benelux;* NEW ZEALAND'S *Computerworld New Zealand, Computerworld Norge, PC World Norge;* PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S *China Computerworld, China Computerworld Monthly;* SAUDI ARABIA'S *Arabian Computer News;* SOUTH KOREA'S *Computerworld Korea, PC World Korea;* SPAIN'S *Cimworld, Computerworld Espana, Commodore World, PC World Espana, Comunicaciones World;* SWEDEN'S *Computer Sweden, MikroDatorn, Svenske PC World;* SWITZERLAND'S *Computerworld Schweiz;* UNITED KINGDOM'S *Computer News, ICL Today, Lotus, PC Business World;* UNITED STATES' *Amiga World, CD-ROM Review, CIO, Computer Currents, Computerworld, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, GO Micro, Focus Publications, InCider, InfoWorld, Macintosh Today, Macworld, Computer + Software News (Micro Marketworld/Lebhar-Friedman), Network World, PC Letter, PC World, Portable Computer Review, Publish!, PC Resource, Run;* VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela;* WEST GERMANY'S *Computerwoche, Information Management, PC Welt, PCWoche, Run/Run Specials.*

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Andersen Consulting 36
AT&T 41,43,47,49,51,C3,

Beta Systems Software 23
Businessland 15

Command Technolog Corp 45
Computer Associates 10,48
Cullinet Software 26-27
Cushman & Wakefield 28
CW Campus Recruitment 71
CW Circulation 90
CW Editorial Reprints 63

Data General 70

Fujitsu 60

Gupta Technologies, Inc. 37

Hewlett-Packard 34-35
Hughes Aircraft 64

IBM 18-19,30-31,72-73
Information Builders 22
Infotel 14
Interface Systems 25

Kelly Services 67

Leasametric 42
Micro Focus 33
MSA C4
Must Software 24

Northern Telecom 68-69
Northgate Computer Systems 52-55

Oracle 5,9,11

Portable Computing 46

SAS Institute 12-13
Syncsort 3
Systems Center 7

Televideo 38-39
Topaz 40

Universal Data Systems 16
US Sprint 56

Viking Software Services 66

Zenith Data Systems 58

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have A Problem With Your Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line. Please allow six weeks for processing time.

Your New Address Goes Here

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available:

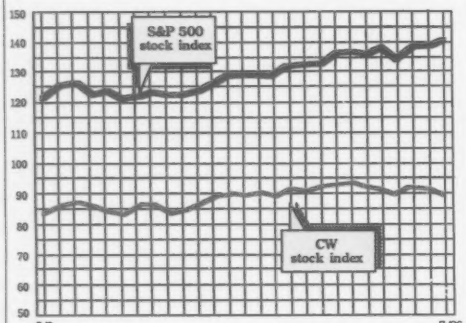
1-800-669-1002

Outside U.S. call: (614) 382-3322

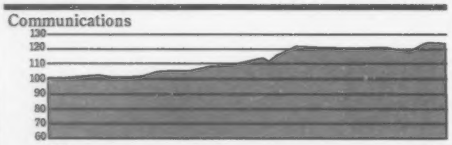
COMPUTERWORLD

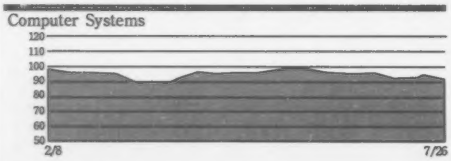
P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305

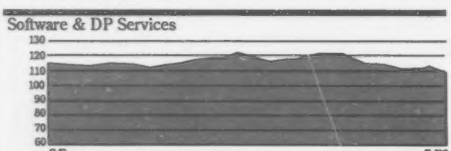
STOCK TRADING INDEX

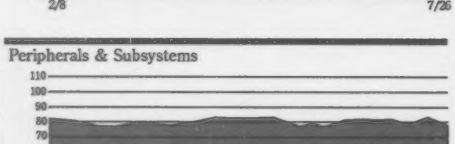


Indexes	Last Week	This Week
Communications	124.9	124.8
Computer Systems	95.1	91.9
Software & DP Services	111.9	109.4
Semiconductors	56.6	55.2
Peripherals & Subsystems	81.7	78.3
Leasing Companies	115.5	119.9
Composite Index	90.5	89.2
S&P 500 Index	139.6	140.7









CW CHARTS

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JULY 26, 1989

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE JULY 26, 1989	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	Communications and Network Services					
N	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP	62	44	58.75	0.1	0.2
Q	ANDREW CORP	26	16	25.25	1.8	7.4
Q	ARTEL COMM CORP	8	2	6.625	0.4	6.0
N	AT&T	39	24	39.375	2.5	6.8
Q	AVANTEK INC	7	4	5.75	0.0	0.0
N	AYDIN CORP	19	13	17.375	-0.3	-1.4
N	BELL ATLANTIC CORP	93	68	92.125	0.4	0.4
N	BELLSOUTH CORP	52	39	50.375	-0.5	-1.0
Q	COMPRESSION LABS INC	9	3	8.875	1.0	12.7
Q	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH	3	1	2.688	0.0	0.0
Q	CONTEL CORP	66	34	60.625	-2.8	-4.5
Q	DATA SWITCH CORP	8	4	4	0.1	3.2
Q	DIGITAL COMM ASSOC	33	17	20.875	-1.3	-5.6
Q	DYNATECH CORP	22	17	17.25	-0.1	-0.7
Q	FIBRONICS INTERNATIONAL INC	7	3	6.75	-0.1	-1.8
Q	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	7	4	5.625	-0.1	-2.2
Q	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS	6	3	5.25	-0.3	-4.5
N	GTE CORP	58	39	57.875	0.0	0.0
Q	INFOTRON SYS CORP	13	10	10.5	0.0	0.0
N	ITT CORP	62	46	62.25	2.4	4.0
N	M A COM INC	11	8	7.75	-0.6	-7.5
Q	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP	42	16	38.125	-1.3	-3.2
N	NETWORK EQUIP TECH INC	25	14	21.375	-1.9	-8.1
Q	NETWORK SYS CORP	12	8	9	0.4	4.3
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	20	14	20.375	1.5	7.9
Q	NOVELL INC	38	24	27	-0.8	-2.7
N	NYNEX CORP	84	63	76	3.6	4.6
N	PACIFIC TELESIS GROUP	45	28	42.375	-1.5	-3.4
A	PENRIL CORP	6	3	5.5	-0.2	-3.3
N	PLESSEY PLC	46	25	43.75	1.8	4.2
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	21	10	19.5	-0.4	-1.9
N	SOUTHWESTERN BELL CORP	56	36	54.75	0.0	0.0
Q	3 COM CORP	29	16	16.625	-0.5	-2.9
N	U S WEST INC	73	53	69.875	-0.6	-0.9
	Computer Systems					
Q	ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS	8	3	4.625	-0.4	-7.5
Q	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	8	5	7.375	0.5	7.3
Q	ALTOS COMPUTER SYS	10	6	5.875	0.0	0.0
A	AMDAHL CORP	25	15	15	-0.8	-4.8
Q	APPLE COMPUTER INC	50	34	38.25	-2.3	-5.6
N	BOLT BERANEK & NEWMAN	18	7	7.375	-0.3	-3.3
N	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	102	50	86.875	-7.9	-8.3
N	COMMODORE INTERNATIONAL	20	9	10.25	-2.6	-20.4
Q	COMPUTER AUTOMATION INC	7	3	3.625	0.1	3.6
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	24	16	21.625	-0.5	-2.3
Q	CONVEX COMPUTER CORP	15	7	13.875	0.3	1.8
N	CRAY RESH INC	85	41	42	-3.4	-7.4
Q	DAISY SYS CORP	10	3	3.25	-0.1	-3.7
N	DATA GEN CORP	21	14	17	-1.0	-5.6
N	DATAPOINT CORP	6	3	5.25	0.1	2.4
Q	DELL COMPUTER CORP	13	6	7.125	-0.4	-5.0
N	DIGITAL EQUIP CORP	122	86	91.5	-3.5	-3.7
N	FLOATING POINT SYS INC	4	2	2.5	-0.3	-9.1
N	HARRIS CORP	35	25	34.875	1.5	4.5
N	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	62	44	52.125	-1.9	-3.5
N	HONEYWELL INC	90	57	87.375	3.8	4.5
N	IBM	131	106	112.5	-1.9	-1.6
Q	INFORMATION INTL INC	16	13	15.25	-0.3	-1.6
Q	IPL SYS INC	9	2	8	-0.3	-3.0
N	MAI BASIC FOUR INC	20	5	5.375	-0.6	-10.4
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC INDL LTD	219	158	165.125	-1.0	-0.6
Q	MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP	45	23	33.25	-4.0	-10.7
N	NBI INC	5	1	2.25	-0.3	-10.0
N	NCR CORP	62	51	59.75	1.8	3.0
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	21	12	15.75	-3.4	-17.6
Q	PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY	20	9	12	1.3	11.6
Q	SHAREBASE CORP	4	2	2.313	0.0	0.0
Q	SILICON GRAPHICS CORP	21	14	17.5	0.3	1.4
Q	STRATUS COMPUTER	35	21	28.5	-1.3	-4.2
Q	SUN MICROSYSTEM INC	23	13	15.625	-1.3	-7.4
Q	SYMBOLICS INC	3	1	1.625	-0.1	-7.1
Q	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS INC	28	14	26.625	0.8	2.9
N	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	21	12	19.75	0.3	1.3
N	TANDY CORP	47	38	44.125	-0.8	-1.7
N	ULTIMATE CORP	13	7	8.5	0.0	0.0
N	UNISYS CORP	38	20	20.75	-3.0	-12.6
A	WANG LABS INC	11	6	6.375	-0.5	-7.3
	Software & DP Services					
Q	ADVANCED COMP TECH	4	1	0.938	-0.4	-31.8
Q	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	19	11	11.625	-0.9	-7.0
Q	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	18	8	14.25	-1.3	-8.1
N	ANACOMP INC	10	5	5.25	-0.5	-8.7
Q	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	22	8	21	0.8	3.7
Q	ASHTON TATE	28	14	15	-2.5	-14.3
Q	BASK COMPUTER SYS INC	18	12	14.125	0.8	5.6
Q	AUTODESK INC	40	23	35	-0.6	-1.8
N	AUTO DATA PROCESSING	42	35	40.5	-0.4	-0.9
Q	BMC SOFTWARE INC	24	8	21.75	0.0	0.0
N	BOOLE & BABBAGE INC	20	9	15.625	-0.3	-3.8
N	BUSINESSLAND INC	15	10	11.75	0.3	2.2
N	COMPUTER ASSOC INTL INC	22	12	18	-0.1	-0.7
Q	COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP	12	7	8	0.0	0.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	56	44	54.375	1.9	3.6
Q	CORPORATE SOFTWARE	16	9	11.75	0.5	4.4
N	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	17	11	12.875	1.3	10.8
Q	COGNOS INC	9	5	6.125	0.0	0.0
Q	COMSHARE INC	35	18	32.875	0.1	0.4
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE INC	9	4	8.625	0.0	0.0
N	GENERAL MTRS (CLS E)	54	39	52.5	-0.9	-1.6
Q	HOGAN SYS INC	7	4	6.125	-0.3	-3.9
Q	INFORMIX CORP	14	7	9.125	-0.1	-1.4
Q	INTELLICORP INC	5	2	3.625	0.0	0.0
Q	KEANE INC	19	6	14.25	-0.5	-3.4
Q	LEGENT CORP	30	16	30	4.5	17.6
Q	LOTUS DEV CORP	27	15	23.5	-1.0	-4.1
Q	MANAGEMENT SCI AMER	12	6	10.375	-0.1	-1.2
Q	WORDSTAR	4	2	2.125	0.1	6.2
Q	MICROSOFT CORP	65	45	52.75	-1.4	-2.5
Q	NATIONAL DATA CORP	34	19	33.125	2.8	9.1
N	ON LINE SOFTWARE INTL INC	7	4	6	-0.4	-5.9
Q	ORACLE SYS CORP	17	7	15.875	-0.6	-3.8
N	PANSOPHIC SYS INC	18	12	12.875	-0.3	-1.9
Q	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC	19	6	6	-0.8	-11.1
Q	POLICY MGMT SYS CORP	32	21	31.5	-0.8	-2.3
Q	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	20	12	19.25	-0.5	-2.5
Q	RABBIT SOFTWARE INC	3	1	1.063	-0.1	-10.5
Q	RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY INC	20	9	10.125	0.3	2.5
N	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS CO	34	18	25.375	0.4	1.5
Q	SEI CORP	20	16	18.5	0.4	2.1
Q	SHARED MED SYS CORP	20	14	16.125	-0.4	-2.3
Q	SAGE SOFTWARE INC	10	6	7.5	-0.9	-10.4
Q	SOFTWARE PUBG CORP	29	16	21.125	-2.4	-10.1
A	STERLING SOFTWARE INC	8	5	6.75	0.0	0.0
Q	SUNGARD DATA SYS INC	20	13	17.5	-0.1	-0.7
Q	SYSTEMATICS INC	37	26	32	-1.3	-3.8
N	SYSTEM CENTER INC	28	13	23.625	-1.6	-6.4
N	SYS. SOFT INC	27	11	22.5	-1.8	-7.2
	Semiconductors					
N	ADV MICRO DEVICES INC	14	7	9	-0.3	-2.7
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	14	10	10.125	-0.5	-4.7
Q	ANALOGIC CORP	11	7	10	0.1	1.3
Q	CHIPS & TECHNOLOGIES INC	26	11	22.625	-1.9	-7.7
Q	INTEL CORP	38	19	28.5	0.0	0.0
Q	LSI LOGIC CORP	14	8	8.875	-0.1	-1.4
Q	MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC	26	14	14.375	-0.8	-5.0
N	MOTOROLA INC	60	36	55.25	-1.8	-3.1
N	NATL SEMICONDUCTOR	11	7	7	0.0	0.0
N	TEXAS INSTRS INC	47	35	39	-0.5	-1.3
A	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP	15	9	8.875	-0.3	-2.7
	Peripherals					
Q	ALLOY COMP	4	1	1.875	0.0	0.0
N	AM INTL INC	6	5	5.25	0.0	0.0
Q	AST RESH INC	17	7	8.875	-0.4	-4.1
Q	AUTO TROL TECH CORP	6	4	4.875	0.4	8.3
Q	BANCTEC INC	16	8	14.875	-1.0	-6.3
Q	CIPHER DATA PRODS INC	11	8	8.25	-0.9	-9.6
A	COGNITRONICS CORP	7	2	6.125	-0.5	-7.5
Q	CONNOR PERIPHERALS	15	7	10.625	-1.4	-11.5
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	18	10	13.125	-0.3	-1.9
A	DATARAM CORP	11	7	8.625	-0.3	-2.8
N	EASTMAN KODAK CO	52	42	47.25	-1.5	-3.1
N	E M C CORP MASS	6	3	5.25	-0.1	-2.3
Q	EMULEX CORP	12	7	8.125	-0.9	-9.7
Q	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	22	13	20.5	-0.5	-2.4
Q	ICOT CORP	4	2	1.75	-0.3	-12.5
Q	INTERLEAF INC	12	6	7.75	0.0	0.0
Q	IOMEGA CORP	5	2	2.5	0.0	0.0
Q	LEE DATA CORP	4	2	2.5	-0.3	-9.1
Q	MASSTOR SYS CORP	4	2	3	-0.2	-5.9
Q	MAXTOR CORP	11	6	9	-0.9	-8.9
Q	MICROPOLIS CORP	14	4	4.375	-0.4	-7.9
Q	MINISCRIBE CORP	12	1	2.813	-0.3	-10.0
N	MINNESOTA MING & MFG CO	75	35	73.5	0.5	0.7
Q	PERSONAL COMP PROD INC	6	4	4.5	-0.1	-1.4
Q	PRIAM CORP	2	0	0.469	0.0	-6.2
Q	PRINTRONIX INC	11	7	7.375	-1.0	-11.9
N	QMS INC	11	6	10	0.4	3.9
Q	QUANTUM CORP	25	7	23.75	0.3	1.1
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP INC	13	6	9.25	-0.8	-7.5
Q	REXON INC	8	6	7.375	-0.3	-3.3
Q	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	16	7	10.75	-2.0	-15.7
N	STORAGE TECH CORP	26	11	12.125	-0.9	-6.7
Q	TANDON CORP	2	0	0.563	0.1	12.6
N	TEKTRONIX INC	24	19	22.125	-0.4	-1.7
Q	TELEVIDEO SYS INC	1	0	0.25	0.0	0.0
N	XEROX CORP	69	52	66.75	0.1	0.2
	Leasing Companies					
Q	AMPLICON INC	115	11	14.5	-1.5	-9.4
N	CAPITAL ASSOC INTNL INC	9	5	7.625	0.1	1.7
N	COMDISCO INC	29	19	27.625	-0.1	-0.5
Q	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5	0	0.563	0.1	20.0
Q	LDI CORPORATION	17	13	16	0.3	1.6
Q	PHOENIX AMERN INC	5	3	4.375	0.1	2.9
Q	SELECTERM INC	9	5	8.25	-0.3	-2.9

EXCH: N—NEW YORK; A—AMERICAN; Q—NATIONAL

Staying back

As the rest of the Street heats up, computer stocks hit the skids

Technological issues failed to join the Dow Jones industrial average as it reached its highest point since the October 1987 crash. Although the outlook for the general economy brightened, analysts are not so optimistic for the computer market's future. Even firms that announced earnings increases were hit hard. Compaq Computer Corp. reported an increase in revenue, yet dropped 4½ points to close Thursday at 87⅝. Microsoft Corp. fell 1½ points to 53¾, despite announcing a 50% rise in its fourth-quarter income. Stratus Computer, Inc. also reported an increase in income and likewise saw its shares fall to 29¾, off 1½ points.

Other firms were hit hard by negative financial announcements. Cray Research, Inc. reported lower earnings than expected; the truth hurt, though, as Cray dropped 2⅛ points to close at 41¼. Prime Computer, Inc. posted a second-quarter loss, which rattled the armor of potential white knight J. H. Whitney and led to a 2⅜-point drop; Prime closed at 16¼. Data General Corp.'s quarterly losses triggered a 1¼-point drop to 17. Ashton-Tate Corp. announced revenue losses larger than it had predicted; its shares fell 1 point to close at 15¼.

Not even Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM were immune to the week's losses. DEC fell 2 points to finish at 92¾, and IBM closed at 113, off 1⅛ points.

JOSEPH J. FATTON

IBM software spree continues

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

In the largest of a recent wave of technology investments, IBM invested $116.5 million in Policy Management Systems Corp. (PMSC) last week, giving it nearly a 20% equity interest in the insurance software supplier.

PMSC, based in Columbia, S.C., is a leading supplier of applications software for property and casualty insurance firms. IBM's investment in the firm, which amounts to more than half of PMSC's $217 million in revenue last year, will infuse it with the capital needed to accelerate a development plan under way that will take advantage of IBM's Systems Application Architecture (SAA).

IBM said it would assist PMSC in "quickly converting" several PMSC applications to SAA. Under terms of the agreement, IBM will provide people, hardware and systems software to help PMSC develop insurance applications and expand internationally, according to a PMSC spokesman.

Largest interest so far

IBM has taken minority equity interests in several software firms recently, but PMSC is the largest yet. These investments are seen as an effort by IBM to boost acceptance of SAA by ensuring applications availability.

"IBM cannot do everything," said Rick Sherlund, vice-president of investment research at Goldman Sachs & Co.

Just a couple of years ago, IBM's software revenue, at growth rates of 20% to 30%, had been a bright spot for the company in the face of sluggish hardware sales. The promising outlook prompted IBM to set a goal of generating half of its revenue from software by the early 1990s. However, IBM's latest financials show that those rates have slowed to a modest 9% growth, according to Cato Carpenter, an analyst at Alex Brown & Sons.

Starting with the creation of the Applications Systems Division in 1987, IBM has stepped up its efforts to provide applications solutions developed both internally and by third parties. IBM has directed its own development efforts at specific areas such as office automation, and the firm has strengthened relationships with independent software vendors in other areas.

IBM's new style of taking a minority interest in companies that are developing applications for its platforms is a departure from previous practices.

Its past investments typically took the form of joint ventures, as with Hogan Systems, Inc., or outright purchases, as with Rolm Systems, but were seldom successful. IBM's bureaucratic culture often snuffed out smaller, more entrepreneurial companies, Carpenter maintained. Under its new style, "IBM's plan is to influence and provide capital, not to manage," he said.

Analysts said the move signals a renewed interest in vertical markets, coming as it does only two weeks after an investment in American Management Systems, Inc., a firm that, among other things, sells banking software. After an earlier deal with banking software supplier Hogan Systems failed to produce the desired results, IBM invested largely in technologies with broad applications, such as image processing and graphical user interfaces.

Sherlund said the PMSC relationship is strategic for IBM because it gives IBM influence over the market leader of a niche market. Analysts expect IBM to invest in more companies serving vertical markets.

An IBM spokesman said the insurance industry is an important customer segment for IBM and that the deal with PMSC would help hasten development of insurance applications. Approximately $3 billion is spent annually on information systems in the property and casualty industry, Carpenter estimated.

Recent targets
PMSC is latest in IBM's flurry of investments in software firms

Date	Company	Value of investment
July	Policy Management Systems	$116.5M
July	American Management Systems	$18M
June	Image Business Systems	$6M
June	I/NET	$4.3M
June	Computer Task Group	$21.1M
May	Management Science America	$10.1M

CW CHART: JOHN YORK

3380

FROM PAGE 1

nology, Inc., the IS division of CSX Corp. "Within the next 90 days, we have to have a strategy in place, with or without them."

Cooper said he would consider high-end storage products from competitors such as Amdahl Corp. and National Advanced Systems. "We'd evaluate them now," Cooper said. "With this news, the door was flung open for other evaluations."

Meanwhile, industry analysts expressed little confidence that IBM would be able to fix the product in time for a significant volume to ship this year.

Jim Cassell, vice-president of large systems service at Gartner Group, Inc., said the problem is "not a quick fix," and it could take as long as six to nine months before the disk drive ships. If IBM had succeeded with its initial rollout schedule, it could have shipped at least 5,000 units this year, he said. At an estimated average cost of $250,000 per unit, and projecting that the delay will require lower prices on 3380 drives, "this could impact 1989 revenue by more than $1.5 billion," he said.

Thomas Donovan, an analyst at the Financial Services Corp. division of International Data Corp., also projected IBM could have shipped as many as 5,000 units this year.

Jay Stevens, an analyst at Dean Witter Reynolds in New York, said he downgraded his estimate for IBM's earnings this year by 10 cents because of last week's cancellation. "It's a very important product," he said. "Its volume could have been high, and it also has high margins."

> THE NEW DISK drive represents a major leap in disk drive technology.

The new disk drive represents a major leap in disk drive technology for IBM and is expected to sport several advances over the current high-end drive, the 3380 K. Although IBM has not released the product specifications, analysts have long expected that the drive would accommodate at least 15G bytes of data, which is double the capacity of the K drive.

The drive, commonly referred to as the 3390, is expected to use either 9½- or 10½-in. platters, whereas the K drive uses 14-in. platters. The physical size of the new drive will be smaller, and it will feature a data transfer rate of 4M or 4.5M byte/sec., observers said. The K drive has a 3M byte/sec. data transfer rate.

Observers said that with all these changes, any number of problems could have cropped up. With IBM keeping quiet as to exactly what the problem is, speculation is running rampant. Some analysts claimed the difficulty lies with the microcode, while others said it is a problem with the hardware components.

Analysts speculated that IBM may have speeded up its efforts to release the product to take advantage of pent-up demand and give year-end revenue a badly needed kick. Rumors have circulated for months that the new drive would soon be introduced. As a result, users have either put off purchases of new K drives or bought lower end 3380 drives on the used market to get by until the new one arrives.

The used market for low-end 3380 drives has picked up considerably in the last several months, with A and E drives now selling for $10,000, as compared with the February rate of $3,000, Donovan said.

For now, Gartner Group will recommend that users no longer put off purchasing new K-class drives from either IBM or competitors, according to Cassell.

A boost for 3480

IBM last week kept its word to improve its 3480 tape drive with the announcement of a new feature that reportedly boosts performance by 70% and will allow users to pack up to five times more data on a tape cartridge.

IBM first announced its 3480 plans last year, and a spokeswoman had said earlier this year that the enhancements would be out in the first half of 1989. Last month, the spokeswoman corrected her earlier statement and said IBM had always intended to release the 3480 improvements in the second half of the year.

The Improved Data Recording Capability, which will provide the 3480 with the performance boost, will be offered as a field upgrade for $17,500 and will be sold as a feature on 3480s for $15,000. Availability is scheduled for September.

IBM said 3480s equipped with the new feature will be able to read and write to customer's existing 3480 cartridges.

New IBM board to force down 1M-bit chip price

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — A newly introduced memory expansion board using IBM's 4M-bit memory chip is expected to push down pricing for 1M-bit memory chips.

IBM unwrapped the Personal System/2 Enhanced 80386 Memory Option (a) last week. This feature uses 1M- and 4M-bit chips and can be installed in PS/2 Model 70s, Model P70s and Model 80s.

Initially, the card will be configured with either 2M or 4M bytes of memory and will be able to accommodate three additional 1M-, 2M- or 4M-byte memory modules. A single card could support up to 16M bytes of memory, the addressable memory limit on the desktop today.

Priced at $1,795, the 2M-byte card is available now. Its 4M-byte sibling, priced at $3,495, and additional 4M-byte memory modules ($3,095) will ship in limited quantity this year, with general delivery available for the first quarter of 1990.

Starting with the PS/2 line, IBM will expand use of the 4M-bit chip to "several IBM systems currently being tested," and the firm will introduce the chip across its entire product line in 1990, said Patrick A. Toole, IBM senior vice-president and general manager of technology products. A fall RT announcement is expected to highlight the 4M-bit chip.

Analysts generally consider the 4M-bit chip too pricey. John McCarthy, research director at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said that 1M-bit chips can be had for $200. "There are cheaper ways to upgrade," agreed Mark Levitt, an analyst at International Data Corp., a market research firm based in Framingham, Mass.

There is also the potential to assist in IBM's campaign to make memory-intensive OS/2 more palatable, said Jack Karp, a vice-president at Meta Group, Inc., a Westport, Conn.-based consulting firm.

"Applications up and down the board require more memory today. These chips are the most efficient way of supplying that right now," Karp said.

Prime proxy battle postponed

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

NATICK, Mass. — The prolonged battle for control of Prime Computer, Inc. was supposed to end last week. But instead of a long-awaited resolution, last-minute questions about the viability of a management-backed sell-off left observers totally baffled about how and when the convoluted tale will end.

Prime users, meanwhile, remain in limbo, where they have languished since the hostilities began last November.

In the hours before Prime was to have held its twice-postponed annual meeting — slated as the site of a hostile proxy fight for control of Prime's board waged by MAI Basic Four, Inc. — the following events occurred in quick succession:

- At the urging of the Securities and Exchange Commission, according to Prime executives, the board determined that shareholders needed additional time to consider the terms of MAI's midmonth offer to buy only the company's minicomputer business. About an hour before its scheduled start, Prime again postponed the annual meeting — this time until Aug. 9.
- Prime's board unanimously deemed the pending offer from venture capital company J. H. Whitney & Co., the long-sought friendly acquisitor-hopeful with which Prime has already contracted to merge, "economically superior" to either MAI proposal and urged shareholders to tender their shares to Whitney.
- Prime reported a $19 million loss on revenue, down 7% from last year's comparable quarter.

Chief Executive Officer Anthony Craig, addressing shareholders at a 90-minute "non-meeting" that was held for those shareholders who had not been headed off at the pass, called the uninspiring numbers "the same kind of results as [Prime reported] for the first quarter and for the same kind of reasons" — the high cost of warding off MAI.

Extraordinary expenses incurred on the antitakeover trail, including reimbursing white knight Whitney for $20 million in expenses, totaled approximately $27.3 million for the quarter, Craig said. The bill threw a pretax operating profit of approximately $10 million onto the red side of the ledger.

Meanwhile, the two banks backing the Whitney offer apparently had a harder time rationalizing Prime's second consecutive dismal quarterly showing.

Chemical Bank and The First National Bank of Boston upped the ante on Whitney. They said they were not satisfied that the committed amount of equity and debt would now be sufficient to meet both the financing requirements of the proposed buyout itself and Prime's ongoing needs.

As of last week, Whitney has been under orders to "obtain commitments for substantial additional postmerger debt and equity financing prior to funding under the banks' existing commitment," said Whitney partner Don E. Ackerman in a prepared statement.

MAI still on mini trail

According to the statement, Whitney is now negotiating with a "major financial institution" in an effort to secure the required funds. Neither Whitney nor MAI was available for comment, although MAI issued a statement Thursday that it was allowing its stock tender bid to expire and would continue with its more recent plan to win Prime shareholder proxies to elect a slate of directors committed to selling the company's minicomputer operations to MAI.

"We still feel that Whitney's offer is the best offer," Prime spokesman Joe Gavaghan said.

"It's a mess," summed up John W. Adams, an analyst at Adams, Harkness & Hill, Inc. in Boston. Adams said it is premature to suppose that the Whitney offer will fall out of the picture, but that it is not inconceivable. If it does, "Prime could be right back to square one," he said.

In the wake of MAI's withdrawal of its tender offer, Prime issued a statement Friday saying MAI had expressed a willingness to continue the tender offer. Whether through tender or acquisition of the minicomputer business only, Prime said, MAI suggested it should be reimbursed for $25 million in expenses if it obtains extensions of its financing commitments.

Whitney said Friday it had extended its tender offer to Aug. 4. If the Whitney offer closes between now and Aug. 9, Whitney could walk into the August meeting as the sole stockholder of Prime; as of Thursday, however, only about one-fourth of the shares had been tendered.

Prime cuts

Since MAI's repeatedly spurned offer to buy the entirety of Prime expired last Thursday, Prime has two deals left on the table

MAI Basic Four offers:

- **$450 million in cash and $150 million in debentures for Prime's minicomputer business.**

J. H. Whitney & Co. offers:

- **$1.06 billion in cash for 49.5 million shares; $22 face amount of debentures for up to 13 million of the remaining shares.**

CW CHART: JOHN YORK

Wang

FROM PAGE 1

that the company's bankers will begin to exert pressure. "Once they announce that loss, they will be in technical default of their bank agreements," explained a source close to Wang.

"The company is violating at least one of its bank covenants" — the conditions attached to an agreement under which a bank agrees to lend money — said Shao Wang, an analyst at Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Revised credit terms are likely to require changes in the company's business plan to enhance financial stability.

Wall Street seemed split over whether Wang will be forced to sell out or whether the banks will settle for a minority investment. Analysts said the latter would be the easiest and hence the most likely course of action.

"A financial restructuring is in the wind," said Michael Geran, an analyst at Nikko Securities Co. International in New York. "People jump to the assumption that they will be sold, but you have to look at the attractiveness of minis today," he said, referring to flagging revenue and profits among major vendors.

Also blocking the likelihood of a sale is the fact that the Wang family controls 80% of stock voting rights.

Some analysts who urged Wang to bite the bullet and cut costs last quarter now predict the company will be sold within six to 12 months, most likely to an Asian vendor attracted to Wang's installed base.

"They know the numbers — it's just a question of who they'll sell to," said Jeff Governman, a financial analyst at Soundview Financial Group in Stamford, Conn.

"I don't buy all this talk about a white knight," added John McCarthy, director of research at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. He was referring to reports that Xerox Corp. and a number of Asian companies are interested in Wang's Freestyle desktop product.

Pressure building

Regardless of which path the firm takes to reverse its financial straits, Wang is under tremendous time pressure, according to former Wang President John Cunningham, now president of Cunningham & Co., consultants specializing in acquisitions, mergers and turnarounds.

"The next year is a critical and important one for them," Cunningham said. "They have got to get the business stabilized and back on track."

Specifically, Wang needs to pare down the business to a size that it can support, he said. That means cutting back products and projects that are not going to generate short-term profits, Cunningham added.

Companies that remain committed to proprietary architectures have burdensome R&D and support costs, Cunningham said. "It's the same struggle that Data General is having and part of what DEC is doing," he added.

From a broader perspective, Wang's loss only adds to the flood of red ink that is fast engulfing "America's Technology Highway," as the Massachusetts computer region is known (see stories pages 65 and 92). One analyst ruefully noted that the only lower bond rating than Wang's right now belongs to Massachusetts.

Analysts were quick to note that the overall financial picture for these companies is unlikely to improve, given both a probable economic downturn and heavy spending among users over the last two years.

Wang has instituted cost-cutting programs, most notably the elimination of the 3,000 positions. Not only were these cuts not enough, but they also boomeranged as related expenses negatively impacted the bottom line. Analysts predict more layoffs will follow.

Wang sources said another 3,000 to 5,000 layoffs are rumored, particularly in manufacturing.

Smith Barney's Wang said those numbers are realistic. The company's revenue per employee ratio trails the industry average of $120,000 to $130,000 and is even further behind the minicomputer industry average of $180,000 to $190,000, he said. "At $100,000 per employee, Wang's average is at the low end of the range for the industry," the analyst said, adding that Wang can stand to lose 20% of its existing staff.

Loss factors

Wang's most recent losses are commonly attributed to four factors:

- Severance costs related to substantial layoffs.
- Lowered service revenues because of both the strength of the U.S. dollar and a dwindling installed base.
- Low revenue combined with high expenses.
- Write-offs related to discontinued operations and other factors.

Additionally, the company's "inventory level is still much too high," Governman said.

Unfortunately for Wang, cost-cutting efforts are effective only to a point, he added. The real problems now, analysts said, are the lack of incoming revenue and flight of the installed base. "They can't sell the old line, and the new stuff isn't picking up," McCarthy said.

Past Gartner Group, Inc. customer surveys, including one in June, show users are either taking Wang off the short list or spending less with Wang in general, and many plan to make fewer Wang purchases in 1990 than they did in 1989.

Cray, Hitachi ink licensing agreement

BY LORI VALIGRA
IDG NEWS SERVICE

Cray Research, Inc. and Hitachi Ltd. have finalized a technology cross-licensing agreement for supercomputers.

Press reports in Japan, which a Hitachi spokesman said are "correct to some extent," said the agreement was reached in May and signed later. Cray's Japanese subsidiary is not involved directly in the negotiations, according to Tsutomu Watanabe, assistant to the president. The accord is believed to be Cray's first licensing contract with a Japanese company.

A Cray spokesman in Minneapolis said it has other cross-licensing deals, including ones with IBM and Convex Computer Corp. Hitachi and Cray will continue as competitors but will now run less risk of legal entanglements, according to the spokesman. The pact should not be viewed as a technology-sharing agreement, he said.

According to reports in Japan, the cross-licensing contract covers supercomputer hardware technology, including design information of the processing unit. Additionally, it is to cover patents held currently by both companies and future patents for supercomputing technology.

The Cray spokesman said the deal will involve no cooperative efforts at all.

Senior Editor Rosemary Hamilton contributed to this report.

China's Stone Group feels government fist

BY CHRIS BROWN
IDG NEWS SERVICE

HONG KONG — China's largest private company, the Beijing-based Stone Group, is suddenly struggling for survival following a government crackdown on the firm in retaliation for its supporting the pro-democracy movement earlier this year.

Former general manager Wan Runnan, who founded the Stone computer company in 1984, was among the first of the intellectuals named by the Beijing Martial Law Command as an instigator of last month's demonstrations.

Wan is currently in Paris with a group of dissident leaders, including Yan Jiaqi and student leader Wu'erkaixi, and he is reportedly working in the China Democratic Front movement, which is set on ousting the current Beijing regime.

Meanwhile, the Stone Group has voted to remove Wan from its board of directors in an attempt to distance itself from the democracy movement. Taking Wan's place is Shen Guojun, a former deputy general manager at the Stone Group.

"As a company, the Stone Group is no longer involved in politics," said Wang Anshi, another Stone Group deputy general manager who was quoted in a recent "China Informatics" report published by International Data Corp. (IDC) China.

It is widely known that the Stone Group had supported the students in Tiananmen Square, supplying them with power generators, loudspeakers, printing equipment and funding. In addition, several intellectuals from the Beijing Stone Social Research Institute, a subsidiary of the Stone Group, had urged the government to call a special meeting of the National People's Congress to discuss the student demands.

Shortly after the violent crackdown, the Beijing Martial Law Command listed Wan and other intellectuals as instigators of the democracy movement and posted their pictures in airports and train stations throughout the country. By the time his name appeared on the list, Wan had already escaped China through Hong Kong.

In addition to Wan, three of Stone's eight deputy general managers have also been put on the wanted list and have been in hiding since June 6, according to IDC. It is unclear what has happened to the three. Meanwhile, the Stone Group is carrying on in the face of government investigations.

Two weeks after the military onslaught, the Chinese government sent a 20-person team to investigate Stone's accounts to determine if the firm had shifted funds to support the democracy movement. Although the team turned up no evidence of this, the government decided to freeze two of the firm's 30 accounts — including its advertising budget account, which was unfrozen 10 days later.

There were also serious discussions about whether the Chinese government should take control of the Stone Group, although Wang says this proposal has now been dropped.

Stone is currently revising its long-term plans. Before the uprising, the firm had hoped to enter into a joint venture with Japanese firm Mitsui, U.S.-based Unisys Corp. and the Yunan Electronic Equipment Factory in Kunming to manufacture minicomputers in China. Unisys is currently said to be reconsidering the venture. Stone will proceed with its agreement with Japan-based Sharp Electronics Corp. to develop an electronic English-Chinese dictionary, the "China Informatics" report said.

Wang said that the new Stone Group will no longer be concentrating on high growth rates and turnover but will look to develop new products and build up production facilities. "China Informatics" called such a strategy a logical result in the face of China's current economic troubles.

Real-time SunOS ships to U.S. Navy

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Sun Microsystems, Inc. is weighing anchor for the U.S. Navy with a real-time version of its SunOS operating system. However, it will not ship out similar capabilities to commercial users until some time after AT&T's Unix System V, Release 4 ships this fall, company officials said last week.

The Navy project, part of a $115 million contract for shipboard microsystems, precedes the near-term inclusion of more real-time features in SunOS and in AT&T's current version of Unix System V. "The government wants real-time Unix, but so do a lot of other users," said Gary Oing, director of product marketing at Sun's federal division in Milpitas, Calif.

"They want a Unix that can more predictably respond to interrupts."

Speaking at Sun's Sunexpo conference last week, Bill Joy, vice-president of Sun research and development, said many users are not prepared to view Unix as a contender in the real-time arena.

"Many people don't want to believe Unix is a real-time system, and unfairly so," Joy said. "But System V.4 has some new scheduling stuff in it that makes it act like a real-time system," said Joy, who led a team that created Unix System V, Release 4 by merging Unix System V, Release 3 with Xenix and Unix 4.2 from University of California at Berkeley. "I believe it will be an improvement, especially in large-scale systems."

Once Unix System V, Release 4 ships, Sun will port it to the mainstream SunOS product, importing more real-time features in the process, Sun executives said. Sun's federal division could not wait for that, Oing said, because benchmarks for the Navy project had to be conducted last winter. "We had delivery requirements on that contract that couldn't wait for AT&T's delivery of V.4," he said.

Traditionally, Unix has been a time-sharing, multiprocessing system. As such, it juggles many tasks simultaneously, rather than guaranteeing that particular processes get priority treatment. "Unix has fairly high overhead involved with switching from one task to another," said Omri Serlin, president of Itom International in Los Altos, Calif., and a close follower of the on-line transaction processing industry. The task-switching delay is on the order of hundreds of milliseconds, Serlin said.

Unix System V, Release 4 code addresses that problem by minimizing the interruptions to less than 20 msec, said Sri Rajeev, product manager of SunOS. "The fundamental problem is you have multiple processes, and there's always the chance one will get preempted," Rajeev said. "In System V.4, you can declare that a given process is not to be interrupted. That way, the overhead associated with task switching is eliminated."

In the future, Joy wants to add extensions to Unix that will make it better suited to transaction processing, Oing said. The task of evolving Unix into a transaction processing system to rival mainframes would probably require years of development, he added.

Sundown

Sun officials conceded last week that the firm's net loss for the fourth fiscal quarter could go as high as $26 million and that a return to profitability is unlikely in the current quarter.

Although a detailed fiscal report for the quarter and year ended June 30 will not be available until late August, the workstation maker also gave early indications that full-year earnings per share would likely be 72 to 78 cents, down from the 89 cent-per-share figure recorded in fiscal 1988.

A botched internal management system cutover that delayed thousands of orders this spring has been blamed for the monetary troubles that now envelop the once-stellar company.

Sun officials also indicated, however, that fiscal 1989 revenue should land between $1.75 billion and $1.77 billion, up from fiscal 1988 revenue of $1.05 billion.

JAMES DALY

Novell rolls out Named Pipes support

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

PROVO, Utah — Microsoft Corp.'s OS/2 LAN Manager got a boost from an unlikely source last week as Novell, Inc. finally attached a ship date to its promised support of LAN Manager's Named Pipes application programming interface.

The Netware Requestor for OS/2 V1.1 will ship in August for a one-time corporate fee of $200. Upgrades from V1.0 are available free of charge, the firm said. Named Pipes support will enable the Netware network operating system to support such OS/2 server-based applications as the Ashton-Tate/Microsoft/Sybase SQL Server.

Novell's support for Named Pipes, following IBM's recent endorsement within Officevision products, establishes it as a de facto programming interface for client/server applications, according to analysts.

"It's one less question for programmers to deal with," according to Mary Modahl, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Still missing from Novell's arsenal, however, is support for OS/2 file servers, as opposed to application servers. Novell is targeting the first quarter of 1990 for delivery of a version of Netware 286 V2.1.5 that will run in the server along with a 16-bit OS/2.

Novell has other problems on its plate, Modahl said: "They have some tough development work ahead of them before they can support Officevision." Users have been very receptive to Officevision, which is one reason Novell is becoming much more vocal about Named Pipes support, she added.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.
Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January of 1989 by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.
Copyright 1988 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.
Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: back issues, if available, may be purchased at $2.00 per issue, plus postage. Call (800) 669-1002.
Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.
Reprints (minimum 100 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002.
Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date.
Subscription rates: $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $130 (surface), $250.00 (airmail) a year; Europe — $195 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

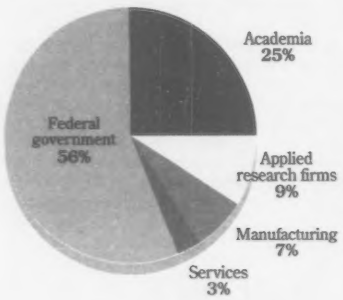
MPA The Audit Bureau ABP BPA

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

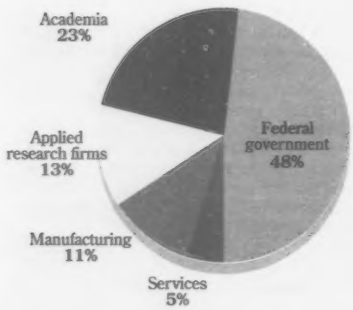
TRENDS

Government spending may continue to have the most significant effect on TCP/IP expenditures, but private sector interest has increased steadily, according to a Newton-Evans survey.

Market breakdown



1989
Total value:
$560 million

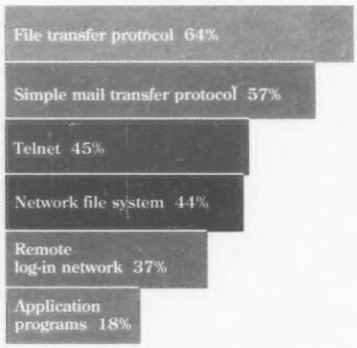


1993
Total value:
$400 million

▲ **Private sector users** *will increasingly account for larger shares of the TCP/IP expenditure as the market shrinks. Even with OSI on the way, TCP/IP looks likely to be a force through the mid-1990s.*

Top TCP/IP applications

Percent of respondents (Base of 66)



▲ **While industrial sites** *reported file transfer as the most prevalent TCP/IP application, the academic community highlighted the importance of mail transfer.*

Plans for migrating to OSI

Number of respondents (Base of 64)

▲ **Out of the 29 companies** *that plan to migrate to OSI, 20 of them plan to make the move in the next three to five years.*

SOURCE: NEWTON-EVANS RESEARCH CO. ELLICOTT CITY, MD.
CW CHARTS: TOM MONAHAN

INSIDE LINES

Put stock in this

Rumors were flying fast and furious last week in the wake of Wang Laboratories' decision to hold off until today on releasing its year-end financial results. A source close to Wang reported that company founder Dr. An Wang is said to have pledged all his Wang and IBM stock to the banks. "An Wang is supposed to have the largest private holding of IBM stock," the source said. Also circulating are reports that Ian Diery, executive vice-president, and Kenneth Olisa, vice-president of world marketing, have tendered their resignations but were asked to reconsider.

Antecedents resolved

Gartner Group's Michael Braude, who showed up on a Dun & Bradstreet listing of the board of directors at MVS Software, and was described as having "antecedents undetermined," was included by mistake, according to MVS. The company said the error has been reported to Dun & Bradstreet, and Braude's name will be removed. MVS, which has been favorably mentioned in a Gartner Group report, said it believes a clerical error was at fault, and we'll deliver the rest of the explanation verbatim: "Approximately a year ago, MVS . . . began a wish list of industry experts who might be considered for positions on the board. Owing both to Mr. Braude's expertise and to the fact that he is a colleague of one of the outside directors of MVS Software, Mr. Braude's name appeared at the top of the list. Somehow this wish list was provided to Dun & Bradstreet rather than the list of directors. Due to the conflict of interest, Mr. Braude does not accept positions on the board for any company in this industry. MVS Software both understands and agrees."

Shining up the Apples

Look for Apple to spice up its product line by late September with at least two major rollouts. The long-awaited portable Macintosh may be clunkier and pricier than most had hoped for — the new product weighs around 15 pounds and sports a price tag of more than $6,500. On the other hand, the Motorola 68030-based Macintosh IICI should be a speedier heir to the existing IICX. Still, with Apple having trouble keeping up with orders for the IICX, it's anyone's guess how long it will be before itchy users can really get their hands on the new machines.

Cyclone delay in the wind

Tandem's 100 MIPS-plus transaction processing machine may be delayed again. First expected this month, glitches in software development delayed it until September. It now may be delayed even further. The stumbling block lies in how the operating system deals with a massive increase in I/O, from two to three channels per CPU, and the change from a 3-bit, 8-device load per controller to 8 bits and 256 devices.

Ready whenever you are

Novell will have its hands full trying to get an assortment of products out the door over the next two quarters. However, just because it has its nose to the grindstone doesn't mean it can't look to the future. Last week, the vendor said it plans to port a version of Netware 386 — which is supposed to ship next month — to 32-bit OS/2 386 when it becomes available. Novell has no idea when that will be, and Microsoft is not saying. In the meantime, Novell may be better off concentrating on bigger, more dangerous problems — such as IBM's Officevision. Much of Novell's installed base is entrenched in IBM Token-Ring sites — prime targets for Officevision sales. "Officevision could be poison to Novell," said Mary Modahl, an analyst at Forrester Research in Cambridge, Mass.

The Computerworld *Bulletin Board now has shareware! Call us and browse through our 25M-byte library of word and text processing, database, accounting inventory, communications software, drafting/CAD and other shareware programs. Download what you want and pay the author only if you decide to keep the program. Check the download area on our bulletin board at (508) 626-0214, where you can also message our staff and pass on hot stories to News Editor Pete Bartolik.*

NEXT WEEK

Doing more with less has been the modus operandi at Kawasaki Motors Corp. The IS management team has cut its staff nearly in half in the last decade while developing networks for dealers and salesmen. A look at the Japanese motorcycle giant's IS strategy and colorful U.S. management team appears in Manager's Journal.

ALAN LEVENSON

What are the new connections that may help the Macintosh network its way into a position of prominence in the corporate world? Will the Mac's transformation into a serious platform for artificial intelligence help convert disbelievers? Find out the answers when Product Spotlight turns its beam on the Macintosh market.

Are You A Proving Ground For Your International Long Distance Company?

Why should your network be somebody else's learning experience?

At AT&T, we've been managing the largest international telecommunications network for more than 60 years. We have more digital communication links from the U.S. to overseas locations than anyone else, period.

So when we take on your company's private network we have the capabilities, knowledge and know-how to do the job right.

We'll work with you to recommend the right system or service to meet your needs. And whether it's managing basic transmission or designing a global digital network, the AT&T Worldwide Intelligent Network ensures that your application will run smoothly.

So call the AT&T International Response Center at 1 800 448-8600.

And work with a company that already has a wealth of experience, instead of one in search of it.

© 1989 AT&T

AT&T

The right choice.

Some of our best ideas come out of the blue.

IBM has spoken.

And what they've said can be summarized in three simple but highly important letters: SAA (Systems Application Architecture).

SAA is a set of standards that finally allows for integration of computer systems.

And as IBM goes, so goes MSA. Therefore we are proud to be the first major software company committed to delivering the most extensive line of SAA-compliant software in the industry. BrightView™ applications software already complies with SAA's most advanced component, Common User Access.

By harnessing the power of cooperative processing, BrightView allows intelligent work stations to be something they never truly were before: intelligent. It does this by unleashing the power and potential within the work station, freeing you from dependence on valuable mainframe time, and dramatically increasing the efficiency of all application users.

This efficiency is further heightened by BrightView's CUA compliance, which yields a friendly, consistent look and feel to work stations, maximizing your investment in personnel and hardware. All of which makes it a rather brilliant idea to call Robert Carpenter at 404-239-2000.

IBM believes SAA is the future. We recommend our software to anyone intending to spend some time there.

MSA
The Software Company

© 1989 Management Science America, Inc.
BrightView is a trademark of Management Science America, Inc. (MSA)
Systems Application Architecture & IBM® are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation

"As a long-time leader in multi-vendor connectivity, Network Systems is heavily involved in building and maintaining today's networks of networks. The move to integrate disparate systems across organizations and countries continues to grow, driven by business needs, facilitated by industry standards, and marked by demands for greater performance, network management, security, and ease of use. *Computerworld Focus on Integration* helps network managers plan that growth."

— Lyle D. Altman, President and CEO
Network Systems Corporation

Computerworld Focus on Integration

Providing IS Management with Standards, Strategies and Solutions in the Age of Integration.

Setting corporate-wide standards, developing strategies for getting the most out their integrated networks and finding solutions to integration problems has become a very important part of IS management's job. *Computerworld Focus on Integration* is the strategic tool these managers use to keep pace with integration issues.

And they'll look at *Computerworld Focus on Integration* when they need to buy the networking and software products to achieve these goals.

Issue: October 2
Ad Close: September 1

Editorial Preview:

- **SAA Integration Strategies.** What SAA means to the IS manager today and how it affects purchase decisions.
- **Burger Wars.** A look at new integration techniques being employed in the fast food industry.
- **Customizing in the Age of Automation.** Customizing products in an assembly line fashion — systems that let customers specify options.
- **Future Network Technologies.** How integration strategists are preparing for widespread implementation of technologies such as imaging, digitized voice and real-time data collection.
- **Integration of a Salesman.** Products and technologies that tie the sales force more closely with corporate operations.
- **Integration Vendor Profile.** Part of a continuing series — report card on a key integration vendor by its customers that outlines their strategy and how well they've accomplished it.

Advertise in the October 2 issue and receive bonus distribution at Info '89 (October 10-13 in New York).

First time advertisers in the October issue qualify for the 1989 Charter Advertiser Program.

For more information contact Val Landi, Senior Vice President/Associate Publisher at (508) 879-0700 or your *Computerworld* sales representative.

COMPUTERWORLD
focus on
Integration

Standards • Strategies • Solutions

Who buys PC's? It's a matter of influence.

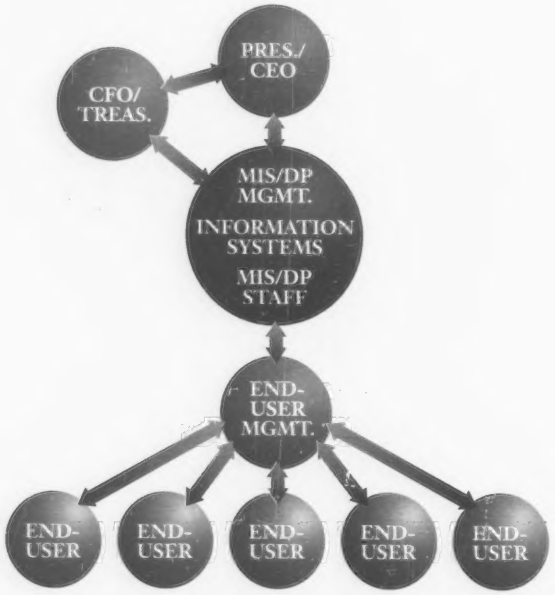
PC's are an integral part of a corporation's total Information System. Buying PC's and related products and services cannot be attributed to one person or department within Corporate America.

The purchase process is a dynamic one, moving through various spheres of influence as PC's and products are initially requested, up to the final selection and approval of their purchase.

IS Management — the crossroads for decision making.

It is IS management who plays the pivotal role in the selection, acquisition, and implemention of PC products and related services. Purchase activity begins with end users initating requests. But the decision process for determining requirements, reviewing and specifying products, and in most cases, approving purchases, falls within the domain of IS management and their staffs.

What this group selects, acquires and implements must help the corporation improve productivity and gain a competitive edge. And this powerful influence is paralleled across all major industries in America.



A recent vertical markets study* looked at the purchase process for computer systems and computer-related products across ten vertical markets. One objective of this study was to examine the purchase process specifically for PC's and related products. As shown in the chart below, the "spheres of influence" all have involvement in the buying process. But it is at the critical stages of specifying products and approving purchases that you see IS management's heaviest involvement.

The study also measured readership of trade and general business publications. When asked what publication they considered most useful, respondents ranked *Computerworld* as the most useful.

Levels of Management Involved in Purchasing Process for Personal Computers and Related Products

	PRES/ CEO	CFO/ TREAS	MIS/DP MGMT	MIS/DP STAFF	END-USER DEPT MGMT	END-USER STAFF	OTHER
Initiate Request	8.2%	11.4%	**39.4%**	**35.7%**	72.9%	62.8%	2.1%
Determine Need	4.1%	7.8%	**49.2%**	**46.2%**	62.1%	43.9%	2.4%
Determine Requirements	1.9%	4.4%	**51.0%**	**59.5%**	47.8%	36.0%	2.0%
Review Products	2.1%	5.1%	**62.3%**	**63.3%**	39.3%	29.9%	2.5%
Specify Products	1.9%	4.2%	**63.0%**	**49.9%**	29.0%	18.1%	2.7%
Approve Purchase	34.6%	44.7%	**62.8%**	**8.6%**	29.3%	3.6%	5.4%

(Total Respondents 1,735)

*Source: "The Purchase Decision Process for Computers and Computer-related Products Within Ten Vertical Markets, May 1989."

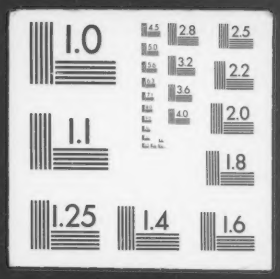
Most Useful Publication

Publication	Total (1,366)
Computerworld	**27.4%**
MIS Week	6.1%
InformationWEEK	5.9%
Wall Street Journal	5.6%
PC Week	3.3%
Datamation	2.9%
CIO	2.6%
News 3X/400	2.3%
InfoWorld	2.1%
Computers in Healthcare	2.0%
Other	32.7%
None in Particular	7.1%

Note: Those publications receiving less than 2% are grouped in the "Other" category.

*Source: "The Purchase Decision Process for Computers and Computer-related Products Within Ten Vertical Markets, May 1989."

For more information on the PC purchase process, as well as other information contained in this study, contact Val Landi, Senior Vice President/Associate Publisher at (508)879-0700, or your *Computerworld* sales representative.


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8